

STUDY

1915



P



practical Synonyms

Designed to give skill in the choice
and right use of words, *and* to afford
variety *and* facility in expression

By

JOHN H. BECHTEL

Author of "Hand-Book of Pronunciation,"
"Slips of Speech," etc.



Philadelphia

The Penn Publishing Company

1904



Give Almshouses -	37	Mending Wall -	56
Sams Russe -	37	After Apple Picking -	5
Tract -	39	Fire and Ice -	60
By the Road to the		Stopping by the	
Contagious hospital -	41	Woods on a Snowy	
Red Wheelbarrow -	42	Evening -	60
The Yachts -	43	acquainted with	
The Host -	48	the night -	64
This is Just to Say -	38	Provide, Provide	
(plums in icebox)			

COPYRIGHT 1893 BY THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY

e.e. cummings -	
chansons Innocentes -	102
my sweet old etcetera -	104
anyone lived in a	
pretty how town -	108
dying is fine but Death -	113

PREFACE

The purpose of this book, as, indeed, of all books of this character, is to assist the writer in finding the best word to express his thought. Even the most skillful writers are sometimes embarrassed in their effort to make a sentence more clear, or simple, or terse, or musical.

The word "synonym" literally implies an exact coincidence of meaning of two or more words. If this definition were rigidly followed we should have no books of synonyms, for the occasions are very rare in which one word is the exact equivalent of another.

Words from different sources, which were closely related in meaning at the outset, take upon themselves new ideas, in the evolution of language, and grow farther apart as time progresses.

All languages, says De Quincey, tend to clear themselves of synonyms as intellectual culture advances, the superfluous words being taken up and appropriated by new shades and combinations of thought evolved in the progress of society.

Usage applies the term "synonym" to words of related meaning. Synonyms, says Trench, are words of like significance in the main, but with a certain unlikeness as well. If the "unlikeness," as found in some of the following lists of related words, should be thought rather striking, the author would plead, in extenuation, the increased copiousness of suggestion in the enlarged groups of words.

Avoiding undue prolixity on the one hand, and extreme barrenness of suggestion on the other, it is hoped that this volume will meet the wants of those for whom it has been prepared.

The appropriate prepositions found in connection with many verbs and adjectives will be appreciated by those who incorrectly use such expressions as "*corresponds with*" for "*corresponds to*," or "*different than*" for "*different from*."

In the hope that it may contribute to the acquisition of skill in the use of language, the volume is herewith submitted to a generous public for approval.

JULY 1st, 1893.

J. H. B.

Lawrence Ferlinghetti

In Goya's greatest scenes we seem - 323

Don't let that horse eat that violin - 324

The pennycandystore beyond the El - 326

Junkmans' Obligatto - 327

Cohen
 Elegy - 339
 You have the Lovers - 340
 The Genius - 343
 Style - 344
 The Music Crept by Us - 346
 Suzanne takes you down - 349
PRACTICAL SYNONYMS

ABANDON, forsake, desert, leave, depart from, relinquish, discontinue, cease, quit, retire, resign, renounce, give up, surrender, forego, repudiate, cast off, abjure, forswear, evacuate, drop, withdraw from, cede, yield, waive, vacate, deliver up, part with, let go, lay down.—*to*.

Abandoned, profligate, reprobate, vicious, unprincipled, sinful, graceless, incorrigible, dissolute, disreputable, depraved, corrupt, bad, wicked, cast away, rejected, discarded, given over, cast aside, thrown overboard, shameless, lost, obdurate, hardened, impenitent, lost to shame, dead to honor.

Abase, bring low, lower, depress, reduce, humble, degrade, disgrace, humiliate, dishonor, demean, stoop, drop, sink, cast down, debase.

Abasement, degradation, depression, abjection, debasement, disgrace, dishonor, humiliation, reduction, fall, deterioration, degeneracy, degeneration, vitiation, vileness, turpitude, ignominy, baseness, infamy, condescension,

submission, resignation, self-abasement.

Abash, confuse, disconcert, confound, discompose, bewilder, shame, humiliate, mortify, humble, dishearten, cow, snub, put to shame.

Abate, lessen, lower, mitigate, moderate, decrease, diminish, terminate, remove, suppress, relax, slacken, remit, rebate, deduct, assuage, allay, appease, quiet, calm, subside, intermit.—*of*.

Abatement, diminution, mitigation, decrease, reduction, lessening, depreciation, alleviation, discount, moderation, extenuation, remission, decline, allowance, rebate, deduction, drawback.

Abbreviate, abridge, shorten, reduce, contract, curtail, condense, compress, epitomize, prune, retrench, cut short.

Abdicate, relinquish, resign, surrender, vacate, abandon, renounce, quit, give up, cede, forego, part with, lay down.

Abdomen, belly, paunch, ventral region, visceral cavity.

Abduct, take away, kidnap, carry off, run away with.

Aberration, wandering, deviation, divergence, rambling, illusion, hallucination, insanity, madness, lunacy, departure, eccentricity, singularity.

Abet, aid, help, assist, support, uphold, instigate, encourage, promote, countenance, incite, succor, second, sustain, back, co-operate with, favor, sanction, foment, stimulate.

Abettor, accomplice, instigator, ally, helper, assistant, coadjutor, confederate, accessory, encourager, associate, companion, *particeps criminis*, auxiliary, advocate.

Abhor, loathe, detest, abominate, hate, dislike, nauseate, revolt at, shrink from, recoil from, despise.

Abhorrence, loathing, aversion, hatred, horror, detestation, repugnance, antipathy, dislike, distaste, disgust, abomination.—*of*.

Abhorrent, loathsome, odious, detestable, hateful, abominable, revolting, repugnant, offensive, shocking, horrifying, repellent, repulsive.—*to*.

Abide, stay, dwell, reside, wait, await, tarry, lodge, live, inhabit, sojourn, remain, continue, rest, keep, settle, endure, tolerate, bear, brook, suffer, put up with.
in, at, with, by.

Abiding, lasting, continuing, permanent, durable, constant, stable, enduring, unchangeable, changeless, immutable.

Ability, power, force, capability, capacity, cleverness, talent, skill, expertness, dexterity, aptitude, faculty, qualification, efficiency, competency, potency, might,

vigor, efficacy, strength, energy, aptness, knack, facility, sufficiency, forte.

Abject, degraded, grovelling, low, mean, base, ignoble, worthless, despicable, vile, contemptible, pitiful, servile, miserable, cringing, fawning, slavish, menial, base-minded, sneaking, wretched.

Abjure, forswear, renounce, recant, discard, disown, disavow, deny, disclaim, repudiate, revoke, retract, apostatize, relinquish, forego, reject, abandon, recall, withdraw, take back.

Able, strong, powerful, capable, competent, qualified, clever, skilful, talented, gifted, learned, effective, efficient, fitted, accomplished, expert, apt, proficient.

Abnormal, irregular, anomalous, unusual, strange, unnatural, exceptional, eccentric, peculiar, singular, erratic, monstrous, preternatural.

Abode, home, residence, habitation, domicile, dwelling-house, lodgings, quarters, place, seat.

Abolish, make void, abrogate, annul, repeal, revoke, cancel, extinguish, invalidate, nullify, quash, obliterate, destroy, eradicate, extirpate, subvert, overthrow, suppress, supersede, disannul, rescind, vacate, set aside, annihilate, do away with, put an end to, crush out, stamp out.

Abominable, abhorrent, odious, detestable, hateful, loathsome, execrable, accursed, foul, offensive, nauseous, horrid, horrible, obnoxious, nauseating, disgusting, sickening, revolting, vile,

shocking, wretched, repulsive, utterly bad.—*to*.

Abominate, abhor, loathe, detest, hate, execrate, nauseate, shrink from, revolt at.

Aboriginal, primeval, primordial, pristine, indigenous, native, first, original, primitive, primary.

Abortion, miscarriage, failure, downfall, defeat, blunder, frustration, premature labor, disappointment.

Abortive, untimely, miscarrying, fruitless, vain, ineffectual, idle, inoperative, unsuccessful, failing, immature, incomplete, unavailing, useless.

Abound, be plentiful, luxuriate, teem, swarm, prevail, revel, flow, swell, increase, multiply.
in words.—with houses.

About, concerning, regarding, touching, respecting, with respect to, with regard to, relating to, in relation to, relative to, nearly, almost, near, around, round, encircling, surrounding, approximately, well-nigh.

Above-named, above-mentioned, above-described, aforesaid, above-cited, foregoing, named above, mentioned above.

Abrasion, friction, attrition, rubbing, wearing away.

Abridge, abbreviate, shorten, lessen, diminish, curtail, contract, restrict, condense, compress, epitomize, reduce, retrench, cut down, deprive of, divest of.
of, from.

Abridgment, abbreviation, contraction, summary, epitome, abstract, compendium, shortening,

outline, synopsis, digest, compression, condensation, diminution, syllabus, conspectus, deprivation, limitation, restriction.

Abrogate, do away with, repeal, abolish, annul, revoke, rescind, set aside, cancel, invalidate, make void.

Abrupt, broken, rugged, rough, sudden, unexpected, precipitate, precipitous, steep, unseasonable, unceremonious, inelegant, short, craggy, jagged, blunt, rude, violent, harsh, hasty, coarse.

Abseond, run away, run off, steal away, depart, decamp, bolt, withdraw, flee, fly, escape, elope.

Absent, *a.* not present, gone away, elsewhere, inattentive, thoughtless, listless, preoccupied, dreaming, musing, abstracted.—*from*.

Absent, *v.* keep away, withdraw, depart. *See* ABSEOND.

Absolute, complete, entire, unconditional, unqualified, positive, peremptory, arbitrary, despotic, unequivocal, authoritative, independent, self-determined, imperious, autocratic, dictatorial.

Absolve, set free, loose, liberate, acquit, clear, pardon, forgive, exonerate, exculpate, release, discharge, shrive.—*from*.

Absorb, drink in, suck up, imbibe, swallow, engross, consume, engage, exhaust, occupy, devour.

Abstain, cease, forbear, stop, withhold, desist, discontinue, refrain, avoid, keep back, deny one's self.—*from*.

Abstemious, temperate, moderate, self-denying, sparing, sober.

Abstract, *n.* *See* ABRIDGMENT.

Abstract, *v.* separate, eliminate, detach, draw from, steal, purloin, take away, disunite, appropriate, abridge, abbreviate, epitomize.

Abstruse, hidden, intricate, recondite, difficult, profound, deep, occult, obscure, dark, vague, mysterious, mystical, abstract.

Absurd, foolish, silly, ridiculous, preposterous, nonsensical, senseless, stupid, asinine, irrational, unreasonable, chimerical.

Abundance, sufficiency, plenty, copiousness, plenitude, exuberance, profusion, richness, largeness, affluence, plenteousness.

Abundant, sufficient, plenteous, copious, lavish, ample, large, full, plentiful, luxuriant, replete, liberal, abounding, bountiful, teeming.

Abuse, *v.* ill-use, ill-treat, misuse, maltreat, treat ill, injure, revile, asperse, reproach, vituperate, upbraid, vilify, defame, malign, insult, slander, pervert, dishonor, prostitute, misemploy, disparage, impose on, harm, hurt, traduce.

Abuse, *n.* misuse, ill-treatment, scurrility, invective, opprobrium, ribaldry, vituperation, insolence, obloquy, reproach, reviling.

Abusive, scurrilous, insulting, insolent, opprobrious, vituperative, reproachful, offensive, rude, denunciatory, injurious.

Abutment, end, pier, terminal support.—*abut on, upon.*

Abyss, gulf, gorge, pit, chasm, profound, abysm.

Academy, seminary, gymnasium, school, college, university, institute, educational establishment.

Accede, acquiesce, consent, assent, agree, comply, concur, approve.
to.

Accelerate, hasten, speed, quicken, hurry, expedite, despatch, urge on, press forward, push on, precipitate.

Accept, take, receive, admit, assent, accede to, approve, regard, value, interpret.—*of.*

Acceptable, agreeable, pleasing, gratifying, welcome, seasonable, grateful.—*to.*

Access, approach, admittance, admission, avenue, way, passage, course, mode, increase, gain, increment.—*to.*

Accessory, accomplice, ally, abettor, confederate, colleague, associate, helper, assistant, coadjutor, assisting, auxiliary, supplementary.—*to.*

Accessible, approachable, affable, easy.

Accession, increase, addition, augmentation, enlargement, extension, coming into power.

Accident, casualty, mishap, contingency, incident, adventure, hazard, chance, calamity.

Accidental, by chance, casual, fortuitous, contingent, incidental, adventitious, non-essential, unusual.

Acclamation, applause, plaudit, cheering, shouting, exultation, commendation, approval, acclaim, cry.

Accommodate, fit, adapt, adjust, suit, oblige, favor, supply, furnish, serve, reconcile, harmonize—*to, with.*

Accompany, attend, escort, go

with, convoy, follow, consort with, wait on.

by friends.—*with* music.

Accomplice, abettor, accessory, confederate, ally, associate, colleague, partner.

Accomplish, do, execute, effect, perform, carry out, achieve, consummate, complete, bring about, attain, perfect, fulfil, realize, finish, conclude.

Accomplished, finished, effected, completed, achieved, performed, attained, executed, clever, skilled, talented, proficient, adroit, polite, refined, polished, expert, elegant.

Accomplishment, achievement, fulfilment, execution, completion, attainment, qualification, acquirement, consummation.

Accord, *v.* concede, admit, allow, grant, yield, give, vouchsafe, deign, harmonize, correspond, agree, tally.

accorded *with* his thought.

accorded to him integrity.

in accordance *with*.

according to.

Accordingly, conformably, agreeably, suitably, consequently, hence, wherefore, thence.

Accost, speak to, address, salute, greet, hail, call to, invoke.

Account, *n.* narration, narrative, recital, relation, description, rehearsal, statement, story, report, value, importance, advantage, profit, motive, ground, reason, record, register, inventory, bill, charge, reckoning, calculation, chronicle, history, representation, portrayal, tidings, consideration, consequence, worth.

on account *of* sickness.

he accounts *for* the money.

it was accounted to him for righteousness.

Account, *v.* deem, esteem, regard, consider, judge, hold, reckon, value, rate, estimate, solve, explain, view, believe, render an account, assign the cause, give the reason.

Accountable, responsible, liable, answerable, amenable, punishable, in duty bound.

to a person.—*for* a thing.

Accoutre, fit out, equip, adorn, dress, furnish, array in mail, equip for the fight.

Accredited, authorized, acknowledged, commissioned, confidential, trusted, empowered, deputed..

Accretion, growth, accumulation

Accrue, result, proceed, arise, issue, follow, flow, ensue.

Accumulate, amass, collect, heap up, store up, gather, bring together, agglomerate, hoard, pile, aggregate, garner, husband, treasure up, lay by.

Accumulation, heap, collection, mass, store, aggregation, pile, hoard.

Accuracy, exactness, correctness, precision, strictness, fidelity, nicety, exactitude.

Accurate, exact, correct, unerring, precise, strict, just, actual, nice, faithful, true, truthful.

Accursed, cursed, unsanctified, diabolic, infernal, detestable, execrable, hateful, abominable, odious, revolting.

Accusation, charge, indictment,

impeachment, imputation, arraignment, crimination.

of cowardice lay against him.

Accuse, charge, impeach, blame, arraign, censure, impute, incriminate, indict, criminate, take to task.—*of, by.*

Accustom, habituate, inure, form, familiarize, train, drill, discipline, break in.

Acerbity, sourness, tartness, asperity, sharpness, acrimony, bitterness, crabbedness, moroseness, astringency, harshness, venom, rancor, sullenness, ill-temper.

Ache, pain, suffering, smart, pang, anguish, agony, to be in pain, to grieve, to suffer.

Achieve, do, accomplish, perform, effect, execute, gain, win, attain, finish, fulfil, complete, compass, consummate, realize, bring about, carry through.

Achievement, feat, exploit, deed, accomplishment, attainment, performance, realization.

Acknowledge, own, admit, confess, avow, allow, grant, concede, concur, recognize.

Acknowledged, agreed, understood, settled, decided, customary.

Acknowledgment, recognition, recognizance, admission, avowal, concession.

Acme, summit, top, apex, vertex, zenith peak, pinnacle, culmination, climax.

Acquaint, inform, tell, apprise, impart, disclose, make known, make aware, notify, communicate, divulge.—*with.*

Acquaintance, companionship,

friendship, fellowship, intimacy, familiarity, knowledge—*with.*

Acquiesce, agree, consent, assent, comply, concur, yield, be resigned, submit, bow, fall in with, be satisfied with.—*in.*

Acquire, gain, procure, obtain, realize, get, receive, win, earn, reap, achieve, make, attain.

Acquirement, attainment, qualification, accomplishment, acquisition.

Acquit, absolve, discharge, clear, release, pardon, exonerate, exculpate, excuse, forgive, set free—*of.*

Acrimonious, sharp, sarcastic, biting, ill-natured, caustic, virulent, snappish, pettish, petulant, harsh, stinging, acrid, pungent.

Acrimony, acerbity, asperity, tartness, sourness, causticity, bitterness, ill-temper, moroseness, rancor, venom, spitefulness.

Act, do, perform, effect, make, work, feign, simulate, personate, execute, move, operate.

Action, deed, achievement, feat, exploit, performance, operation, agency, process, battle, conflict, skirmish, encounter, gesticulation, gesture, acting, performing.

Active, nimble, lively, supple, brisk, quick, sprightly, agile, expert, dexterous, wide-awake, prompt, busy, diligent, industrious, indefatigable, unremitting, sedulous.

Activity, nimbleness, swiftness, agility, fleetness, celerity, rapidity, velocity, quickness, sprightliness, alertness, liveliness, vivacity, promptness.

Actor, doer, worker, performer, agent, player, comedian, operator, tragedian, participant.

Actual, real, positive, true, certain, authentic, unquestionable, veritable, genuine.

Actually, verily, truly, positively, decidedly, assuredly, really, indeed, in fact, in truth.

Actuate, move, incite, stir, impel, induce, instigate, persuade, urge, influence, prompt, dispose, drive.

Acumen, shrewdness, cleverness, sagacity, ability, acuteness, astuteness, ingenuity, penetration, mother-wit.

Acute, shrewd, sharp, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, keen-sighted, keen, piercing, penetrating, astute, pointed, discerning, knowing, smart, bright.

Acutely, sharply, painfully, deeply, intensely, keenly, poignantly, sage, clear-sighted, sharp-witted, long-headed.

Acuteness, penetration, shrewdness, cleverness, ingenuity, acumen, sagacity, pointedness, discernment.

Adage, saying, saw, proverb, maxim, motto, aphorism, apothegm, precept, dictum, by-word.

Adapt, suit, fit, adjust, accommodate, arrange, conform, fashion, match.

a method adapted *to* the times.

a costume adapted *for* the street.

a play adapted *from* Shakespeare.

Add, sum up, cast up, augment, increase, enlarge, extend, amplify, join, subjoin, affix, append, tack on, connect.—*to*.

Addicted, devoted, habituated, attached, wedded, accustomed.

Addition, accession, increase, enlargement, accretion, extension, appendage, adjunct, addendum.

Additional, supplementary, supplemental, superadded, extra, more.

Address, *n.* skill, ability, readiness, tact, dexterity, ingenuity, speech, harangue, oration, lecture, sermon, appeal, petition, entreaty, discourse, cleverness, management, superscription, direction, place for receiving correspondence.

Address, *v.* speak to, accost, salute, hail, woo, court, indite, consign *to*.

Adduce, present, offer, advance, allege, cite, assign, give, bring forward, name, mention, quote.

Adept, proficient, skilful, dexterous, experienced, practised, master, veteran, old hand, master-hand, versed.

Adequate, sufficient, commensurate, able, equal, competent, capable, proportionate, correspondent, suitable, enough.—*to*.

Adhere, stick, cleave, hold, attach, cling, unite, fix, join, cohere, belong, pertain, be faithful, be devoted, stand by, be true.—*to*.

Adherence, adhesion, attachment, fidelity, cleaving to, constancy, faithfulness, devotion.

Adherent, follower, friend, partisan, companion, ally, disciple, votary, vassal, retainer, supporter, satellite.

Adhesion. See ADHERENCE.

Adieu, good-by, farewell, parting

salutation, leave-taking, valedictory.

Adjacent, near, close, contiguous, adjoining, nigh, neighboring, bordering, conterminous, in proximity.—*to*.

Adjourn, defer, postpone, lay over, delay, put off, prorogue, procrastinate, suspend, close, end, dissolve.—*to, at, for, from, until*.

Adjunct, appendage, appurtenance, addition, dependency.

Adjust, adapt, fit, conform, suit, arrange, accommodate, settle, regulate, classify, set in order, reconcile.—*to*.

Administer, give, furnish, supply, afford, dispense, contribute, serve, distribute, direct, manage, control.

Admirable, wonderful, surprising, excellent, praiseworthy, astonishing, pleasing, striking, superb.

Admiration, wonder, amazement, astonishment, surprise, praise, love, regard.

Admire, wonder at, approve, love, esteem, praise, commend, applaud.

Admit, allow, permit, acknowledge, own, grant, avow, suffer, concede, accept, confess, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in.

*to his friend.—into society,
of several interpretations.
within the gates.*

Admonish, advise, forewarn, caution, counsel, reprove, rebuke, inform, apprise, teach, notify.
of his duty.

against doing wrong.

Admonition, warning, caution,

advice, counsel, reproof, remonstrance, reminder, instruction.

Adopt, choose, take, select, assume, appropriate, elect, arrogate, maintain, avow, espouse.

Adore, worship, idolize, love, hal-
low, praise, reverence, glorify, re-
vere, venerate, honor, pay hom-
age to.

Adorn, beautify, embellish, deck,
decorate, bedeck, ornament, en-
rich, stud, gild, trim, grace,
crown, garnish, array.

Adroit, dexterous, skilful, expert,
proficient, clever, apt, handy,
ready, quick, able.

Adulation, flattery, compli-
ments, praise, cajolery, fawning,
blandishment, sycophancy.

Adult, mature, grown up, full
grown, of age.

Adulterate, debase, corrupt, viti-
ate, deteriorate, contaminate,
alloy.

Adulterated, impure, debased,
vitiated, deteriorated, spurious
contaminated, corrupted.

Advance, *v.* go forward, proceed,
forward, promote, improve, offer,
adduce, exalt, elevate, dignify,
strengthen, benefit, enhance, aug-
ment, raise, prosper, thrive, grow,
progress, march, loan, tender.

Advancement, progress, progres-
sion, improvement, propulsion,
preferment, promotion, profi-
ciency, elevation.

Advantage, benefit, good, profit,
avail, gain, interest, utility, serv-
ice, superiority, weal, blessing,
ascendency.

of your position.

he had an advantage over me.

Advantageous, beneficial, profitable, serviceable, useful, gainful, salutary, helpful, favorable.

Adventure, chance, hazard, casualty, incident, occurrence, event, enterprise, contingency, venture, risk, speculation.

Adventurous, hazardous, bold, enterprising, venturesome, daring, rash, courageous, chivalrous, reckless, precipitate, headlong, foolhardy, perilous.

Adversary, enemy, opponent, assailant, antagonist, foe, rival, opposer, Satan, Beelzebub.

Adverse, opposed to, opposite, conflicting, contrary, hostile, unpropitious, antagonistic, unfavorable, harmful, calamitous, disastrous.

Adversity, misfortune, affliction, calamity, disaster, trouble, distress, suffering, woe, misery, bad luck, hard times, ill-fate.

Advert to, allude to, hint at, touch upon, glance at, notice, regard, observe, remark, heed, consider, refer to, mention.

Advertise, publish, announce, notify, proclaim, circulate, declare, spread abroad, trumpet, promulgate, apprise, inform, offer for sale.

Advertisement, notice, publication, announcement, proclamation, information, promulgation.

Advice, *n.* counsel, admonition, warning, information, instruction, deliberation, suggestion, recommendation, caution, exhortation, intelligence.

Advise, *v.* inform, acquaint, instruct, admonish, warn, counsel,

notify, deliberate, recommend, send word to.

He was advised *of* the danger.

He was advised *to* go.

Advisedly, deliberately, designedly, circumspectly, discreetly, knowingly.

Advocate, *n.* counsel, defender, upholder, supporter, counsellor, lawyer, attorney, solicitor.
an advocate *of* truth.

an advocate *for* the helpless.

Advocate, *v.* propose, maintain, support, second, defend, vindicate, justify.

Aerial, airy, light, ethereal, volatile, ideal, atmospheric, gaseous, high, lofty.

Affable, courteous, polite, sociable, gentle, complaisant, urbane, civil, obliging, gracious, mild, condescending, well-bred.

Affair, matter, business, subject, concern, topic, duty, office, circumstance, question, event, occurrence, incident, transaction.

Affect, move, influence, concern, interest, feign, pretend, touch, impress, melt, adopt, alter, modify, change.

Affecting, touching, moving, pathetic, tender, impressive, exciting.

Affection, love, fondness, tenderness, attachment, endearment, liking, devotion, disorder, malady, disease.—*for*.

Affectionate, loving, fond, tender, ardent, fervent, attached, devoted, sympathetic, kind, tenderhearted.

Affinity, relationship, relation, kindred, agreement, conformity,

kin, connection, alliance, resemblance, likeness, similarity, correspondence, attraction.

music has affinity *with* poetry.

of oxygen *for* hydrogen.

between congenial spirits.

Affirm, swear, testify, asseverate, tell, declare, assert, aver, maintain, avouch, allege, profess, protest, ratify, confirm, establish, endorse.

Affirmation, asseveration, attestation, averment, declaration, protestation, avowal, allegation, testimony.

Affix, attach, annex, subjoin, adjoin, connect, fasten, unite to the end, suffix.

Afflict, grieve, distress, trouble, torment, agonize, harass, pain, disquiet, wound, hurt, smite, persecute.

Affluence, wealth, riches, opulence, abundance, plenty, fortune, ample means.

Afford, yield, produce, give, confer, bestow, impart, supply, furnish, grant, offer.

Affray, fray, broil, uproar, disturbance, brawl, quarrel, tumult, wrangle, altercation, strife, fight, struggle, contest, row, outbreak, skirmish.

Affright, *v.* frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, appall, dismay, cow, shock, intimidate.

Affront, *n.* indignity, insult, ill-treatment, abuse, wrong, outrage, offence, injury, provocation.

Affront, *v.* offend, exasperate, aggravate, outrage, annoy, vex, provoke, insult, wound, displease, irritate, pique, anger, gall.

Aforesaid, forenamed, forementioned, foregoing, preceding, above-named, above-mentioned.

Afraid, fearful, timorous, timid, terrified, cowardly, faint-hearted, apprehensive, distrustful, anxious.

Afterward, afterwards, thereafter, subsequently, ultimately, later.

Age, era, epoch, period, generation, date, time, mature years, stage-of-life.

Aged, old, olden, elderly, senile, ancient, antiquated, advanced in life.

Agency, instrumentality, operation, influence, means, resource, management, force, charge, direction, superintendence

Aggrandize, make great, exalt, elevate, magnify, augment, dignify, honor, promote.

Aggravate, make worse, increase, heighten, intensify, exasperate, provoke, irritate, enrage, render more serious.

Aggregate, *n.* whole, sum, total, all, amount, mass, body, footing, lump.

Aggregate, *v.* heap up, collect, get together, amass, accumulate.

Aggression, encroachment, offence, assault, provocation, attack, invasion.

Aggressive, assailing, attacking, assaulting, offensive.

Aggrieve, grieve, afflict, wrong, injure, maltreat, pain, oppress, ill-treat, ill-use.

Agile, quick, swift, alert, nimble, supple, prompt, active, sprightly, ready, lively, brisk, smart, spry.

Agility, quickness, swiftness, fleetness, celerity, speed, nimbleness, sprightliness, liveliness, suppleness.

Agitate, stir, disturb, shake, oscillate, ruffle, instigate, convulse, rock, trouble, excite, rouse, perturb, disconcert.

Agitation, shaking, disturbance, commotion, perturbation, trepidation, flurry, ferment, storm, tumult, turmoil.

Agonize, pain, torture, torment, rack, distress, wring.

Agony, pain, anguish, torment, pang, torture, distress, suffering, woe, throe.

Agree, consent, concur, acquiesce, approve, assent, admit, coincide, accede, tally, accord, suit, match, correspond, conform, comport.

among ourselves.

in believing the cause hopeless.

on a course of action.

with a person.

to things proposed.

upon things or conditions.

Agreeable, gratifying, pleasing, pleasant, amiable, good-natured, complaisant, acceptable, welcome, suitable, consistent, consonant, accordant, befitting, meet, proper.—*to*.

Agreement, concord, concurrence, conformity, harmony, union, consonance, compact, bargain, contract, covenant, acquiescence, compromise.

Aid, *v.* help, assist, befriend, succor, co-operate, forward, further, contribute, favor, protect, foster, speed, relieve.

Aid, *n.* help, assistance, succor,

relief, sustenance, benefit, furtherance, promotion, patronage, support, bounty, alms.

Ailing, unwell, ill, sick, diseased, indisposed, poorly, unhealthy, delicate, feeble.

Aim, *v.* direct, point, level, aspire, strive for, endeavor after.—*at*.

Aim, *n.* tendency, bent, intent, purpose, design, aspiration, end, drift, scope, object, course, bearing, target, mark, goal.

Air, aspect, mien, appearance, look, cast, manner, address, bearing, deportment, demeanor, conduct, carriage, behavior, tune, melody, song, expose, display, spread abroad.

Alacrity, quickness, willingness, briskness, sprightliness, cheerfulness, promptitude, activity, alertness, agility, readiness, vivacity.

Alarm, affright, fright, terror, dismay, consternation, disquietude, apprehension, dread.

Alert, on the watch, watchful, vigilant, active, brisk, agile, nimble, lively, prompt, smart, supple.

Alienate, estrange, wean, disaffect, transfer, convey.—*from*.

alien from home.

alien to the truth.

Alike, similar, same, identical, twin, equal, fellow, analogous, equivalent, resembling.

Aliment, food, sustenance, pabulum, nourishment, nutriment, victuals, provision, meat, subsistence, fare, diet, feed, provender.

Alive, living, existing, existent, breathing, subsisting, safe, alert, active, cheerful, sprightly, lively.

All, every, total, integral, perfect,

entire, full, complete, the whole of, altogether, wholly, totality, aggregate.

Allay, quiet, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe, calm, compose, alleviate, soften, tranquilize, moderate, mollify, palliate.

Allege, say, declare, affirm, assert, state, maintain, advance, assign, plead, quote, cite.

Allieviate. See ALLAY.

Alliance, union, connection, partnership, relation, league, coalition, combination, compact, affiliation, intermarriage, affinity.

Allied, connected, related, alike, leagued, similar, confederated, kindred, joined, analogous.

natures allied *to* one another.
strength allied *with* beauty.

Allot, apportion, portion out, parcel, assign, share, distribute, divide, mete out, measure, deal, dispense, grant, give.

Allow, permit, suffer, tolerate, admit, concede, authorize, sanction, yield, grant, endure, bear, remit, abate, deduct, acknowledge, confess, own.

Allowance, grant, stipend, wages, salary, recompense, leave, modification, permission, compensation, extenuation, qualification, license.

Allude, hint, insinuate, intimate, imply, suggest, refer, advert to, glance at.—*to*.

Allure, entice, seduce, attract, tempt, decoy, inveigle, wheedle, lure, ensnare, coax, cajole.

Alluring, attractive, enticing, inviting, tempting, seductive, bewitching.

Ally, *n.* abettor, accessory, confederate, assistant, helper, associate, coadjutor, colleague, partner, accomplice.

Almighty, God, the Deity, the Divine Being, Jehovah, the Supreme Being, the Infinite, the Eternal, the Omnipotent, the All-Powerful, the Most High.

Alone, solitary, lone, sole, single, retired, isolated, single-handed, unaccompanied.

Also, in addition, likewise, moreover, furthermore, besides, in like manner.

Alter, change, make different, vary, modify, remodel, shift, transform, convert.

He altered it *from* his first design.

He altered it *to* a circular form.

He altered it *into* a tool-shed.

Alteration, change, variation, modification, shifting, variance, mutability, deviation, mutation.

Altercation, quarrel, dispute, controversy, dissension, variance, difficulty, contention, brawl, affray, commotion, disturbance, bickering, wrangle.

Although, though, yet, but, still, notwithstanding, nevertheless, admitting that, albeit, even if, for all that.

Altitude, height, elevation, loftiness, eminence.

Altogether, totally, wholly, entirely, utterly, completely, thoroughly, fully, quite.

Always, ever, forever, continually, perpetually, for all time, constantly, evermore, eternally.

without ceasing, incessantly, uniformly, habitually, for aye.

Amass, heap up, pile up, collect, accumulate, gather, store up, hoard.

Amazed, astonished, astounded, dumbfounded, stupefied, bewildered, surprised, dazed, confused, staggered, struck with wonder.

Amazement, astonishment, awe, wonder, surprise, bewilderment, stupefaction.

Amazing, astonishing, wonderful, surprising, marvellous, astounding, miraculous, strange, extraordinary, vast, prodigious, perplexing, bewildering.

Ambiguous, doubtful, dubious, equivocal, uncertain, vague, obscure, indefinite, indistinct, indeterminate, not clear.

Ambitious, aspiring, soaring, vaulting, emulous, proud.

to succeed.

of success.

for power.

after wealth.

Ameliorate, mellorate, better, improve, amend, rectify, elevate, raise, promote.

Amenable, answerable, accountable, liable, responsible.—*to*.

Amend, mend, better, correct, rectify, improve, repair, reform, ameliorate.

Amends, compensation, recompense, reparation, atonement, indemnity, satisfaction, remuneration, restitution, redress.

Amenity, suavity, affability, gentleness, civility, courtesy, politeness, urbanity, amiability.

Amiable, lovely, sweet tempered,

fascinating, pleasing, charming, kind-hearted, winning, winsome, engaging, agreeable, attractive.

Amicable, friendly, sociable, social, amiable, cordial, harmonious, peaceable, kind, kindly.

Amount, sum, aggregate, total, whole, quantity, footing, effect, substance, result.

Ample, full, plentiful, copious, abundant, complete, spacious, roomy, capacious, diffusive, large, great, extensive, broad, abounding, liberal, lavish.

Amplify, enlarge, dilate, increase, expand, develop, augment, swell, magnify.

Amplitude, fulness, magnitude, size, greatness, largeness, plenty, abundance, plenty, volume, extent, breadth, range, sweep, compass, swing.

Amuse, entertain, please, divert, enliven, recreate, beguile, disport, cheer, interest, gladden, liven, relax.

amused with what he saw.

amused at what he heard.

amused in the exposition.

Amusement, pleasure, diversion, entertainment, pastime, sport, recreation, merriment, play, fun, delight, frolic, game.

Amusing, entertaining, diverting, beguiling, enchanting, interesting, sportive, pleasurable, comic, ludicrous, laughable, droll, funny.

Analogy, similitude, resemblance, comparison, similarity, parity, likeness, correspondence.

between the customs of different nations.

a plant bears some analogy to an animal.

analogous to.

Ancestors, forefathers, progenitors, ancestry, predecessors, lineage, race, family, house.

Ancient, old, antiquated, antique, aged, elderly, old-fashioned, old-time, obsolete, primitive, pristine, archaic, by-gone.

Angels, heavenly spirits, celestial host, angelic host; cherubim, seraphim.

Anger, *v.* enrage, incense, exasperate, infuriate, irritate, provoke, inflame, imbitter, rouse, chafe, gall, vex, nettle, madden.

Anger, *n.* wrath, rage, ire, choler, fury, indignation, exasperation, resentment, irritation, passion, displeasure, enmity, gall, bile, spleen, vexation, ill-temper.

Angry, enraged, wrathful, wroth, ireful, irate, incensed, exasperated, raging, furious, infuriate, excited, passionate, indignant, provoked, irascible, choleric, hasty, nettled, galled, moody, piqued, chafed, indignant, sulky.

with a person.—at a thing.

Anguish, pain, pang, distress, suffering, woe, torture, torment, agony, grief, sorrow, discomfort.

Animate, quicken, enliven, exhilarate, cheer, revive, inspirit, inspire, instigate, embolden, rouse, revivify, whet, incite, excite, heat, urge, provoke, goad, kindle, prompt, elate, elevate, flush.

Animated, inspirited, exhilarating, enlivening, inspiring, active, spirited, buoyant, blithe, gay.

Animation, life, vivacity, spirit, liveliness, exhilaration, sprightliness, buoyancy, elasticity, vigor, ardor, courage, force, strength, energy, gayety, cheer.

Animosity, hatred, enmity, ill-will, hostility, malice, antipathy, malevolence, rancor, malignity, antagonism, hostility, virulence, anger, grudge, spleen.

Annals, records, chronicles, history, registers, rolls, archives, accounts.

Annex, attach, affix, join, subjoin, append, connect, add, unite.—*to.*

Annihilate, bring to naught, destroy, extinguish, end, demolish, uproot, extirpate, eradicate, exterminate, nullify, quench, blast, kill, ruin, blot out, obliterate.

Annotation, remark, commentary, note, comment, criticism, elucidation, explanation, illustration.

Announce, give notice, proclaim, publish, notify, advertise, declare, enunciate, blazon, promulgate, report, trumpet, herald, spread abroad.

Annoy, molest, disturb, worry, plague, harass, tantalize, tease, vex, bother, discommode, incommode, weary, trouble, pester, harry, hector, badger.

Annoyance, trouble, discomfort, worry, vexation, uneasiness, nuisance, plague, bore, torment, irritation, infliction.

Annul, make void, repeal, cancel, quash, nullify, abolish, revoke, abrogate, countermand, reverse, rescind, invalidate, make void, set aside.

Anomalous, irregular, abnormal, exceptional, unusual.

Answer, reply, response, rejoinder, repartee, retort, refute, correspond.—*for, to*.

Answerable, amenable, accountable, responsible, liable.

Antagonism, hostility, enmity, opposition, animosity.

of one race to another.

between foes.

See ANTIPATHY.

Antagonist, opponent, foe, rival, adversary, enemy, competitor.

Antagonistic, opposing, adverse, hostile, inimical, repugnant, conflicting, incompatible, discordant, dissonant.—*to*.

Antecedent, precedent, forerunning, precursor.—*to*.

See ANTERIOR.

Anterior, foregoing, preceding, antecedent, previous, prior.

Anticipate, forestall, foretaste, prejudge, expect, forecast, anticipate, foresee, look forward to, calculate upon.

Antipathy, dislike, hatred, aversion, enmity, hostility, repugnance, detestation, contrariety, antagonism, abhorrence, loathing, horror.—*to* *musk*.

against monopolies.

Antithesis, contrast, opposition.

Anxiety, disquietude, care, solicitude, uneasiness, concern, apprehension, fear, misgiving, foreboding, perplexity, worry.

anxious for the children.

anxious about the election.

anxious on the tariff question.

Apart, separately, privately, secretly, aside, aloof, asunder.

Apartment, room, chamber, hall, berth, lodging.

Apathetic, unfeeling, stolid, indifferent, cold, frigid, impassive, insensible, sluggish, lukewarm, tame, unconcerned, callous, dead cold-blooded.

Ape, *v.* mimic, mock, imitate, simulate, image, type.

Aperture, opening, gap, chasm, cleft, fissure, hole, rift, orifice, passage.

Apex, top, tip, summit, acme, vertex, crowning-point, zenith, pinnacle.

Aphorism, maxim, precept, rule, saying, adage, proverb, dictum, saw, apothegm, by-word.

Apocryphal, unauthentic, legendary, uncertain, uncanonical, fictitious, false, equivocal, dubious, spurious.

Apology, excuse, plea, defence, exculpation.—*for*.

Apostate, backslider, traitor, betrayer, turncoat, heretic, renegade, deserter, recreant, treacherous, perfidious, false, disloyal, faithless, untrue.

Appall, affright, dismay, alarm, terrify, frighten, discourage, dishearten, cow, daunt, shock, horrify.

Apparel, rig, dress, clothing, vestments, garb, habiliments, garments, habit, attire, raiment, toilet, guise, gear, vesture, robes, outfit, suit, trappings, wardrobe

Apparent, appearing, seeming ostensible, visible, obvious, evident, manifest, discernible, patent, open, clear, plain, conspicuous, legible.

Appeal, call upon, invoke, refer, address, entreat, summon, challenge, accuse, indict, invocation, petition, request, entreaty.—*to*.

Appearance, exhibition, show, semblance, likeness, look, aspect, pretext, manner, mien, coming, demeanor, air, arrival, advent.

Appease, quiet, allay, assuage, calm, pacify, still, sooth, tranquillize, compose, mollify, alleviate, mitigate, hush, propitiate, quell, still, lull, reconcile, satisfy.

Appellation, name, title, cognomen, style, denomination, epithet.

Appended, added, joined, subjoined, affixed, attached, additional, appendant, concomitant.

Appertaining, belonging, relating, concerning, pertinent, regarding, touching, referring, bearing upon.—*to*.

Applaud, praise, commend, extol, eulogize, approve, compliment, magnify.

Applause, acclamation, praise, plaudit, approbation, approval, commendation, encomium, acclaim.

Apply, use, employ, allot, devote, dedicate, exercise, appropriate, engage, addict, direct.—*to*.

Appoint, allot, assign, apportion, ordain, order, prescribe, fix, determine, direct, enjoin, require, nominate, constitute, create, furnish, equip, supply.

to the position.

over his opponent.

Apportion, distribute, deal out, allot, divide, share, assign, partition, dole, dispense.

Apposite, fitting, befitting suitable, appropriate, meet, adapted, relevant, seasonable, germane.

Appreciate, value, prize, esteem estimate, reckon, regard, rate.

Apprehend, take, arrest seize, conceive, imagine, fancy anticipate, comprehend, understand, fear, dread, catch, detain, realize, take in, forbode.

apprehensive of.

Apprise, tell, inform, acquaint, make known, disclose, communicate, impart, publish, advise, admonish, warn.

Approach, access, admittance, admission, advance, way, path, mode, come, draw near, approximate.

Approachable, accessible, sociable, companionable.

Approval, approval, praise, concurrence, assent, consent, permission, commendation, support, sanction, ratification, endorsement.

Appropriate, *a.* fit, suitable, becoming, congruous, proper, meet, adapted, apt, peculiar, particular, agreeable, comformable, germane, pertinent, apposite, felicitous, adopt, assign, apportion, allot, apply, devote, use, convert. *to*.

Approval. *See* APPROBATION.

Approve, like, commend, praise, sanction, second, support, authorize, encourage, promote, value, appreciate, justify, ratify, uphold, concur in, endorse.—*of*.

Approximate, approaching, approach, nearly correct, bring near.

Apt, becoming, appropriate, meet, pertinent, suitable, fitting, ready qualified, fit, adapted, prompt.

Aqueous, watery, moist, damp, wet, humid.

Arbiter, judge, umpire, arbitrator, adjudicator, referee, governor, sovereign.

Arbitrary, tyrannical, 'tyrannous, despotic, absolute, peremptory, imperious, domineering, overbearing, autocratic, irresponsible, capricious, wilful, whimsical.

Arbitrate, mediate, interpose, decide, judge, determine, adjudicate.

Architect, constructor, designer, contriver, surveyor, maker, former, author.

Ardent, glowing, fiery, fervent, fervid, warm, heated, zealous, eager, vehement, fierce, aspiring, impassioned, intense, keen, devoted, alcoholic, enthusiastic, sharp, spiritous.

Arduous, difficult, hard, laborious, onerous, lofty, toilsome, wearisome, tiresome, fatiguing.

Argent, silvery, bright, shining, radiant, resplendent, brilliant, beaming, effulgent.

Argue, reason, debate, discuss, dispute, contend, controvert, demonstrate.—*with, against*

Argument, reasoning, discussion, controversy, dispute, topic, summary, abstract, epitome, outline.

Aright, rightly, properly, justly, suitably, appropriately.

Arise, go up, rise, ascend, mount, scale, issue, spring, flow, emanate, begin, emerge.

Aristocratic, noble, princely, patrician, titled, gentle, high-born, haughty, supercilious, disdainful, arrogant, proud, overbearing.

Army, troops, soldiers, soldiery, military, legion, phalanx, multitude, host, throng.

Aromatic, sweet-smelling, flavored, spicy, fragrant, perfumed, redolent, balmy, odoriferous, ambrosial.

Arouse, stir up, wake up, awaken, excite, animate, cheer, stimulate, provoke, kindle, instigate, set on.

Arrange, put in order, place, dispose, adjust, assort, classify, group, array, rank, marshal, settle, determine, plan, devise, contrive, project, concoct, construct.

Arrangement, disposal, order, adjustment, disposition, grouping, classification, agreement.

Arrant, notorious, consummate, flagrant, utter, vile, atrocious, infamous, monstrous, downright.

Array, *n.* arrangement, order, disposition, display, sight, exhibition, show, parade, dress, attire, soldiery, troops, army.

arrayed *with* fine trappings.

arrayed *in* gorgeous apparel.

Array, *v.* arrange, rank, dispose, place, marshal, dress, adorn, deck, attire, equip, accoutre, robe, clothe, bedeck, embellish, decorate.

Arrest, take, seize, hold, detain, stop, withhold, restrain, capture, apprehend, secure, fix, occupy, rivet, interrupt, stay, check.

Arrive at, come to, get to, reach, attain, enter.

arrive *at* New York.

arrive *at* man's estate.
 arrive *from* Philadelphia.
 arrive *in* a storm.
 arrive *in* port.

Arrogance, haughtiness, self-importance, loftiness, assumption, self-conceit, hauteur, vain-glory, pride, egotism.

Arrogant, haughty, proud, domineering, lofty, stately, imperious, lordly, overbearing, insolent, disdainful, presumptuous, swelling, supercilious, rude, blustering.

Art, business, employment, skill, dexterity, expertness, cunning, deceit, trade, craft, calling, employment, subtlety, duplicity, guile.

Artful, sly, cunning, wily, crafty, subtle, shrewd, designing, intriguing, insidious, politic, diplomatic.

Artifice, trick, stratagem, cunning, cheat, craft, wile, machination, imposture, contrivance, invention, duplicity, guile, subterfuge, double-dealing.

Artificial, manufactured, constructed, simulated, pretended, assumed, false, fictitious, feigned, counterfeit, sham, spurious.

Artless, simple, open, honest, frank, candid, unsophisticated, ingenuous, guileless, unaffected, plain, trustful, truthful, unsuspecting, confiding, open-hearted.

Ascend, go up, mount, climb, rise, scale, soar, tower, surmount, aspire.

Ascendency, superiority, mastery, sway, authority, domination, command, supremacy.

Ascertain, discover, detect, learn,

find out, discern, determine, establish, fix, settle, certify, verify.—*from*.

Ascribe, attribute, impute, allege, charge, assign, refer, set down.

Ask, request, solicit, entreat, crave, beg, petition, question, interrogate, require, invite, demand, exact, challenge.
 pardon *of* his friend.
 for a book.

after his health.

Aspect, look, appearance, view, light, air, mien, countenance, feature, complexion, phase, bearing, deportment, visage, prospect, outlook.

Asperity, roughness, harshness, sharpness, acrimony, moroseness, acerbity, severity, sternness, bitterness, sullenness.

Asperse, slander, calumniate, traduce, vilify, malign, defame, scandalize, tarnish, blacken, befoul, backbite, disparage, slur, censure, revile, lampoon, besmirch, bespatter.

Aspiration, wish, desire, hope, longing, craving, ambition, yearning.

aspire *to* the throne.

aspire *after* fame.

Assail, assault, attack, fall upon, invade, encounter, storm, impugn, maltreat, malign.

Assault. See ASSAIL.

Assemble, gather, collect, congregate, amass, muster, call together, convoke, convene, summon.

Assembly, multitude, assemblage, company, collection, audience, congregation, concourse,

crowd, group, meeting, conclave, synod, convention, convocation, congress, parliament, legislature, diet, council, caucus.

Assent, *n.* consent, concurrence, approval, approbation, acquiescence, agreement, compliance, accord.—*to*.

Assert, declare, affirm, state, aver, allege, claim, avow, asseverate, protest, maintain, vindicate, defend, uphold, press, emphasize.

Assets, goods, effects, proceeds, property, possessions, estate.

Assiduous, attentive, diligent, sedulous, persevering, careful, industrious, unremitting, zealous, active, busy, untiring, constant, patient, devoted, tireless, laborious, painstaking.

Assign, point out, allot to, transfer, convey, apportion, grant, give, appoint, adduce, allege, advance, offer, show, determine, designate, appropriate.

Assist, help, aid, succor, relieve, support, befriend, co-operate with, second, serve, further, promote, sustain.

Assistant, helper, aider, attendant, coadjutor, ally, auxiliary, associate, contributor, partner, confederate.

Associate, join, unite, combine, couple, link, incorporate, connect, affiliate, yoke, fraternize, consort, companion, mate, fellow, comrade, peer, compeer, partner, co-partner, coadjutor, confederate.—*with*.

Association, union, connection, alliance, sodality, company, fellowship, fraternity, corporation,

society, denomination, partnership, community, confederation, guild, firm, house, lodge, clique, club.

Assorted, ranked, miscellaneous, classified, selected, grouped, distributed, various, diverse, separated, chosen.

Assortment, collection, class, quantity, variety, selection, miscellany, stock, lot.

Assuage, soften, mitigate, allay, abate, alleviate, lessen, diminish, soothe, pacify, compose, calm, moderate, appease, tranquilize, quell, ease, temper.

Assume, appropriate, arrogate, usurp, claim, pretend, feign, affect, counterfeit, simulate.

Assurance, assertion, promise, confidence, certainty, conviction, impudence, effrontery, presumption, engagement, pledge, word of honor, courage, firmness, arrogance, boldness.—*of*.

Astonish, amaze, surprise, astound, confound, fill with wonder, stupefy, startle, stagger, daze, stun, overwhelm, strike dumb.

Astonished, dumbfounded, surprised, amazed, thunder-struck, overwhelmed.

at the news.

by his appearing.

Astonishing, amazing, surprising, wonderful, wondrous, striking, marvellous.

Astute, sagacious, shrewd, sharp, discerning, keen, crafty, penetrating, long-headed, ingenious, clear-sighted, cunning.

Athletic, strong, vigorous, stalwart, powerful, brawny, lusty,

able-bodied, muscular, sinewy, robust, sturdy, strapping, gymnastic.

Atom, particle, molecule, speck, mite, bit, scrap, grain, jot, iota, tittle, whit, scintilla.

Atonement, amends, compensation, recompense, expiation, propitiation, reparation, pacification, reconciliation, satisfaction.

Atrocious, wicked, cruel, heinous, outrageous, flagrant, flagitious, monstrous, villainous, infamous, outrageous, diabolical, infernal, horrible.

Attach, add, fix, affix, subjoin, annex, append, fasten, stick, tie, connect, cement, hitch, make fast, take, seize, distraint, distress.

Attachment, adhesion, love, affection, devotedness, fondness, fidelity, endearment, partiality, regard, devotion, seizure, distress.

Attack, assail, assault, encounter, charge, storm, invade, engage, impugn, censure, criticise, onset, onslaught, invasion.

Attain, gain, achieve, accomplish, reach, arrive at, compass, acquire, get, procure, earn, win.

Attempt, *v.* try, endeavor, strive, essay, undertake.

Attempt, *n.* effort, endeavor, exertion, essay, trial, experiment, undertaking.

Attend, accompany, wait on, escort, serve, listen, mind, heed, guard, watch, protect, follow.

to the business.

upon his master.

attended by a guard.

with unusual care.

Attendant, associate, companion, following, consequent, domestic, escort, servant, lackey, footman, vassal, follower, accompanying, valet, dependant, attending.

Attention, heed, care, watchfulness, vigilance, observation, circumspection, regard, mindfulness, notice, consideration, application, reflection, study, courtesy, politeness, deference, respect, courtship, suit, devotion.

Attentive, heedful, careful, intent, mindful, observant, watchful, thoughtful, regardful, awake, alive, sedulous, assiduous.—*to*.

Attest, certify, prove, affirm, testify, witness, vouch for.

Attestation, evidence, testimony, affirmation, averment, voucher, deposition, certification, proof.

Attire, dress, clothes, clothing, habit, apparel, garb, raiment, garment, habiliment, vestment, costume, vesture, outfit, suit, equipment, toilet, wardrobe.

Attitude, posture, position, standing, aspect, situation, relation, bearing.

Attract, draw, allure, entice, invite, charm, fascinate, win, engage, captivate.

Attractive, enticing, alluring, inviting, tempting, charming, winning, engaging, captivating, fascinating, bewitching, prepossessing, taking, pleasing, lovely, sweet.

Attribute, *n.* quality, property, characteristic, attainment, peculiarity, mark, note.

Attribute, *v.* ascribe, impute, assign, refer, charge.

Audacious, bold, daring, valiant, venturesome, insolent, presumptuous, fearless, intrepid, courageous, shameless, brazen.

Audience, hearers, assembly, auditory, congregation.

Augment, grow larger, increase, enlarge, expand, extend, stretch out, swell, magnify, add to.

August, grand, majestic, dignified, stately, noble, imposing, pompous, venerable, regal, kinglily, princely.

Auspicious, lucky, golden, fortunate, propitious, favorable, happy, opportune, prosperous, successful, promising, bright.

Austere, harsh, severe, sour, rough, rigid, rigorous, stern, strict, relentless, formal, stiff, uncompromising.

Authentic, true, genuine, real, original, veritable, not spurious, trustworthy, pure, uncorrupted, reliable, authoritative.

Authoritative, imperative, commanding, determinative, dictatorial, dogmatic, magisterial, arrogant.

Authorize, empower, commission, warrant, sanction, direct, permit, allow, give permission to.

Authority, ascendancy, sanction, rule, power, influence, dominion, supremacy, government, empire, sway, permission, liberty.

Auxiliary, helping, assisting, aiding, subsidiary, conducive, coadjutor, ally, confederate.

Avail, *n.* profit, help, advantage, use, benefit, service, utility.

he availed himself of his opportunity.

Available, helpful, serviceable, useful, advantageous, profitable, suitable, beneficial.

Avarice, covetousness, cupidity, greediness, sordidness.

Avaricious, miserly, penurious, covetous, niggardly, parsimonious, stingy, mean, sordid, greedy, grasping, close, close-fisted.

Average, mean, medium, middle, mediocre, mediocrity, distribute, proportion, equate, ordinary, tolerable, well enough.

Averse, unwilling, loath, reluctant, disinclined, indisposed, repugnant, backward, adverse, opposed.—*to, from.*

Aversion, antipathy, distaste, hatred, dislike, repugnance, disrelish, loathing, disgust, detestation, abhorrence.

Avocation, calling, business, vocation, employment, occupation, trade.

Avoid, shun, shirk, eschew, elude, escape, flee from, dodge.

Avow, declare, acknowledge, confess, aver, own, admit, profess.

Awaken, wake, rouse, arouse, stir up, excite, incite, stimulate, spur, kindle, provoke.

Award, give, decree, order, adjudge, determine, assign, allot, grant, bestow, judgment, allotment, decision, bestowal, gift.

Aware, known, conscious, cognizant, informed, apprised, sensible.

Awful, dreadful, fearful, solemn, direful, appalling, horrible, terrible, frightful, alarming, venerable, august, grand, stately, imposing, majestic.

Awkward, maladroit, ungainly

clumsy, uncouth, bungling, unhandy, gawky, clownish, rough, boorish.

Awry, crooked, bent, twisted, curved, distorted, oblique, slanting, askant, athwart.

Axiom, self-evident truth, maxim, aphorism, truism, postulate.

Azure, blue, sky-blue, cerulean.

BABBLE, prate, prattle, chatter, gabble, twaddle, chat, gossip.

Backward, averse, unwilling, reluctant, loath, disinclined, indisposed, hesitating, dull, sluggish, slow, stupid, behind-hand, late, tardy.

Bad, evil, wicked, ill, injurious, hurtful, pernicious, deleterious, baneful, noxious, vile, wretched, depraved, abandoned, corrupt, unprincipled, immoral, dishonest, sorry, mean, shabby, abominable.

Baffle, disconcert, mock, elude, defeat, frustrate, balk, thwart, foil, confound, mar, upset, check, circumvent, bewilder, perplex.

Balance, poise, weigh, adjust, compare, counteract, neutralize, cast accounts, equalize, compensate, square, reckon, equipoise, equilibrium, excess, overplus, surplus, residue.

Balmy, fragrant, aromatic, sweet-scented, odorous, spicy, soothing, perfumed, refreshing, healing.

Baneful, hurtful, pernicious, deleterious, noxious, destructive, deadly, poisonous, venomous.

Banishment, expatriation, exile,

ostracism, outlawry, expulsion, proscription.—*from*.

Banquet, feast, festivity, festival, carousal, treat, entertainment.

Banter, raillery, mockery, derision, ridicule, badinage, irony, jeering, jeer, joke, rally, quiz, chaff, twit, deride, mock, make sport of.

Barbarous, savage, brutal, uncivilized, outlandish, cruel, inhuman, ferocious, merciless, rough, coarse, rude, untutored, unlettered, unfeeling.

Barely, hardly, merely, scarcely, scantily, only, poorly, meagerly, slenderly, simply, just.

Bargain, *v.* agree, contract, stipulate, covenant, buy, purchase, barter, sell, transfer, convey.

Barren, unfruitful, sterile, unproductive, arid, unprolific, childless, ineffectual.

Base, *a.* low, mean, vile, worthless, groveling, ignoble, low-minded, shameful, dishonorable, disingenuous, infamous, inferior, spurious, counterfeit, false, vulgar, untitled, lowly, humble, despicable, contemptible, slavish, menial, abject, disreputable, disgraceful.—*on, upon*.

Bashful, modest, diffident, retiring, shy, reserved, timid, timorous, coy, sheepish, shame faced.

Basis, base, foundation, footing, groundwork, support, ground.

Battle, fight, conflict, encounter, engagement, contest, combat, action, affair, collision, contend, struggle, strive.

Beach, shore, coast, seaboard,

strand, seacoast, seaside, sands, margin, marge, rim.

Bear, uphold, sustain, maintain, support, undergo, suffer, endure, tolerate, carry, convey, transport, waft, produce, yield, possess, have, hold, brave, submit to, put up with, bring forth, give birth to, submit.

up, upon, with.

Bearing, manner, carriage, deportment, demeanor, mien, port, conduct, behavior, relation, dependency, connection, direction, course, aim, import, effect, force, meaning, socket, bed, receptacle.

Beastly, brutal, bestial, brutish, irrational, sensual, degrading, coarse, repulsive, inhuman, vile, filthy, loathsome.

Beat, strike, pound, hit, bruise, knock, thump, whack, cudgel, belabor, overcome, defeat, conquer, vanquish, pummel, thrash, thwack, bang, round, punch, cane, hammer, forge, pulverize, bray, batter, smite, pelt, subdue, over-power, excel, surpass, throb, outdo, pulsation, beating, course.

Beautiful, handsome, elegant, fair, lovely, charming, graceful, pretty, beauteous.

Beautify, embellish, deck, adorn, decorate, ornament, emblazon, gild, array, garnish, grace.

Becoming, fit, suitable, proper, neat, seemly, comely, decorous, decent, meet, appropriate, congruous, right, graceful, pretty.

Befitting, suitable, becoming, fit, proper, right, meet, seemly, appropriate, congruous, decorous.

Befriend, favor, encourage, patronize, countenance, help, aid, benefit, assist, be kind to.

Beg, petition, supplicate, implore, importune, solicit, crave, beseech, pray, sue for, request, ask, entreat.

Beggary, indigence, want, penury, mendicancy, destitution, poverty, distress.

Begin, commence, originate, start, arise, take rise, break the ice, initiate, inaugurate, institute, enter upon, set on foot, set in operation, set going.

Beginning, threshold, opening, commencement, source, origin, inception, outset, foundation, prelude, start, rise, initiation, inauguration, emergence.

Beguile, divert, entertain, amuse, cheat, mislead, delude, impose upon, deceive, beguile, cheer, solace, while away.—*of*.

Behavior, conduct, deportment, demeanor, bearing, manner, carriage, mien, port.

Behold, see, discern, view, observe, descry, look upon, scan, gaze, regard, contemplate, eye, survey, consider.

Belief, credence, creed, conviction, faith, trust, confidence, reliance, assurance, opinion, credit, persuasion, assent, doctrine, tenet, dogma, opinion, view.

believe in, on.

Belong to, pertain to, appertain to, relate to, regard, be the property of, be possessed by, owned by, refer to, behoove.

Below, beneath, subordinate to, lower, under, underneath, unbecoming, unworthy of.

Bend, *v* lean, incline, stoop, deflect, curve, bow, yield, crook, draw, direct, turn, exert, apply, cause to yield, make submissive, influence, mould, dispose, deviate, swerve.

Benefaction, gift, grant, present, gratuity, boon, donation, alms, offering, contribution.

Benevolent, good, kind, benevolent, generous, bountiful, munificent, bounteous, liberal, princely, benign, favorable, benignant, salutary.

Benefit, advantage, profit, behoof, service, good, avail, use, utility, favor, good turn, kind office, behalf, account, interest, befriend, help, serve, do good to.

Benevolence, kindness, charity, benignity, beneficence, philanthropy, kind-heartedness, tenderness, good will, unselfishness, charity, alms-giving.

Benign, benevolent, complaisant, benignant, kind, favorable, good, kind-hearted, gracious, amiable, humane, bland, friendly, gentle.

Benignity, kindness, graciousness. *See* BENEVOLENCE.

Bent, inclination, disposition, tendency, prepossession, bias, propensity, predilection, turn, leaning, partiality, predisposition, *penchant*, hooked, crooked, proneness, bowed, curved, flexed, deflected, incurvate.

Bequeath, leave by will, devise, demise, will, transmit, hand down, impart.

Bereave, deprive, dispossess, divest, strip, rob, despoil, take away from.—*of*.

Beseech, beg, implore, entreat, crave, supplicate, solicit, petition, importune, ask.

Beset, surround, encompass, encircle, besiege, embarrass, environ, enclose, hem in, perplex, entangle, decorate, ornament, embellish, garnish.

Bestow, give, grant, present, confer, accord, impart, put, place, store, deposit.—*upon, on*.

Betoken, signify, presage, augur, forebode, indicate, portend, foreshow, foreshadow, foretell, denote, represent, typify, prove, evince, show.

Better, improve, meliorate, ameliorate, amend, emend, reform, rectify, correct, advance, promote, make better, grow, get, advantage, mend, superiority, more excellent, victory, more good, more valuable.

Bewail, lament, bemoan, mourn for, sorrow, grieve, deplore, rue.

Bewilder, confuse, confound, puzzle, mystify, perplex, embarrass, stagger, nonplus, befog, muddle.

Bewitch, enchant, charm, fascinate, captivate, entrance, transport, ravish, enrapture.

Bias, bent, inclination, prejudice, partiality, influence, proclivity, tendency, predilection, mend, incline, dispose, predispose.

Bickering, dispute, wrangle, dissension, contention, strife, altercation, quarrel, jangle, jarring.

Bid, *v*. offer, proffer, tender, propose, order, command, direct, charge, enjoin, summon, invite, ask, request, call, solicit, pray.

Bide, wait, stay, remain, tarry, continue, abide, endure, suffer, tolerate, submit to, put up with, dwell.

Big, large, great, huge, bulky, massive, gross, haughty, proud, arrogant, pompous, important, swelling, swollen, inflated, boastful, lofty.

Bigoted, prejudiced, intolerant, narrow-minded, blindly devoted, obstinate, hide-bound, dogmatical, self-opinionated.

Bill, account, reckoning, charges, score, beak, jaw, mandible, placard, poster, advertisement, kiss, caress, fondle.

Bind, fetter, tie, fasten, restrain, restrict, oblige, engage, secure, bandage, wrap, stitch and cover, indenture, apprentice, confirm, ratify, sanction.

to, in, up, upon, with.

Binding, obligatory, restraining, restrictive, stringent, astringent, styptic, costive, valid, bandage, fillet, cover.

Birth, parentage, extraction, nativity, lineage, race, family, origin, descent, ancestry, blood.

Bitter, acrid, sharp, harsh, pungent, stinging, cutting, severe, acrimonious, fierce, savage, cruel, merciless, relentless.

Black, dark, murky, pitchy, inky, Cimmerian, ebon, atrocious, swarthy, dismal, sullen, gloomy, sombre.

Blacken, defame, vilify, slander, calumniate, traduce, malign, asperse, besmirch, revile, darken, lower, threaten.

Blamable, culpable, censurable,

reprovable, reprehensible, blame-worthy, faulty.

Blame, censure, reprove, condemn, reprehend, reprobate, disapprove, reproach, reflect upon, find fault with, disapproval, reproof, condemnation.—*for*.

Blameless, innocent, guiltless, inculpable, irreproachable, faultless, spotless, stainless, sinless, unblemished, unsullied, undefiled, innocent.

Bland, gentle, mild, courteous, affable, benign, gracious, tender, complaisant, soft, balmy, soothing, suave, amiable.

Blast, *v.* blight, destroy, wither, shrivel, kill, ruin, annihilate, burst, explode, split.

Blast, *n.* gust, squall, gale, breeze, storm, tempest, hurricane, blow, peal, blare, clang, explosion, outbreak, discharge, blight.

Blatant, noisy, bellowing, braying, vociferous, clamorous.

Blemish, *v.* stain, sully, spot, blur, tarnish, mar, soil, injure, dim, bedim, defame, vilify, traduce, malign, revile.

Blemish, *n.* stain, flaw, speck, spot, blot, blur, defect, fault, imperfection, disgrace, dishonor, reproach, taint.

Blend, mix, mingle, commingle, combine, fuse, merge, amalgamate, unite.

Blessedness, bliss, happiness, joy, delight, felicity, beatitude, ecstasy.

Blind, sightless, eyeless, ignorant, undiscerning, indiscriminate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, screen, cover,

shade, curtain, blinder, blinker, concealment, disguise, pretext, pretence, feint, stratagem.

Bliss, blissfulness. *See* BLESSEDNESS.

Blithe, blithesome, merry, joyous, vivacious, gay, sprightly, jocund, mirthful, animated, lively, cheerful, elated, sportive, debonair.

Blockhead, dunce, dolt, simpleton, dullard, numskull, loggerhead, ignoramus, booby, oaf.

Bloodshed, butchery, slaughter, carnage, massacre, murder, homicide.

Bloodthirsty, bloody, gory, murderous, cruel, inhuman, savage, ruthless, ferocious, barbarous.

Bloom, blossom, flower, sprout, bud, germinate, flush, freshness, efflorescence, vigor, prime, glow, carnation.

Blot, *v.* stain, spot, foul, discolor, pollute, blur, tarnish, sully, smear, smutch, efface, obliterate, erase, cancel, expunge.

Blot out, efface, erase, expunge, obliterate, wipe out, cancel, destroy.

Blow, stroke, knock, shock, misfortune, calamity, disaster, affliction, bloom, blossom, flower, gale, blast, gust, pant, puff, breathe hard, boast, brag, bluster, spout, drive, impel.

Bluff, surly, blustering, swaggering, brusque, bullying, hectoring, rude, rough, coarse, discourteous, blunt, steep, abrupt, precipitous.

Blunder, mistake, error, delusion, slip, oversight, flounder, stumble, bungle, be awkward, be stupid.

Blunt, dull, pointless, obtuse, coarse, rude, impolite, uncivil, abrupt, bluff, brusque, harsh, paralyze, deaden, stupefy.

Blustering. *See* BLUFF.

Boast, *v.* brag, vaunt, glory, triumph.—*of*.

Boasting, bragging, vaunting, ostentation, rodомontade, bravado, vainglory.

Bode, forebode, foreshadow, foreshow, portend, augur, presage, betoken, predict, prophesy, prefigure.

Bodily, corporal, corporeal, material, physical.

Boisterous, noisy, turbulent, stormy, violent, furious, loud, roaring, impetuous, tumultuous, vehement, vociferous, clamorous

Bold, daring, courageous, brave, fearless, intrepid, dauntless, lionhearted, valiant, doughty, audacious, heroic, spirited, impudent, gallant, self reliant, conspicuous, stout-hearted, confident, assured, prominent, striking, insolent, abrupt, steep, rude, precipitous.

Bombastic, inflated, pompous, turgid, tumid, grandiloquent, ostentatious, swelling, stilted, sesquipedalian, high-flown, high-sounding.

Bondage, slavery, servitude, serfdom, thralldom, captivity, imprisonment, confinement, bonds, restraint of personal liberty.

Boorish, rude, clownish, awkward, clumsy, loutish, lubberly, rustic, ungainly, coarse, rough, unrefined, ungraceful, gawky.

Booty, plunder, pillage, spoils, blackmail, prey.

Border, edge, verge, brink, margin, confine, brim, rim, limit, boundary, frontier.—*on, upon*.

Border on, be contiguous to, be conterminous with, be adjacent to, adjoin.

Bore, perforate, pierce, penetrate, weary, drill, fatigue, tire, plague, trouble, vex, worry, annoy, hole, calibre.

Bother, pester, trouble, vex, perplex, plague, tease, annoy, worry, harass, disturb, pother, vexation, perplexity, annoyance.

Bottom, basis, foundation, base, groundwork, foot, dale, valley, meadow, ship, vessel.

Bound, *v.* limit, confine, terminate, circumscribe, restrict, restrain, jump, leap, spring, rebound, spring back, bourne, border, bounce.—*for, by, with*.

Boundless, unbounded, illimitable, unlimited, infinite, immeasurable, unconfined, undefined.

Bountiful, liberal, munificent, generous, abundant, bounteous, princely, beneficent, abounding, overflowing, plenteous.

Bounty, liberality, generosity, munificence, charity, present, benevolence, benignity, gift, benefaction, premium, reward, bonus.

Bower, shady recess, arbor, retreat, alcove, nave, summer-house.

Branch, bough, limb, shoot, offshoot, twig, sprig, spray, ramification, arm, section, department, subdivision, tributary, affluent, diverge, ramify, shoot off.

Brand, stigmatize, mark, quality,

disgrace, thunderbolt, reproach, stigma, kind, grade, stain, denounce.

Bravado, boasting, bluster, bragging, vaunting, braggadocio.

Brave, courageous, valiant, gallant, stout-hearted, fearless, valorous, dauntless, intrepid, daring, bold, plucky, heroic.

Brawl, quarrel, wrangle, squabble, dispute, uproar, broil, altercation, fracas, fray, feud, tumult, disturbance, row, rumpus, *mêlée*.

Brawny, muscular, sinewy, athletic, stalwart, powerful, strong, robust, vigorous, herculean.

Break, burst, rend, tear asunder, sever, shatter, smash, split, crack, fracture, demolish, destroy, violate, infringe, tame, make docile. bankrupt, transgress, mitigate, assuage, interrupt, stop, disclose, unfold, open, breach, opening, gap, fissure, rent, rift, chasm, fracture, interruption, dawning, pause, dawn.

Breed, *v.* engender, generate, produce, beget, hatch, originate, instruct, bring up, nourish, train, foster, discipline, educate, teach, school.

Breed, *n.* stock, lineage, family, race, descent, pedigree, progeny, strain, line, extraction.

Breeding, nurture, education, training, instruction, discipline, schooling, rearing, up-bringing, deportment, manners, bringing forth, procreation, bearing.

Brevity, shortness, conciseness, succinctness, terseness.

Brief, short, concise, succinct, condensed, summary, compendious,

terse, curt, transitory, short-lived, ephemeral, epitome, synopsis, compendium, syllabus, abstract, conspectus, writ, precept.

Bright, clear, shining, sparkling, luminous, lustrous, scintillating, splendid, gleaming, radiant, brilliant, resplendent, refulgent, pellucid, limpid, lucid, translucent, coruscating, flashing, effulgent, dazzling, famous, glorious, acute, ingenious, discerning, propitious, cheering, promising, keen, auspicious.

Brilliant, splendid, glittering, illustrious, celebrated, renowned, distinguished, eminent, famous, admirable. *See* BRIGHT.

Brim, edge, border, rim, verge, margin, skirt, brink, shore, bank, coast.

Bring, fetch, bear, carry, convey, produce, lead, guide, attend, gain, procure, obtain, draw, induce.

Brisk, lively, active, quick, agile, nimble, alert, sprightly, spirited, animated, prompt.

Brittle, fragile, frail, frangible, crumbling, brash.

Broad, wide, large, extensive, expanded, ample, spacious, roomy, liberal, large-minded, tolerant, vast, hospitable, spread, diffused, open.

Broil, noisy quarrel, tumult, contention, fray, affray, brawl, uproar, altercation.

Broken-hearted, heart-broken, disconsolate, inconsolable, comfortless, weebegone, forlorn, sorrowful, despairing, sad, cheerless, melancholy, undone, crushed.

Brook, bear, submit to, endure,

suffer, undergo, abide, tolerate, rivulet, streamlet, rill.

Brotherhood, fraternity, association, society, fellowship, sodality, clique, coterie, clan, junto, brotherliness, friendliness, fraternal feeling.

Brotherly, cordial, tender, kind, amicable, affectionate, fraternal.

Bruise, *v.* contuse, break, crush, pulverize, bray, triturate, pound, comminute.

Brunt, shock, onset, attack, assault.

Brutal, cruel, inhuman, ruthless, merciless, unfeeling, barbarous, savage, brutish, beastly, sensual, ferocious, barbaric, churlish, uncivil, gruff, bearish, harsh, rude, rough, gross, coarse, carnal.

Brutish, stupid, irrational, gross, dull, insensible, carnal.

See BRUTAL.

Bud, sprout, germinate, blossom, bloom, shoot, push, vegetate.

Bugbear, hobgoblin, goblin, ogre, spectre, gorgon, bugaboo, scarecrow,

Build, erect, construct, make, raise, found, frame, construction, fabricate, form, shape, model, figure.

Bulk, size, magnitude, dimension, volume, bigness, largeness, body, massiveness, amplitude, mass, majority, main part.

Bully, blusterer, swaggerer, braggadocio, swash-buckler.

Bullying, *a.* blustering, swaggering, overbearing, bluff, hectoring, brow-beat, blackguard.

Bulwark, bastion, rampart, fortress, citadel, palladium, redoubt,

fortification, stronghold, protection, defense.

Buoyant, floating, light, elastic, cheerful, hopeful, lively, spirited, sprightly, vivacious, animated, joyful, joyous, gay, blithesome, jocund, elated, jubilant.

Burden, load, cumber, encumber, overlay, oppress, grieve, afflict, weight, cargo, freight, lading, capacity, tonnage, encumbrance, impediment, trial, trouble, drift, sorrow, affliction, tenor, point, substance.

Burdensome, heavy, ponderous, weighty, cumbersome, grievous, onerous, oppressive, troublesome.

Burial, sepulture, interment, inhumation, entombment.

Burlesque, *a.* droll, comic, farcical, ludicrous.

Burlesque, *n.* mockery, mimicry, travesty, parody, caricature, farce.

Burning, hot, consuming, fiery, ardent, glowing, fervent, impassioned, intense, scorching, flaming, vehement, feverish, fevered.

burn up, down, out, with.

Burst, break, rend, split, explode, disrupt, open, crack.

Bury, inter, inhumate, entomb, inurn, hide, conceal, secrete, confine, shroud, immature.

Business, employment, calling, vocation, occupation, trade, profession, office, affair, transaction, matter, pursuit, craft, commerce, traffic, dealing, duty, function.

Busy, diligent, industrious, assiduous, occupied, engaged, hard at work, employed, brisk, stirring, bustling, meddling, officious, nimble.

But, except, excepting, notwithstanding, save, still, yet, nevertheless, however, moreover, but that, unless, on the other hand, on the contrary.

Butchery, slaughter, massacre, carnage, murder, bloodshed.

By and by, soon, shortly, anon, before long, presently, hereafter, some time hence, after a while.

Bystander, looker-on, spectator, beholder, observer.

CABAL, junto, faction, combination, political intrigue, plot, confederacy, clique, coterie, set, conspiracy, party, gang, league.

Cajole, wheedle, flatter, delude, fawn upon, cheat, coax, blandish, beguile, inveigle, entrap.

Calamitous, disastrous, ill-fated, ill-starred, fatal, hapless, ruinous, unlucky, unfortunate, untoward, deplorable, miserable, dreadful, baleful.

Calamity, disaster, misfortune, affliction, catastrophe, mishap, mischance, reverse, trial, stroke, blow, trouble, affliction, misery, adversity, evil, hardship.

Calculate, compute, reckon, estimate, rate, number, count, adapt, adjust, fit, suit.

Call back, recall, recant, retract, revoke.

Call out, cry out, exclaim, shout, announce, proclaim, vociferate, ejaculate.

call on, upon, after, by, in, at.

Call together, convoke, convene, assemble, muster, collect, gather

Called, named, termed, cyleped, designated, ordained, elected, denominated, appointed, titled, christened, styled, dubbed, set apart.

Calling, employment, business, vocation, work, occupation, profession, trade, pursuit, craft, duty, office, function.

Callous, hard, hardened, indurated, obdurate, unfeeling, insensible, apathetic, obtuse, cruel, unsusceptible, sluggish, indifferent, dull, torpid, dead.

Calm, *a.* quiet, undisturbed, unruffled, serene, placid, dispassionate, sedate, tranquil, composed, unmoved, still, imperturbable, peaceful, serene.

Calm, *v.* quiet, pacify, tranquilize, allay, appease, assuage, soothe, compose, still, lull, becalm.

Calm, *n.* peace, serenity, tranquillity, placidity, quiet, stillness, repose, equanimity, calmness.

Calumniate, slander, traduce, vilify, malign, asperse, backbite, defame, blacken, libel, revile, accuse falsely, abuse.

Calumniator, slanderer, vilifier, defamer, traducer, backbiter, detractor, libeller, maligner.

Calumnious, slanderous, insulting, defamatory, scurrilous, opprobrious, abusive, derogatory, vituperative.

Calumny, slander, aspersion, defamation, backbiting, detraction, opprobrium, obloquy.

Camp, *v.* encamp, bivouac, pitch one's tent.

Cancel, obliterate, expunge, efface, erase, blot out, annul, abolish,

repeal, revoke, rescind, abrogate, nullify, quash, set aside, make void.

Candid, fair, sincere, frank, open, ingenuous, artless, straightforward, impartial, unreserved, unprejudiced, above-board, plain, unbiased.

Canvass, *v.* sift, examine, discuss, solicit, apply for, request, debate, dispute, agitate, scrutinize, study, consider.

Capable, able, competent, qualified, fitted, efficient, clever, skilful, gifted, intelligent, sagacious, adapted.—*of*.

Capacious, roomy, ample, wide, spacious, broad, extensive, large, comprehensive.

Capacity, ability, faculty, cleverness, competency, talents, parts, magnitude, efficiency, readiness, volume, dimension, amplitude, genius, gift, office, position, province, character, service, function, capability, sphere, charge.

Caprice, whim, humor, crotchety, freak, fancy, vagary, quirk.

Capricious, whimsical, fanciful, freakish, fickle, crotchety, fitful, wayward, odd, queer, changeable, uncertain, variable.

Captious, critical, fault-finding, censorious, cynical, peevish, petulant, fretful, cross, touchy, splenetic, irritable, snarling, acrimonious, waspish.

Captivate, charm, enchant, entrance, fascinate, bewitch, transport, subdue, overpower, catch, win, enamor.

Captivity, bondage, subjection, thralldom, slavery, confinement,

- serfdom, imprisonment, servitude, subjection, vassalage.
- Capture**, *n.* seizure, apprehension, arrest, prize, booty.
- Capture**, *v.* seize, catch, grasp, arrest, apprehend, take by force, make prisoner.
- Care**, anxiety, solicitude, concern, trouble, attention, heed, regard, circumspection, caution, perplexity, worry, charge, superintendence, management, direction, oversight, have regard, be anxious, be solicitous.—*for, of, about.*
- Career**, course, race, passage, way of life, history, conduct, procedure, sweep, rush, move rapidly.
- Careful**, heedful, thoughtful, attentive, provident, watchful, circumspect, cautious, solicitous, vigilant, anxious, troubled, uneasy.—*of, in, for.*
- Careless**, heedless, inattentive, thoughtless, negligent, unmindful, regardless, listless, inconsiderate, inadvertent, unthinking, remiss, undisturbed, untroubled, without anxiety.—*of, about.*
- Caress**, *v.* fondle, embrace, salute, pet, coddle.
- Cargo**, load, lading, freight, burden, goods, merchandise.
- Caricature**, *n.* burlesque, parody, travesty, farce, take-off.
- Carnage**, butchery, havoc, massacre, slaughter, bloodshed.
- Carnal**, fleshly, sensual, animal, worldly, impure, lustful, libidinous, secular, lascivious, earthly, temporal.
- Carol**, *v.* warble, sing, chirp, trill, chant.
- Carousal**, revel, wassail, orgies, festivity, feast, debauch, banquet.
- Carriage**, walk, gait, bearing, air, behavior, deportment, conduct, mien, vehicle, conveyance.
- Carry**, bear, convey, transport, support, sustain, urge, impel, accomplish, effect, gain.
- Carry on**, conduct, manage, help forward, transact, regulate, prosecute, frolic, cut capers, behave rudely, play tricks.
- Carry through**, accomplish, consummate, complete, bring to a close, finish, work out.
- Case**, occurrence, contingency event, conjuncture, condition state, circumstance, plight, predicament, covering, sheath, capsule, box, suit, action, process, trial.
- Cash**, money, coin, specie, currency, capital.
- Cast**, *n.* mould, form, figure, aspect, character, manner, style, look, mien, air, tinge, shade, touch, assignment of parts.
- Cast**, *v.* throw, fling, send, hurl, pitch, impel, project, construct, frame, mould, sling, drive, thrust, shed, put off, lay aside, compute, reckon, calculate, impart.
- Cast away**, cast off, throw aside, reject, discard, wreck, strand, waste, squander, founder, shipwreck.
- Castaway**, outcast, vagabond, lost soul, rejected, discarded, abandoned.
- Cast down**, disheartened, discouraged, downcast, melancholy, sad, depressed, dejected, chapfallen, blue, low-spirited.

Cast out, eject, expel, oust.

Casual, accidental, fortuitous, unforeseen, contingent, occasional, incidental.

Casualty, accident, contingency, fortuity, hap, chance, occurrence, misfortune, disaster, calamity, catastrophe.

Catalogue, list, index, register, record, schedule, roll, scroll, enumeration, inventory.

Catch, seize, entrap, clutch, gripe, snatch, apprehend, arrest, capture, secure, ensnare, grasp, entangle, be contagious, lay hold, clasp, hook.—*at, up*.

Catching, infectious, contagious, epidemic, pestilential, charming, attractive, winning, winsome.

Categorical, absolute, positive, peremptory, unconditional, unqualified, direct, emphatic, explicit.

Catholic, universal, general, tolerant, liberal, unbigoted, unsectarian, Papist, Roman Catholic.

Cause, *n.* origin, source, motor, mainspring, motive, reason, incitement, inducement, purpose, object, suit, action, aim, end.

Cause, *v.* create, produce, beget, effect, occasion, originate, induce, bring about.

Caution, *n.* care, heedfulness, forethought, concern, regard, watchfulness, prudence, wariness, vigilance, circumspection, warning, advice, admonition, injunction, counsel, to warn, admonish, forewarn.—*against*.

Cautious, careful, heedful, prudent, circumspect, wary, vigilant, attentive, guarded, discreet.—*in*.

Cavalier, *a.* haughty, arrogant, disdainful, insolent, supercilious, scornful, curt.

Cavalier, *n.* equestrian, knight, horseman, royalist, beau, attendant, partner.

Cavil at, carp at, censure, find fault with, pick flaws, raise objections.

Cavity, hollow, opening, aperture, orifice, fissure, cleft, gap, void.

Cease, intermit, desist, stop, abstain, quit, discontinue, refrain, leave off, pause, end.

Ceaseless, never-ending, everlasting, incessant, constant, unintermitting, perpetual, endless, continual, unvaried, interminable.

Cede, give up, deliver up, relinquish, yield, surrender, forego, resign, abandon, grant, convey.

Celebrate, commemorate, honor, solemnize, praise, laud, extol, render famous, magnify, glorify.

Celebrated, famous, famed, distinguished, illustrious, eminent, renowned, glorious, noted.—*for*.

Celebrity, fame, renown, eminence, honor, glory, reputation, distinction, notoriety, person of note, lion.

Celerity, swiftness, speed, quickness, velocity, fleetness, rapidity, haste.

Celestial, heavenly, seraphic, angelic, divine, godlike, supernal, elysian, empyrean.

Censorious, fault-finding, hypocritical, captious, severe, carping.

Censure, *v.* blame, reproach, reprobate, reprove, inculcate, reprehend, condemn, upbraid, scold, berate, chide, find fault with.

Jeremonious, formal, precise, punctilious, prim, starched, stiff, stately, lofty, courtly.

Ceremony, form, rite, formality, fashion, display, pageant, solemnity, parade, pomp, show.

Certain, sure, indubitable, unquestionable, infallible, unfailing, fixed, positive, actual, real, unmistakable, undeniable, incontrovertible.—*of*.

Certify, testify, attest, declare, prove, vouch, demonstrate, ascertain, determine, make certain.
to, of.

Cessation, stop, pause, intermission, rest, discontinuance, suspension, lull, respite.

Chafe, rub, gall, fret, irritate, vex, annoy, tease, chagrin, provoke, nettle, incense.

Chagrin, vex, mortify, provoke, annoy, irritate, chafe, displease, vexation, mortification, annoyance, displeasure.

Challenge, dare, defy, brave, demand, invite to contest, object to, require, defiance, call to combat, exception, objection.

Champion, *n.* leader, chieftain, combatant, hero, warrior, protector, defender, vindicator, belt-holder, acknowledged chief.

Chance, accident, luck, fortune, fortuity, casualty, hazard, hap-hazard, possibility, contingency, opportunity, occasion, jeopardy, uncertainty.

Chance, *v.* hazard, venture, risk, happen, occur, befall, betide.

Change, *n.* mutation, variation, alteration, modification, variety, novelty, innovation, small coin.

Change, *v.* alter, vary, deviate, substitute, barter, exchange, revolutionize, modify, make different, shift, remove, commute.

for, from, into, to, with, by.

Changeable, mutable, variable, alterable, inconstant, fickle, wavering, veering, fitful, vacillating, unstable, unsettled, uncertain, giddy, capricious.

Chaplet, wreath, garland, coronal.

Character, sort, quality, species, kind, class, nature, tone, mark, sign, figure, letter, reputation, repute, record, symbol, emblem, person, individual.

Characterize, distinguish, style, particularize, designate, mark.

Charge, accuse, impeach, arraign, inculpate, impute, criminate, indict, tax, command, order, bid, require, attack, assault.

on, against, with.

Charge, *n.* care, custody, trust, management, direction, expense, command, cost, price, assault, onset, attack, accusation, impeachment, crimination, order, injunction, mandate.

Chargeable, attributable, imputable, ascribable, traceable.

Charity, kindness, tenderness, beneficence, benignity, good-will, liberality, benevolence, generosity, bounty, humanity, beneficence, alms-giving.

Charitable, kind, tender, beneficent, benevolent, lenient, forgiving, generous, benignant, liberal, bountiful, considerate, mild.

Charlatan, quack, mountebank, pretender, empiric, cheat, impostor.

Charm, *n.* spell, incantation, enchantment, allurements, fascination, attraction, witchery, magic, sorcery.

Charm, *v.* enchant, fascinate, enrapture, captivate, transport, allure, entice, bewitch, delight, enravish.

Charming, enchanting, fascinating, delightful, lovely, graceful, pleasurable, winning, pleasing. *See* CHARM, *v.*

Chary, wary, careful, cautious, sparing, frugal, shy, circumspect.

Chase, *v.* pursue, follow, hunt, run after, track, emboss, enchase.

Chaste, pure, virtuous, undefiled, spotless, immaculate, modest, refined, continent, elegant, classic.

Chasten, correct, chastise, punish, discipline, castigate, purify, refine.

Chat, talk, chatter, gossip, prattle, babble.

Chattels, goods, movables, wares, furniture, effects.

Cheap, inexpensive, low-priced, common, paltry, poor, mean.

Cheat, *v.* deceive, gull, cozen, dupe, swindle, defraud, overreach, outwit, fleece, trick, beguile, delude, hoodwink, circumvent, cajole, inveigle, victimize, ensnare, fool, entrap, hoax.

Cheat, *n.* deception, imposture, fraud, swindle, artifice, deceit, imposition, trick, finesse, juggle, snare, pitfall, false show, sham, delusion, deception, counterfeit, mockery, trickster, impostor, rogue, sharper, charlatan, mountebank, knave.—*of, out of, with, by.*

Check, *v.* restrain, curb, bridle,

repress, control, hinder, impede, obstruct, note with a mark.

Check, *n.* hindrance, repulse, rebuff, set back, restraint, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, damper, interference, mark, symbol, sign, order for money, ticket, certificate, checkered cloth.

Cheer, comfort, gladden, animate, inspirit, exhilarate, solace, make cheerful, enliven, encourage, console, gladness, joy, mirth, gayety, applaud, clap, salute with cheers.

Cheerful, lively, sprightly, joyous, vivacious, buoyant, sunny, blithe, in good spirits, glad, jolly, jocund, gladdening, cheering, enlivening, pleasant, grateful, animating.

Cheerfulness, liveliness, gayety, sprightliness, mirth, gladness, happiness, animation, mirthfulness, sunshine. *See* CHEERFUL.

Cheerless, disconsolate, comfortless, gloomy, sad, dejected, melancholy, forlorn, dreary, sombre, joyless, lugubrious, doleful, disconsolate, desolate.

Cheerish, foster, nourish, nurture, protect, comfort, encourage, sustain, support, harbor, entertain, indulge, hold dear.

Chew, masticate, eat, munch, bite, gnaw.

Chide, reprove, reprimand, blame, rebuke, admonish, objurgate, censure, upbraid, scold, clamor, fume.

Chief, *a.* principal, head, leading, first, main, cardinal, supreme, prime, vital, essential, capital, great, grand, paramount, especial.

Chief, *n.* chieftain, leader, head man, commander.

Chiefly, principally, mainly, particularly, especially, eminently, mostly, for the most part.

Chimerical, imaginary, fanciful, absurd, visionary, wild, quixotic, fantastic, illusory, Utopian.

Choice, *a.* select, rare, excellent, valuable, precious, exquisite, uncommon, superior, frugal, careful, unusual.

Choice, *n.* election, option, selection, preference, alternative.

Choke, throttle, suffocate, stifle, strangle, smother, suppress, overpower, overcome, obstruct, close, block, stop, bar.

Choler, anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, spleen, exasperation.

Choose, select, pick out, cull, elect, prefer, single out, fix upon, pitch upon, make choice of. [*rate.*]

Chronicle, *v.* register, record, nar-

Chronicle, *n.* register, record, history, annals, archives, memoir, narration, narrative, recital, account, diary, journal.

Churchyard, burial-place, burying-ground, graveyard, cemetery, necropolis, God's acre.

Circuit, revolution, tract, space, region, district, province, range, sphere, compass, distance, field, bounds, round, boundary.

Circuitous, round about, tortuous, winding, sinuous, serpentine, devious, indirect.

Circulate, spread, diffuse, disseminate, propagate, promulgate, give currency to, move round.

Circumspect, cautious, watchful, wary, vigilant, heedful, attentive, prudent, considerate, judicious, discreet, observant.

Circumstance, event, incident, occurrence, situation, condition, position, fact.

Citadel, fortress, castle, stronghold, acropolis.

Cite, quote, mention, name, refer to, adduce, select, call, summon, enumerate, bring forward, send for.

Civil, courteous, polite, well-bred, well-mannered, urbane, obliging, complaisant, affable, civic, suave, political, debonair, municipal, intestine, domestic.

Civility, courtesy, urbanity, good breeding, politeness, affability, complaisance, amiability.

Civilization, culture, cultivation, refinement.

Civilize, polish, refine, humanize, cultivate, educate, enlighten, improve.

Claim, *v.* demand, ask, require, request, maintain, challenge, lay claim to.

Claim, *n.* demand, right, pretension, privilege, title, requisition.

Clamor, noise, outcry, uproar, tumult, hubbub, vociferation, exclamation, cry out, shout.

Clamorous, noisy, tumultuous, turbulent, vociferous, uproarious, boisterous, obstreperous, importunate, blatant.

Clandestine, private, concealed, secret, hidden, disguised, underground, sly.

Class, order, rank, grade, caste, degree, kind, sort, species, genus, category, division, head, group, collection, arranged, classify, dispose, form into classes.

Classify, class, arrange, dispose,

rank, adjust, distribute, group, form into classes.

Clause, stipulation, proviso, provision, article, condition, subordinate sentence.

Clean, *v.* cleanse, purify, clarify.

Clean, *a.* cleansed, purified, pure, clear, spotless, untarnished, unstained, unsoiled, unsullied, immaculate, unblemished, chaste, innocent.

Clean, *ad.* entirely, completely, perfectly, wholly, thoroughly, in all respects, fully.

Clear, *a.* serene, unclouded, obvious, apparent, evident, manifest, distinct, plain, luminous, lucid, conspicuous, free, unobstructed, transparent, bright, limpid, pure, pellucid, unmixed, unadulterated, open, fair, cloudless, sunny, undimmed, net, without deductions, visible, palpable, spotless, patent, guiltless, sinless, musical, silvery, sonorous.

Clear, *v.* exculpate, absolve, exonerate, acquit, relieve, justify, whitewash, release, extricate, set free, clarify, refine, purify, disenthrall, net, balance accounts, pass by without touching.—*of, from.*

Clearly, plainly, distinctly, obviously, palpably, evidently, lucidly, perspicuously, explicitly.

Cleave, adhere, stick, hold, cling, split, open, rend, part, divide, rive, sever, sunder, cohere, separate, remain devoted to.

Clemency, mercy, compassion, lenity, mildness, gentleness, tenderness, kindness, softness, forgivingness.

Clergyman, pastor, ecclesiastic,

parson, minister, divine, preacher, churchman.

Clever, skilful, ingenious, dexterous, expert, gifted, quick-witted, talented, handy, ready, capable, smart, adroit, able.

Climb, ascend, scale, mount, rise, soar, creep up, clamber, scramble, twine.

Cling, adhere, hold, stick, cleave, twine round, embrace, clasp.

Cloak, mask, veil, hide, disguise, cover, conceal, mantle, pretext.

Clog, burden, encumber, trammel, impede, obstruct, hamper, fetter, hinder, embarrass, impediment, hindrance, wooden shoe, sabot.

Close, *a.* dense, compressed, firm, compact, solid, tight, closed, shut, confined, hidden, secret, private, reserved, taciturn, reticent, retired, oppressive, uncomfortable, near, adjoining, adjacent, confidential, intimate, devoted, nearly balanced, intense, earnest, fixed, hard fought, faithful, accurate, precise, miserly, stingy, penurious, parsimonious, close-fisted, niggardly, mean.

Close, *v.* enclose, shut, unite, end, finish, conclude, terminate, cease, complete, grapple, clinch, shut up, obstruct.

Clothe, dress, array, attire, invest, robe, cover, apparel, provide with clothes, endue, endow, enwrap.

Clothes, clothing, dress, apparel, garments, garb, raiment, habiliments, vesture, costume, attire.

Cloudy, misty, foggy, hazy, dark, dusky, obscure, gloomy, dismal, dull, depressing, sullen, blurred, dimmed, muddy

Clownish, boorish, rustic, coarse, awkward, rude, impolite, uncivil, ill-bred. *See* CLUMSY.

Cloy, glut, satiate, disgust, surfeit, pall, sate.

Clumsy, awkward, unhandy, ungainly, uncouth, maladroit, ill-shaped, unwieldy, heavy, lumbering, ponderous, bungling, unskilful blundering, inapt.

Clutch, *v.* grasp, catch, grapple with, gripe, seize, clinch, snatch.

Coalesce, blend, unite, combine, join, concur, fraternize.—*with*.

Coalition, union, alliance, combination, league, compact, confederacy, copartnership.

Coarse, rude, rough, gross, unrefined, unpolished, indelicate, vulgar, mean, vile, inelegant.

Coax, wheedle, cajole, persuade, flatter, prevail upon by flattery.

Coerce, compel, force, constrain, check, restrain, curb, drive.

Coeval, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-existent.

Cogent, strong, forcible, influential, potent, powerful, effective, irresistible, resistless, persuasive.

Coincide, agree, concur, acquiesce, assent, approve, harmonize, correspond, tally.—*with*.

Coincidence, concurrence, correspondence, agreement.

Cold, chill, frigid, gelid, wintry, frosty, unfeeling, stoical, bleak, apathetic, raw, biting, cutting, nipping, chilly, unsympathetic, phlegmatic, uninteresting, uninspiring.

Colleague, helper, assistant, coadjutor, ally, associate, confederate, companion, partner:

Collect, gather, assemble, congregate, muster, convene, convoke, accumulate, amass, garner.

Connected, calm, cool, firm, composed, placid, serene, unmoved.

Collection, gathering, congregation, assemblage, crowd, group, accumulation, heap, mass, hoard, contribution.

Collision, clash, concussion, conflict, encounter, shock, crash, opposition, interference.—*with*.

Color, hue, tint, tinge, pretence, complexion, dye, stain, plea, pretext, excuse, guise, appearance, semblance, distort, pervert, misrepresent, garble.

Colossal, gigantic, enormous, immense, huge, vast, monstrous, cyclopean, prodigious.

Combat, *n.* fight, contest, conflict, contention, struggle, engagement, battle, encounter, brusk.

Combat, *v.* oppose, withstand, resist, fight against, oppugn.

Combination, alliance, league, union, confederacy, coalition, association, cabal, conjunction, mixture, compound.
combine *with*, *into*.

Comely, suitable, fitting, becoming, decent, seemly, graceful, handsome, pretty, beautiful.

Comfort, console, solace, cheer, encourage, strengthen, inspirit, gladden, enliven, animate, invigorate, revive, refresh, assistance, support, aid, help, consolation, ease, enjoyment.

Comfortable, pleasant, commodious, agreeable, cosey, convenient.

Comfortless, miserable, forlorn,

cheerless, wretched, disconsolate, unhappy, dreary.

Comic, funny, ludicrous, laughable, droll, humorous, farcical, divertive, sportive.

Command, *v.* bid, order, charge, direct, enjoin, challenge, compel, exact, have under vision, overlook, rule, govern, sway, control, claim.

Command, *n.* bidding, order, injunction, mandate, decree, rule, behest, control, precept, requirement, authority, dominion, sway, power, ascendancy, supremacy.

Commanding, authoritative, imperative, imperious.

Commence, begin, set about, enter upon, undertake, operate, institute, break ground, break the ice, inaugurate, originate.

Commend, praise, applaud, laud, extol, eulogize, approve, recommend, commit, entrust, yield.

Commendable, laudable, praiseworthy, meritorious, worthy.

Comment, *n.* note, remark, annotation, observation, elucidation, exposition, book of comments, memoir.

Commerce, trade, traffic, dealing, barter, exchange, intercourse, communication.

Commit, entrust, consign, confide, do, perpetrate, deposit, resign, imprison, put in custody, engage, pledge, implicate.—*to*.

Commodious, convenient, suitable, comfortable, spacious, useful, advantageous, proper, roomy.

Common, *a.* general, customary, usual, ordinary, frequent, everyday, habitual, low, indifferent,

mean, inferior, public, universal.—*to, with*.

Commotion, agitation, tumult, turmoil, disturbance, perturbation, disorder, bustle, ado.

Communicate, reveal, disclose, divulge, impart, announce, publish, promulgate.—*to, with*.

Communication, relation, intercourse, disclosure, correspondence

Communion, fellowship, agreement, converse, eucharist, sacrament, association, participation, intercourse.

Community, society, commonwealth, association, brotherhood, likeness, identity, similarity.

Commute, exchange, barter, alter, mitigate.

Compact, *n.* agreement, covenant, contract, stipulation, treaty, bargain, convention.

Compact, *a.* close, dense, solid, hard, firm, pithy, concise, terse, laconic, short, brief, succinct.

Companion, comrade, associate, coadjutor, partner, ally, confederate, colleague, accomplice.

Company, association, corporation, society, guild, community, fraternity, assemblage, assembly, concourse, audience, congregation, visitors, guests, crew, troop, gang, posse, firm, partnership, fellowship, house, companionship.

Comparison, similitude, simile, likeness, illustration.

He compared truth *to* a streaming fountain.

He compared man *with* man.

Compass, encompass, surround, environ, accomplish, achieve, attain, effect, consummate, enclose,

encircle, embrace, hedge in, hem in, realize, carry, bring about, ship's compass, needle.

Compassion, sympathy, fellow-feeling, pity, commiseration, condolence, tenderness, clemency, kindness, mercy.—*with, between.*

Compassionate, kind, humane, sympathizing, sympathetic, merciful, clement, tender, benign, benignant, gracious.

Compatible, congruous, consistent, consonant, congenial, agreeable, accordant, suitable to, in keeping with.—*with.*

Compel, oblige, force, make, constrain, coerce, necessitate, bend, subject, subdue.

Compendious, brief, abridged, short, concise, succinct.

Compensate, pay, remunerate, recompense, make amends for, requite, reward, indemnify, reimburse, counter-balance, atone.

Compensation, recompense, remuneration, amends, requital, reward, satisfaction, indemnity, reparation, balance, equalization.

Compete, cope, emulate, contend, rival, strive, struggle.

Competent, sufficient, suitable, fitted, adequate, capable, qualified, able, efficient.

Competitor, antagonist, emulator, rival, opponent, adversary, contestant.

Complain, find fault, murmur, repine, grumble, deplore, lament, bewail, croak.—*of.*

Complaint, discontent, disorder, plaint, disease, malady, ailment, illness, accusation, lamentation, murmur.—*against, of.*

Complaisant, courteous, polite, affable, obliging, gracious.

Complete, *a.* finished, exhaustive, accomplished, perfect, full, total, entire, thorough, undivided, unbroken, whole, integral, ended, finished.

Complete, *v.* accomplish, perfect, end, effect, execute, achieve, consummate, terminate, fulfil, finish.

Completely, wholly, thoroughly, fully, totally, entirely, altogether, perfectly.

Completion, end, achievement, termination, consummation, accomplishment, attainment, conclusion, fulfilment, realization.

Complex, complicated, tangled, compound, intricate, involved, composite, mixed, mingled, manifold.

Complexion, aspect, look, color, hue, appearance, character, tint, feature.

Compliant, yielding, submissive, obedient, docile, obsequious, accommodating, obliging.
compliance with.

Complicated. *See* COMPLEX.

Compliment, adulate, commend, praise, flatter, congratulate, commendation, laudation, encomium.

Comply, yield, submit, conform, accede, consent, obey, acquiesce, observe, perform, fulfil, satisfy, discharge, meet.—*with.*

Compose, put together, construct, form, constitute, soothe, adjust, calm, quiet, allay, write, frame, draw up, indite, invent, contrive, imagine, settle, regulate, appease, tranquilize, assuage.

Composed, calm, serene, serious,

sober, placid, imperturbable, unruffled, quiet, undisturbed, cool, unmoved, collected.—*of*.

Composure, tranquillity, serenity, sedateness, quiet, calmness, self-possession, equanimity, coolness.

Compound, mixture, combination, composition, mix, medley, amalgamation, jumble, mingle, intermix, intermingle, combine, blend, unite, compromise, settle, compose, commute, bargain with, connive at. *See* COMPLEX.

Comprehend, include, comprise, embrace, embody, involve, conceive, understand, grasp, apprehend, enclose, contain, see, take in, discern, perceive.

Comprehension, understanding, apprehension, conception, reach, capacity, perception, embrace, domain, province, scope, limits, compass, sweep, sphere, range, field, intellect, mind, reason, intelligence.

Comprehensive, large, wide, all-embracing, extensive, capacious, broad.

Compress, condense, squeeze, reduce, crowd, press together, shut firmly, close tightly, abbreviate, bandage, compressing pad.

Comprise, include, contain, comprehend, embrace, enclose, take in, embody.

Compromise, *v.* adjust, involve, settle, implicate, endanger, compose, compound, jeopardize, imperil, engage, pledge, implicate, commit.

Compulsion, constraint, force, coercion.

Compunction, remorse, sorrow, contrition, penitence, regret, repentance, misgiving, reluctance, qualms, sting of conscience.

Compute, calculate, reckon, cast up, number, estimate, appraise, value, count.

Comrade, companion, associate, partner, ally, mate, fellow, boon companion, compeer.

Conceal, hide, secrete, disguise, dissemble, keep secret, cover, screen, bury.

Concede, surrender, give up, yield, admit, grant, allow.—*to*.

Conceit, idea, notion, conception, vagary, egotism, image, illusion, belief, fancy, estimate, opinion, vanity, whim, estimation, self-sufficiency, self-esteem, odd-turn, judgment, quip, quirk, point.

Conceited, vain, egotistical, self-important, opinionated.

Conceive, imagine, understand, think, apprehend, suppose, plan, contrive, purpose, fathom.—*of*.

Conception, idea, fancy, thought, notion, perception, apprehension, comprehension, impression.

Concern, matter, affair, interest, importance, regard, consequence, moment, solicitude, anxiety, care, carefulness, business, firm, house, establishment, disturb, trouble, make uneasy, affect, relate to, interest, touch, regard, belong to, bear upon.

concerned *at, for, with* (a person), *in* (result or proceeding).

Concerning, of, about, respecting, with respect to, regarding, with regard to, with reference to, relative to, in relation to, touching.

Concoct, devise, plan, plot, frame, contrive, design, invent, project, prepare, brew, mature, hatch.

Concert, *v.* contrive, adjust, plan, plot, concoct, devise, arrange.

Concert, *n.* concord, harmony, co-operation, concordance, musical entertainment, agreement.

Conciliate, make friendly, gain over, win over, reconcile, pacify, propitiate, appease, engage, draw over, secure.

Concise, short, brief, summary, succinct, condensed, terse, compact, laconic, pithy, sententious, pointed, compressed.

Conclude, end, close, terminate, finish, decide, determine, gather, infer, judge, deduce, settle, complete, arrange, stop, bar, hinder, restrain, resolve, draw inferences, reason, syllogize, come to a final decision.

Conclusion, termination, result, end, close, inference, deduction, decision, judgment, settlement, arrangement.

Conclusive, decisive, definitive, final, indisputable, convincing, unanswerable, ultimate, without appeal.

Concord, harmony, agreement, peace, union, unity, amity, consonance, friendship, concordance, accord.

Concourse, meeting, assemblage, gathering, collection, multitude, crowd, throng, confluence.

Concur, agree, approve, coincide, acquiesce, harmonize, co-operate, assent, help, combine, conspire.

with (a person), *in* (an opinion).

Condemn, doom, sentence, blame,

proscribe, denounce, pronounce guilty, convict, censure, reprove, upbraid, confiscate, adjudge to be unseaworthy, decide unfit for use.—*to*.

Condense, compress, concentrate, thicken, reduce, abridge, curtail, contract, epitomize, consolidate, shorten, diminish, liquefy, reduce to a liquid state.

Condescend, deign, stoop, descend, vouchsafe, degrade one's self.—*to*.

Condign, well-merited, deserved, adequate, suitable.

Condition, plight, predicament, situation, circumstances, state, case, stipulation, consideration, proviso, arrangement, article of agreement, rule of proceeding, rank, estate, grade, class, prerequisite, necessity, assign terms, restrict.

Condolence, sympathy, commiseration, pity, compassion.

condole *with* (a person), *for* (loss or affliction).

Conduce, aid, assist, help, tend, contribute, subserve, make for, lead, advance.—*to*.

Conducive, promotive, leading, tending, subservient, productive, contributive, auxiliary.

Conduct, *n.* behavior, demeanor, deportment, manners, bearing, guidance, management, manner of life, mode of action, convoy, escort, guard.

Conduct, *v.* lead, guide, direct, manage, escort, convoy, preside over, command, carry, transmit, propagate.

Confederacy, alliance, leaguer association, union, confederation

coalition, federation, federal compact.

Confederate, *a.* leagued, allied, united, combined, federated.

Confederate, *n.* ally, accomplice, colleague, accessory, associate, abettor.

Confer, bestow, give, consult, discuss, converse, discourse, parley, advise, hold a conference, compare notes, vouchsafe, exchange views.—*on, upon.*

Conference, discussion, parley, discourse, conversation, colloquy, interview, consultation, meeting for consultation.

Confess, acknowledge, exhibit, avow, admit, grant, recognize, concede, attest, prove, show, own, reveal.

Confide in, trust to, depend on, rely on, have confidence in, put faith in.—*confide to, in.*

Confidence, trust, faith, reliance, belief, assurance, self-reliance, dependence, boldness, courage, independence, intimacy, confidential relations.

Confident, certain, sure, sanguine, positive, assured, impudent, bold.

Confine, restrict, bound, limit, circumscribe, immure, enclose, imprison, incarcerate, restrain, boundary, limit, frontier.

Confirm, corroborate, establish, substantiate, settle, strengthen, fix, ratify, make firm, sanction, bind, admit to the Communion.

Conflict, *n.* fight, contest, combat, encounter, collision, interference, opposition, antagonism, struggle, clashing, disagreement, discord, battle.

Conflicting, discordant, clashing, opposing, irreconcilable.

Conform, comply, yield, obey, harmonize, tally, square, correspond.—*to.*

Conformity, consistency, harmony, similitude, resemblance, accordance, agreement, likeness, correspondence, yielding, submission, obedience.—*with, to.*

Confound, confuse, blend, mix, intermingle, perplex, disconcert, discompose, astonish, embarrass, astound, startle, stupefy, flurry, bewilder, destroy, mystify, non-plus, paralyze, take by surprise, overthrow, overwhelm, demolish, annihilate, shame, mortify, abash.

Confront, face, oppose, encounter, resist, challenge, threaten.

Confused, disordered, involved, disarranged, complex, promiscuous, chaotic, disorganized, perplexed, disconcerted, abashed, embarrassed.

Confusion, disorder, disarrangement, chaos, misrule, turmoil, commotion, hurly-burly, tumult, anarchy, ferment, shame, mortification, distraction, perplexity, overthrow, destruction.

Confute, disprove, refute, prove to be false, overthrow, silence, convict of error.

Congregate, meet, gather, assemble, collect, muster, convene, convoke.

Conjecture, surmise, guess, supposition, hypothesis, notion, theory, suppose, divine, hazard, suspect, fancy.

Conjuncture, crisis, emergency,

turning-point, contingency, exigency

Conjure, *v.* beseech, entreat, implore, supplicate, crave, enchant, beg, pray, charm, bewitch, juggle, fascinate, practice magic or sorcery.

Connect, join, link, unite, couple, combine, conjoin, associate, communicate, cohere.—*with, to.*

Connection, union, junction, intercourse, communication, affinity, relationship, kindred, kinsman, alliance, relative, association.

Conquer, vanquish, subdue, subjugate, overcome, overthrow, defeat, surmount, overpower, prevail over, beat, rout, discomfort, checkmate, master, reduce, humble, crush, succeed, triumph, win.

Conscientious, scrupulous, exact, equitable, high-minded, upright, honest, just, fair, faithful, honorable, careful.

Conscious, aware, sensible, cognizant, knowing, sentient, thinking, intellectual, rational, clearly felt, reasoning, self-admitted.—*of.*

Consecrate, hallow, sanctify, devote, dedicate, ordain, set apart as sacred.—*to.*

Consent, assent, concurrence, acquiescence, permission, approval, concord, accord, agreement, compliance, agree, concur, yield, accede, acquiesce.—*to.*

Consequence, importance, effect, significance, weight, moment, result, issue, outcome, event, end, deduction, inference, conclusion, distinction, standing, influence.

Consider, reflect, ponder, weigh,

deliberate, regard, cogitate, study, heed, examine, meditate, ruminate, muse.

the subject was considered *by* the committee.

Considerate, thoughtful, serious, prudent, reflective, circumspect, attentive, judicious, provident, discreet, sober, staid, forbearing, kind, charitable, patient.—*of.*

Consideration, thought, meditation, deliberation, reflection, contemplation, motive, reason, heed, attention, regard, consequence, importance, significance.

Consistent, congruous, agreeing, accordant, consonant, compatible, conformable, correspondent. *with, in.*

Console, comfort, solace, encourage, soothe, relieve, cheer.

Consort, *v.* associate, fraternize, herd.

Conspicuous, easily seen, prominent, noticeable, manifest, distinguished, eminent, famous, noted, visible, discernible, perceptible, apparent, plain, clear, illustrious, remarkable.

Conspiracy, intrigue, plot, cabal, treason, treachery, machination, coalition.

Constancy, stability, fixedness, unchangeableness, firmness, immutability, steadiness, uniformity, regularity, resolution, determination, decision, tenacity of purpose, fidelity, loyalty, faithfulness, devotion.

Constant, firm, fixed, unvariable, steady, immutable, faithful, continual, perpetual, true, uniform, trustworthy, regular, resolute,

permanent, unchanging, determined, persevering, unremitting.

Consternation, amazement, dismay, astonishment, terror, fright, alarm, horror, panic, sudden fear.

Constitute, form, make, compose, institute, appoint, depute, set up, empower, establish, enact, fix.

Constitution, frame, character, temper, temperament, peculiarity, quality, spirit, humor, characteristic, formation, organization, charter of government, organic law.

Constitutional, natural, fundamental, legal, lawful, legitimate, inherent, inborn, innate, organic, consistent with the constitution.

Constrain, compel, force, oblige, coerce, drive, hold, curb, keep down.

Construct, build, form, compose, fabricate, invent, organize, institute, originate, erect, frame, raise.

Construction, explanation, rendering, interpretation, erection, version, building, structure, figure, formation, form, shape.

Consult, confer, advise with, ask advice of, deliberate, regard, consider, care for, take counsel.

Consume, destroy, absorb, burn, devour, eat up, waste, squander, spend, exhaust, lavish, dissipate, use up.

Consummate, *v.* complete, perfect, finish, accomplish, execute, compass, effect, perform, achieve, carry out, bring about.

Consumption, decay, waste, decline, expenditure, phthisis, extinction, marasmus, atrophy, destruction.

Contagious, catching, epidemic, infectious, pestilential, pestiferous, poisonous, deadly.

Contain, hold, include, embrace, enclose, comprehend, comprise, embody, restrain, keep in check.

Contaminate, defile, taint, sully, corrupt, befoul, pollute, poison, infect, vitiate, stain.

Contemn, despise, scorn, disdain, slight, disregard, vilify, spurn, scout, look down upon.

Contemplate, meditate on, ponder, study, consider, intend, purpose, design, reflect upon, think about, revolve in the mind, look forward to, gaze upon, view attentively.

Contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coexistent.

Contemptible, despicable, mean, paltry, pitiful, vile, base, abject, low.

Contemptuous, scornful, supercilious, disdainful, haughty, insolent.

Contend, contest, strive, struggle, vie, compete, cope, dispute, maintain, argue, debate, join, affirm, issue, assert, claim.

"neither contend *with* them in battle."

"contend earnestly *for* the faith."

"I did contend *against* thy valor."

Content, *a.* satisfied, pleased, contented, gratified.

Contention, wrangling, altercation, strife, bickering, dissension, controversy, discord, feud, quarrel, squabble, rupture.

Contest, *v.—with.* See **CONTENT**.

Contest, *n.* strife, conflict, dispute, combat, fight, altercation, struggle, debate, controversy, quarrel, battle, encounter, rivalry, competition, contention.

Contiguous, touching, adjacent, adjoining, abutting, near, meeting, in contact.—*to*.

Contingency, casualty, accident, fortuity, chance, possibility, occurrence, event, incident, uncertainty.

Continual, constant, perpetual, incessant, unceasing, unintermitting, continuous, everlasting, interminable, endless, constantly recurring, oft-repeated, never-dying.

Continually, always, ever, constantly, perpetually, unceasingly, repeatedly, persistently.

Continuation, continuance, duration, perpetuation, protraction, prolongation.

Continue, last, endure, abide, remain, stay, persevere, hold out, persist, tarry, be constant, prolong, perpetuate.

Continuous, unbroken, uninterrupted, continued, unintermitted, connected.

Contortion, distortion, twisting, writhing, wrestling, deformity.

Contract, *v.* narrow, abbreviate, lessen, reduce, abridge, decrease, compress, curtail, draw together, incur, make, get, take, shrivel, catch, absorb, shrink, stipulate, agree, bargain.

Contract, *n.* agreement, compact, covenant, stipulation, pact, bargain, treaty, arrangement.

Contradict, deny, gainsay, refute,

controvert, confute, oppose, dispute, impugn, traverse, abrogate, contravene, thwart, annul.

contradictory *to*.

Contrary, opposed, opposite, adverse, antagonistic, inconsistent, repugnant, incompatible, contradictory, counteracting, obstinate, conflicting, stubborn, refractory, headstrong, unruly, froward.—*to*.

Contrast, *n.* opposition, dissimilarity, contrariety, difference.

England stands in contrast *with* America.

"In contrast *to* this glorious view."

There is a contrast *between* a cottage and a castle.

Contribute, conduce, tend, give, assist, co-operate, furnish, afford, supply, minister, conspire.

Contribution, offering, donation, gift, subscription, grant.

Contrition, repentance, remorse, penitence, compunction, sorrow, regret, self-reproach.

Contrivance, device, invention, scheme, plan, design, plot, artifice, stratagem, machine.

Control, *v.* restrain, check, curb, repress, guide, manage, regulate, govern, sway, rule, superintend, command, hinder, bridle.

Controversy, dispute, disagreement, altercation, wrangle, strife, quarrel, contention, discussion, lawsuit.

He had a controversy *with* the lawyer.

There was a controversy *between* them.

There is no room for controversy *about* the title.

Convene, meet, assemble, muster, congregate, convoke, summon, collect, gather together.

Convenient, adapted, commodious, suitable, handy, proper, appropriate, fitted, useful, beneficial, serviceable, helpful, comfortable.

The shop was convenient *to* the house.

The store was convenient *for* business.

Convention, meeting, gathering, assemblage, conference, convocation.

Conventional, customary, ordinary, stipulated, usual, common, habitual, regular, every day.

Conversant, versed, acquainted, familiar, proficient, skilled in, concerned about.

Education is conversant *about* children. [ject.

He is conversant *with* the subject. They were conversant *in* their studies.

Conversation, talk, chat, parley, dialogue, colloquy, discourse, conference, familiar discourse.

Converse, *v.* talk, discourse, chat, speak, commune, hold intercourse.

Converse, *a.* opposite, contrary, reverse, counter.

Convert, change, alter, transform, transmute, turn, regenerate, renew, transpose, reverse, appropriate, apply.

Cold converts water *into* ice.

He that converteth the sinner *from* the error of his way.

The love of wicked friends converts *to* fear.

Convey, carry, bear, transport,

transmit, transfer, remove, consign, relegate, bring, alienate, demise, devolve, cede, grant, make over, sell, deliver, devise.

Conviction, assurance, belief, persuasion, proof of guilt.

He was convicted *of* the crime *by* his own conscience.

Convivial, festal, festive, jovial, social, jolly, gay.

Convocation, convention, meeting, assembly, congregation, conference, synod, council, summoning, convoking, calling together.

Convoke, call together, summon, convene, collect, assemble, bring together, muster.

Convulse, agitate, shake, perturb, disturb, throw into spasms.

Cool, frigid, calm, collected, composed, unimpassioned, apathetic, dispassionate, self-possessed, indifferent, unruffled, sedate, staid, placid, quiet, unconcerned, impudent, shameless.

Co-operate, contribute, conduce, conspire, concur, assist, work together, help, abet.

Copious, abundant, plentiful, ample, plenteous, full, rich, liberal, sufficient, exuberant, overflowing, profuse.

Copy, pattern, model, fac-simile, imitation, duplicate, image, likeness, counterfeit, manuscript, transcript.

Copy *after* your teacher.

Copy *from* nature.

Copy *out of* a book.

Cordial, hearty, warm, affectionate, sincere, earnest, reviving, invigorating, ardent, grateful, refreshing, pleasant.

Corporal, fleshly, material, bodily, corporeal, physical.

Corpulent, fleshy, fat, plethoric, gross, stout, portly, burly, lusty, plump, obese.

Correct, *a.* accurate, exact, true, faultless, decorous, proper, precise, free from error, right.

Correct, *v.* set right, amend, improve, rectify, amend, reform, redress, reclaim, punish, discipline, modify, improve.

Correction, amendment, emendation, discipline, punishment, chastisement, improvement, redress.

Correspond, match, tally, agree, fit, suit, harmonize, answer, comport, accord, correlate, communicate, write letters.

This house corresponds *to* that.

The tourist corresponds *with* his friends at home.

Correspondence, congruity, fitting relation, agreement, adaptation, communication, letters, epistolatory intercourse, writing.

I had correspondence *with* my father.

To facilitate correspondence *between* London and Paris.

The correspondence of the fulfilment *to* the prediction.

Correspondent, *a.* counterpart, fitted answering, similar, adapted, suitable, agreeable, conformable, complementary, answerable, corresponding, complementary. — *to*.

Corroborate, strengthen, fortify, confirm, support, establish, sustain.

Corrupt, *v.* putrefy, deteriorate, contaminate, debase, spoil, defile,

vitiating, deprave, demoralize, pollute, taint, infect, adulterate, enfeeble, falsify, bribe.

Corrupt, *a.* perverted, depraved, rotten, infected, tainted, profligate, decayed, spoiled, contaminated, unsound, dissolute, abandoned, reprobate, dishonest, false to one's trusts, given to bribery.

Corruption, rottenness, putrescence, decomposition, decay, contamination, debilement, debasement, adulteration, depravity, perversion, putrefaction, immorality, pollution, infection, laxity, demoralization, looseness of morals, want of principle, dishonesty, bribery.

Cosy, snug, comfortable, chatty, easy, talkative, social.

Cost, price, value, worth, charge, expense, outlay, costliness, richness, preciousness, splendor, loss, sumptuousness, detriment, pain, damage, suffering.

Costly, high-priced, dear, expensive, valuable, rich, sumptuous, precious, splendid, gorgeous.

Council, consultation, conference, convocation, assembly, convention, meeting, company, synod, cabinet, ministry, congress, diet.

Counsel, *n.* advice, recommendation, admonition, warning, monition, instruction, fore-thought, deliberation, design, plan, purpose, scheme, lawyer, counsellor, barrister, advocate.

Count, number, compute, reckon, enumerate, calculate, cast up, estimate, consider, esteem, regard, deem, hold, judge, think, look upon, account.

Countenance, favor, encourage, aid, abet, support, patronize, approve, sanction, assist, befriend, stand by, aspect, look, mien, expression of the face.

Counter, opposed, contrary, contrariwise.

Counterfeit, *a.* false, supposititious, fictitious, spurious, forged, simulated, feigned, sham, mock, hypocritical, make believe, put on, imitated, copied, resembling.

Counterpart, *n.* match, fellow, mate, tally, brother, twin, copy, corresponding part, duplicate, correlative, complement, supplement, correlate.

Countless, numberless, innumerable, unnumbered.

Country, region, territory, state, district, land, geographical division, rural parts, fatherland, nation, home, people, population, inhabitants.

Countryman, farmer, husbandman, yeoman, rustic, swain, compatriot, peasant, clown, hind, boor.

Couple, *v.* link, unite, yoke, pair, connect, conjoin, marry, wed.

Courage, bravery, boldness, fearlessness, intrepidity, valor, fortitude, pluck, resolution, gallantry, prowess, heroism, spirit, daring, audacity, mettle, spunk, manhood.

Course, way, road, route, passage, race, career, series, succession, sequence, round, manner, mode, method, direction, bearing, point of compass, line, path, track, set of dishes, regularity, system, order.

Courteous, polite, civil, obliging,

urbane, affable, suave, complaisant, gracious, courtly, debonaire, ceremonious, well-bred, respectful.

Courtly, polished, high-bred, aristocratic, mannerly, polite, dignified, elegant.

Covenant, *n.* agreement, bargain, contract, compact, stipulation, league, arrangement, treaty, convention, pact.

They covenanted *with him for* thirty pieces of silver.

Cover, overspread, screen, shield, shelter, hide, conceal, cloak, protect, shroud, mask, disguise, defend, invest, envelop, fold up, put a covering on, comprehend, embrace, include, comprise, contain, embody, compensate, make up for, guard, secrete.

covered *by* a cloak.

covered *with* grass.

Covert, hidden, secret, underhand, sly, clandestine, disguised, concealed, insidious, stealthy.

Covet, long for, yearn for, wish for, desire.

Covetousness, avarice, acquisitiveness, avariciousness, penuriousness, parsimony, cupidity, greed.

Coward, *n.* dastard, poltroon, recreant, craven, milk-sop.

Cowardly, dastardly, pusillanimous, timorous, craven, fearful, timid, recreant, faint-hearted, base, chicken-hearted, showing the white feather, white-livered.

Cozen, cheat, gull, swindle, dupe, wheedle, deceive, overreach, defraud, trick, circumvent, beguile, victimize, take in, impose upon

'rabbed, sour, morose, irritable, petulant, churlish, crusty, cross-grained, touchy, growling, snarling, snappish, waspish, peevish, captious, censorious, splenetic, ill-tempered.

Craftsman, artisan, artificer, mechanic, hand-operative, workman.

Crafty, artful, cunning, wily, sly, tricky, subtle, deceitful, arch, intriguing, shrewd, diplomatic.

Crave, beg, entreat, ask, solicit, beseech, implore, pray, supplicate, desire, long for, yearn for, hanker after.

Craven, a recreant. *See* COWARD.

Crazy, crazed, insane, mad, crack-brained, demented, daft, lunatic, distracted, broken, deranged, delirious, shattered, tottering, rickety, shaky.

Create, make, produce, form, compose, originate, generate, beget, fashion, engender, constitute.

Creature, being, thing, body, person, animal, dependant, retainer, vassal, parasite, wretch, miscreant, man.

Credence, belief, credit, faith, confidence, acceptance, reliance.

Credentials, vouchers, certificates, testimonials, diploma, warrant.

Credit, *n.* belief, trustworthiness, confidence, faith, reputation, praise, merit, honor, reliance, regard, esteem, good repute, influence, power, money due, securities.

Credit, *v.* believe, trust, confide in, rely on, put faith in, place to the credit of.

Credulity, gullibility, simplicity, readiness to believe.

Crest, top, summit, apex, crown, tuft, plume, comb, ridge, highest part, armorial bearings, device.

Crew, company, gang, set, band, herd, horde, party, throng, mob, crowd.

Crime, offence, misdeed, felony, misdemeanor, wrong, sin, transgression, iniquity, wickedness, delinquency.

Criminal, *a.* illegal, felonious, guilty, culpable, wrong, iniquitous, flagitious.

Criminal, *n.* felon, malefactor, culprit, transgressor, delinquent, offender, trespasser, convict.

Criminate, charge, implicate, accuse, arraign, impeach.

Cripple, *v.* weaken, impair, curtail, disable, make lame, break down.

Crisis, turning-point, conjuncture, exigency, acme, height, pass, rub, critical situation, pinch, emergency, strait.

Criterion, test, standard, measure, touchstone, proof, rule, canon.

Critical, discriminating, exact, accurate, delicate, nice, fastidious, censorious, momentous, important, precarious, hazardous, crucial, decisive, imminent, ticklish.

Criticise, examine, scan, discuss, analyze, animadvert on, remark upon.

Criticism, stricture, animadversion, censure, review, critique, act of criticising.

Cross, *a.* ill-tempered, irritable, peevish, petulant, fretful, crusty,

snappish, ill-humored, fractious, snarling, morose, cynical, sulky, sullen, surly, sour.

Crotchety, freakish, wayward, capricious, whimsical, fantastic, odd, queer, humorsome, fitful.

Crouch, cringe, cower, truckle, lie flat, fawn, couch, squat, stoop low.

Crude, raw, undigested, unconsidered, harsh, unmethodized, rough, immature, unripe, half-baked, uncooked, undressed, uncouth, awkward, unpolished, rude.

Cruel, savage, barbarous, brutal, inhuman, hard-hearted, pitiless, merciless, inexorable, unrelenting, malignant, ruthless, truculent.

Cuff, slap, punch, smack, pommel, box, buffet, beat, strike.

Culpable, blamable, censurable, blameworthy, guilty, faulty, reprehensible, wrong.

Cultivate, till, promote, nourish, foster, cherish, prepare for crops, improve, refine, elevate, develop, make better, train, discipline.

Cunning, crafty, artful, deceitful, tricky, subtle, trickish, sly, wily, shrewd, sharp, intriguing, diplomatic, skillfully wrought, skilled, ingenious, curious, dexterous.

Cupidity, avarice, covetousness, acquisitiveness, longing, greed, lust.

Curb, *v.* restrain, hold, check, repress, moderate, bridle.

Cure, remedy, restorative, specific, antidote, heal-all.

Cured of sickness with medicine by the physician.

Curiosity, inquisitiveness, rarity, wonder, marvel, oddity, spectacle, phenomenon.

Curious, inquiring, scrutinizing, inquisitive, meddling, singular, prying, rare, unique, odd, neat, unusual, extraordinary, elegant, nice, finished.

Curse, malediction, denunciation, execration, imprecation, scourge, anathema, bane, plague, torment, affliction, trouble, condemnation, vexation, sentence, penalty.

Cursory, summary, rapid, hasty, slight, superficial, careless, passing brief, desultory, transient.

Curtail, shorten, abridge, abbreviate, contract, dock, lop, lessen, retrench, cut short, diminish.

Custody, keeping, guardianship, care, conservation, watch, protection, confinement, durance, imprisonment, duress.

Custom, usage, fashion, practice, habit, manner, rule, wont, form, observance, patronage, tax, toll, impost, duty, tribute.

Cut, sever, cleave, sunder, shear, chop, carve, gash, slice, intersect, divide, chisel, cross, wound, hurt, pierce, sarcasm, fling, taunt, pathway, engraving.

Cutting, sharp, trenchant, biting bitter, sarcastic, stinging, severe, provoking, exasperating, wounding, satirical, keen.

Cynical, snarling, snappish, carping, currish, sneering, sarcastic, cross-grained, censorious, waspish, pettish, petulant, fretful, peevish, touchy, testy, crusty, contemptuous, crabbed, cross, morose, derisive, scornful.

DAINTY, palatable, nice, toothsome, delicious, delicate, choice, rare, refined, tasty, exquisite, luxurious, epicurean, fastidious, luscious, mealy-mouthed, squeamish, savory.

Dally, delay, procrastinate, fondle, dawdle, trifle, lose time.

Damage, injury, hurt, loss, harm, detriment, impairment, mischief.

Damnable, accursed, execrable, abominable, odious, detestable, hateful, outrageous, atrocious.

Damp, *v.* moderate, slack, quench, dishearten, moisten, check, cool, repress, restrain, allay, deaden, abate, chill.

Danger, peril, risk, hazard, jeopardy, insecurity, venture.

of judgment.—from disease.

Dare, venture, face, hazard, defy, brave, risk, challenge.

Daring, bold, courageous, dauntless, venturesome, fearless, foolhardy, intrepid, valiant, chivalrous, valorous, doughty.

Dark, black, dusky, sable, secret, swarthy, opaque, obscure, inexplicable, abstruse, unintelligible, mysterious, hidden, dim, sombre, shadowy, murky, nebulous, joyless, cheerless, sorrowful, ebon, unenlightened, rayless, mystic, unilluminated, recondite, cabalistic, occult, untaught, ignorant, unlettered, benighted, infamous, wicked, atrocious, vile.

Dash, cast, hurl, throw, scatter, drive, rush, dart, speed, strike, fly, alloy, mix, adulterate, color, suffuse, overspread, frustrate, disappoint, shatter, spoil, confound, surprise, thwart.—*against, upon.*

Date, time, epoch, era, age, period, point of time.—dated *at, from.*

Daunt, frighten, intimidate, cow, terrify, appall, dishearten, tame, subdue, check, thwart, dismay.

Dauntless, valiant, gallant, fearless, intrepid, lion-hearted, undismayed, indomitable.

See DARING.

Dawn, gleam, appear, begin, rise, open, break, daybreak, cock-crowing, dayspring.

Dead, deceased, departed, defunct, gone, inanimate, lifeless, torpid, insensible, heavy, unconscious, dull, spiritless, frigid, cold, inert, unfeeling.

Deadly, mortal, fatal, destructive, baleful, baneful, noxious, venomous, implacable, rancorous, sanguinary, mortal.

Dealing, trade, traffic, commerce, intercourse, negotiation, action, business, conduct, behavior.

deal with your foes.

deal impartially by your friends.

deal out your gold.

Dear, high-priced, costly, expensive, beloved, loved, valued, precious, esteemed.

Death, demise, decease, dissolution, departure, release, exit, expiration, debt of nature, King of Terrors.

Debase, lower, depress, degrade, deteriorate, deprave, impair, corrupt, alloy, dishonor, humiliate, humble, shame, mortify, pollute, contaminate, taint, defile.

Debatable, dubious, doubtful, uncertain, problematical, open to discussion, disputable.

Debate, argue, discuss, contend,

moot, dispute, controvert, contest, canvass.

Debauch, *v.* vitiate, corrupt, defile, pollute, violate, ravish, deprave.

Debility, weakness, frailty, lassitude, feebleness, infirmity, prostration, languor, exhaustion.

Debt, liability, obligation, something due, claim, score, trespass, offense, transgression.

Decay, *v.* rot, decline, wane, ebb, dwindle, waste, decrease, perish, wither, putrefy.

Decay, *n.* wasting away, putrefaction, decadence, rottenness, dry rot, degeneracy.

Decayed, rotten, putrid, corrupt, unsound, wasted away, decomposed, faded, impoverished.

Deceit, duplicity, guile, cheat, deception, imposition, trick, fraud, delusion, indirection, treachery, beguilement, imposture, double-dealing, sham, chicanery, artifice.

Deceitful, deceptive, fallacious, delusive, fraudulent, counterfeit, illusive, illusory, hollow, insidious, designing, insincere.

Deceive, mislead, trick, cheat, take in, beguile, gull, delude, ensnare, dupe, overreach, betray, entrap, circumvent, hoodwink.

Decency, propriety, modesty. *See* DECORUM.

Decent, becoming, seemly, befitting, respectable, proper, suitable, decorous, tolerable, moderate, passable.

Decide, determine, settle, adjudicate, resolve, conclude, close.
on, upon.

Decipher, unravel, solve, explain, unfold, interpret, expound, reveal.

Decision, judgment, conclusion, determination, resolution, settlement, firmness.

Decisive, final, conclusive, convincing, decided.

Declaim, speak, harangue, recite, debate, inveigh, rant, spout.

Declamation, oratory, harangue, elocution.

Declamatory, rhetorical, high-sounding, grandiloquent, bombastic, inflated, swelling, pompous, turgid, pretentious.

Declaration, avowal, statement, judgment, ordinance, profession, assertion, affirmation, proclamation, publication.

Declare, assert, asseverate, aver, state, affirm, express, profess, proclaim, promulgate, announce, utter, make known, publish.

Declivity, descent, slope, incline.

Decorum, seemliness, propriety, decency, dignity, order.

Decoy, *v.* lure, allure, entice, seduce, tempt, inveigle, entrap, ensnare.

Decrease, lessen, diminish, wane, decline, curtail, reduce, subside, ebb, dwindle, contract, retrench, abate.

Decree, order, edict, law, judgment, ordinance, manifesto, decision, determination, proclamation, rule, verdict, enactment, mandate, fiat, statute.

Decrepit, broken down, superannuated, enfeebled, infirm, effete, crippled, shattered.

Decry, disparage, depreciate, detract, derogate, traduce, discredit, condemn.

Dedicate, consecrate, hallow, set

apart, devote, apply, address, inscribe.

Deduction, conclusion, subtraction, inference, withdrawal, removal, abatement, allowance, consequence, corollary.

Deed, act, action, commission, feat, exploit, achievement, indenture, performance, reality, fact, truth.

Deem, judge, consider, think, believe, suppose, estimate, regard, conceive, hold, imagine, fancy.

Deep, low, profound, sagacious, penetrating, designing, thick, obscure, abstruse, mysterious, intense, absorbed, engrossed, heart-felt, occult.

Deface, disfigure, deform, injure, mar, damage, spoil, soil, tarnish.

Defame, calumniate, slander, asperse, vilify, traduce, malign, revile, libel, blacken, blemish, abuse, run down.

Default, failure, delinquency, defect, omission, want, absence, lack, destitution.

Defeat, beat, conquer, overcome, worst, overpower, overthrow, rout, frustrate, baffle, vanquish, repulse, foil, thwart, disconcert.

Defect, imperfection, flaw, fault, blemish, failing, foible, want, lack, deficiency.

Defence, protection, guard, vindication, justification, bulwark, rampart, excuse, plea, buckler, shield, apology.

Defend, guard, protect, justify, vindicate, shield, assert, maintain, espouse, uphold.

from harm.

*us against our foes.
with your forces.*

Defer, put off, delay, postpone, adjourn, retard, procrastinate.

Deference, respect, regard, reverence, honor, homage, condescension, attention, veneration, submission, obeisance.

to authority.

toward the fair sex.

for your judgment.

Deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection, lack, want, insufficiency, shortness, dearth, scarcity, scantiness, shortage, failure, infirmity, frailty, fault, error, weakness.—*of*.

Deficient, defective, faulty, imperfect, lacking, wanting, inadequate, scanty, incomplete.—*in*.

Defile, v. soil, sully, pollute, corrupt, debauch, taint, vitiate, debase, tarnish, poison, march in a line, file off.

Define, fix, settle, determine, circumscribe, limit, bound, explain.

Definite, certain, precise, exact, positive, fixed, determined.

Deformity, malformation, ugliness, disfigurement, monstrosity, distortion, inelegance.

Defraud, cheat, trick, dupe, overreach, swindle, deceive, delude, circumvent, gull, hoodwink, impose upon.—*of*.

Defray, pay, liquidate, discharge, settle, bear.

Defy, dare, brave, challenge, provoke, scorn, despise, disregard, slight, spurn.

Degenerate, grow worse, deteriorate, decline, retrograde, decay, fall off, run down, inferior, mean, base, corrupt.

Degree, step, stage, grade, extent, measure, position, rank, order,

quality, rate, class, station, literary title.

Deign, condescend, vouchsafe, accord, grant.

Dejected, downcast, depressed, dispirited, gloomy, melancholy, desponding, disheartened, discouraged.

Delay, *v.* put off, defer, procrastinate, postpone, hinder, retard, linger, impede, stop.

Delegate, deputy, substitute, representative, commissioner.

Deliberate, *v.* weigh, consider, reflect, meditate, ponder, debate, consult, cogitate, ruminate.

Deliberate, *a.* purposed, intentional, designed, thoughtful, unhurried, studied, leisurely, well considered, well advised, slow.

Delicacy, nicety, dainty, refinement, tact, softness, carefulness, modesty, tenderness, daintiness, fastidiousness, frailty, weakness.

Delight, *n.* pleasure, joy, enjoyment, gladness, gratification, ecstasy, rapture, bliss, charm, delectation, transport.

delighted *by* the news.

delighted *at* their arrival.

delighted *with* the present.

he delighted *in* skating.

Delightful, charming, enchanting, delectable, lovely, rapturous, very agreeable.

Deliver, set free, surrender, give up, liberate, yield, rescue, save, discharge, extricate, commit, redeem, transfer, hand over, grant, cede, resign, speak, relinquish, pronounce, utter, declare.

the book was delivered *to* the buyer *at* his house.

from danger.—*out of* prison.

deliver him *of* all his fears.

the constables have delivered him *over*.

we will deliver you *of* all your danger.

Delude, beguile, deceive, mislead, cheat, circumvent, dupe, gull, lead astray, overreach, impose upon.

Delusion, illusion, hallucination, deception, cheat, trick, imposition, imposture, fraud, artifice, mockery, wile, snare, fantasm, ruse.

Demand, *v.* claim, require, exact, ask for, call for, challenge, necessitate.—*of, from*.

Demonstrate, prove, show, manifest, exhibit, establish, make evident.

Demur, pause, hesitate, scruple, doubt, object, waver.

Demure, sober, grave, downcast, modest, prudish, sedate.

Denote, signify, indicate, portend, betoken, mark, imply, designate, typify.

Dense, compact, close, thickset, condensed, compressed.

Denude, lay bare, strip, divest.

Deny, contradict, gainsay, refuse, disavow, disclaim, reject, adjure, withhold, renounce, disown.

Depart, go away, leave, quit, decamp, retire, withdraw, remove, vanish, abandon, disappear, die, de cease, bid farewell, take one's departure.

Department, portion, division, office, branch, function, province, line, station, sphere of duty.

Deplore, bewail, bemoan, mourn, lament, grieve for, sorrow over.

Depraved, debased, vicious, corrupt, profligate, dissolute, reprobate, shameless, hardened, lost.

Depress, lower, degrade, humble, discourage, dishearten, dampen, humiliate, debase, deject, chill, sadden, make dull.

Deprive, strip, dispossess, divest, bereave, despoil, rob.—*of*.

Depute, appoint, entrust, delegate, commission, constitute, authorize

Deputy, substitute, delegate, representative, agent, envoy, proxy.

Deride, ridicule, scoff at, banter, mock, jeer, laugh at, scorn, scout, satirize, taunt.

Derision, mockery, irony, scorn, sarcasm, contumely, disrespect, ridicule.

Derivation, origin, source, beginning, descent, cause, etymology, root.

Descendant, offspring, progeny, scion, branch, issue, posterity.

Describe, draw, delineate, depict, portray, picture, represent, illustrate, explain, relate, trace, mark out, recount, narrate.

Descry, discover, espy, perceive, discern, see, behold, detect, get a glimpse of, recognize.

Desecrate, profane, abuse, prostitute, misuse, pollute, pervert.

Desert, *a.* wild, barren, desolate, waste, forsaken, uninhabited, untilled.

Desert, *n.* wild, waste, wilderness, solitude, void.

Desert, *v.* forsake, abandon, quit, renounce, leave, withdraw from.

Deserved, merited, condign.
he deserved well *of* his country.
he deserved a reward *from* me.

Deserving, worthy, meritorious, estimable.

Design, *n.* sketch, drawing, project, plan, scheme, contrivance, invention, purpose, intention, proposal, aim, purport, drift, object, scope.

Desirable, expedient, proper, advisable, beneficial, delightful, enviable, eligible.

Desire, *v.* wish, covet, crave, long for, want, yearn for, ask, hanker after, solicit, request.—*of* fame.—*for* power.—*after* riches.

Desirous, eager, solicitous, longing, covetous.—*of* knowing the truth.—*to* see his friend.

Desist, stop, discontinue, abstain, cease, forbear, pause, stay, leave off.—*from*.

Desolate, *v.* lay waste, devastate, depopulate, ravage, despoil, ruin, destroy, sack.

Desolate, *a.* uninhabited, forlorn, solitary, bereaved, forsaken, wild, desert, waste, bleak, dreary, comfortless, lonely, cheerless, miserable, wretched.

Despair, *n.* despondency, hopelessness, desperation.—*of*.

Desperate, hopeless, despairing, rash, wild, reckless, frantic, furious.

Despicable, contemptible, mean, vile, shameful, pitiful, worthless, base, abject, low.

Despise, scorn, contemn, disdain, undervalue, spurn, scout, hold in contempt, slight, look down upon.

Despotic, tyrannical, arbitrary, absolute, imperious, arrogant, oppressive, domineering, autocratic.

Destination, end, purpose, fate,

design, doom, lot, scope, goal, haven, aim, appointment, star, fortune, destiny.

Destine, doom, ordain, purpose, intend, design, devote, allot, consecrate, decree.—destined *to*.

Destiny, fate, lot, fortune, decree, doom, star, destination.

Destitute, needy, necessitous, indigent, penniless, poor, reduced, distressed, moneyless, in need, in want.—*of*.

Destroy, demolish, ruin, subvert, overthrow, annihilate, undo, pull down, raze, break up, waste, extirpate, ravage, desolate, eradicate, uproot, kill, slay, root out, grub up.

Destructive, ruinous, hurtful, injurious, noxious, deleterious, detrimental, baneful, baleful, subversive.

Desultory, rambling, discursive, loose, unmethodical, cursory, unsystematic, capricious.

Detail, recount, particularize, relate, enumerate, specify, narrate, rehearse, detach, send away.

Detain, stay, stop, delay, restrain, check, withhold, keep back, confine, hold in custody.

Detect, discover, descry, unmask, expose, ascertain, find out, bring to light, lay open.

Deter, hinder, prevent, warn, stop, dissuade, dishearten, restrain, discourage, hold back.

Deteriorate, grow worse, degenerate, depreciate.

Determine, decide, fix, settle, ascertain, conclude, resolve, certify, verify, influence, lead, bring to an end.

Detract from, lessen, deteriorate, depreciate, diminish, disparage, decry, defame, abuse, calumniate, vilify.

Detriment, injury, harm, deterioration, loss, damage, disadvantage, prejudice, evil, harm.

Detrimental, injurious, hurtful, pernicious, harmful, prejudicial, mischievous.

Develop, unfold, lay open, disclose, exhibit, enunciate, expand, unravel, evolve, disentangle, advance to maturity, grow.

Deviate, swerve, deflect, wander, stray, digress, diverge, wheel, back.—*from*.

Device, *n.* scheme, artifice, expedient, contrivance, project, symbol, emblem, design, plan, ruse, manœuvre, type, motto, legend.

Devil, Satan, Lucifer, arch-fiend, demon, foul fiend, Belial, Apollyon, the Old Serpent, Prince of Darkness.

Devious, wandering, tortuous, circuitous, roundabout, meandering, deviating, erratic, crooked, mazy, obscure, confusing.

Devoid, void, without, empty, vacant, free from, destitute.

Devoted, attached, fond, ardent, loving, dedicated, consecrated, zealous, assiduous.—*to*.

Devotion, piety, devoutness, consecration, dedication, love, attachment, ardor, religion, holiness, sanctity, earnestness, zeal, eagerness.

Devour, eat up, consume, swallow, gorge, bolt, destroy, annihilate, waste, spend.

Devout, pious, religious, godly,

holy, saintly, sincere, earnest, serious, grave, solemn.

Dexterity, cleverness, skill, tact, expertness, adroitness, quickness, ability, facility, aptitude, knack.

Dictate, order, command, enjoin, prescribe, decree, direct, suggest, ordain, bid, utter.—*to*.

Dictatorial, authoritative, imperious, domineering, tyrannical, overbearing, arbitrary.

Diction, phraseology, expression, style, language, mode of expression, choice of words, vocabulary.

Dictionary, lexicon, word-book, glossary, vocabulary.

Die, expire, perish, de cease, decay, depart, cease, disappear, wither, decline, fade.—*of* disease.—*by* the sword.—*with* thirst.—*from* poison.—*for* another.—dead to honor.

Diet, food, victuals, nourishment, nutriment, sustenance, viands, fare, cheer, regimen, provision, aliment, assembly, council, convention, convocation, congress, parliament.

Differ, vary, disagree, dissent, be unlike, diverge, deviate, wrangle, quarrel, contend, bicker.

among themselves.

from or *with* another in opinion.
about or *concerning* a question.

Difference, distinction, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, disagreement, discord, dissent, estrangement, diversity, contrariety, rupture, alienation, breach, debate, schism, quarrel, dispute.

of quality.—*in* the color.

between the two samples.

he had a difference *with* his partners.

different or differently *from* (not *to* or *than*).

Difficult, hard, arduous, up-hill, laborious, troublesome, perplexing, intricate, unmanageable, unyielding, obscure, austere, rigid.
in, of.

Diffuse, prolix, discursive, verbose, diluted, copious, rambling, wordy, long-winded.

Digest, *v.* arrange, dispose, study, assimilate, classify, methodize, ponder, consider, systematize, codify, contemplate, reflect upon.

Dignified, exalted, noble, stately, august, lofty, grand, pompous.

Dignify, exalt, advance, aggrandize, elevate, honor, adorn, grace, ennoble.

Digress, turn aside, deviate, wander, diverge.

Dilapidation, ruin, decay, downfall, disintegration, demolition.

Dilate, widen, expand, enlarge, swell, distend, expatiate.

on, upon.

Dilatory, tardy, procrastinating, slow, lingering, lagging, loitering, dawdling, sluggish, behindhand.

Diligence, assiduity, application, care, heed, industry, activity, perseverance.

Diligent, assiduous, persevering, laborious, industrious, sedulous, busy, active.

Dimensions, size, extent, bulk, magnitude, mass, measurement, volume, capacity, amplitude.

Diminish, lessen, decrease, contract, reduce, curtail, retrench, dwarf, abate.—*from*.

Dingy, soiled, dirty, tarnished, bedimmed, dull, rusty.

Dip, immerse, plunge, douse, take out with a ladle or cup, souse, baptize by immersion, incline, tend downward, dive, plunge, duck, pitch.

Diplomatic, clever, astute, discreet, politic, judicious, sagacious.

Dire, dreadful, dismal, horrible, fearful, direful, calamitous, portentous, gloomy, woful.

Direct, *v.* regulate, control, guide, lead, manage, order, command, dispose, conduct, govern, point, instruct, prescribe, show, super-scribe, address.

Dirty, unclean, nasty, foul, filthy, soiled, squalid, base, scurvy, low, mean, groveling, despicable, contemptible, rainy, sloppy, muddy, sleety, dingy.

Disability, unfitness, incapacity, incompetency, disqualification.

Disadvantage, detriment, damage, injury, prejudice, drawback, hurt, loss, harm.

Disarrange, derange, disorder, disturb, displace, unsettle.

Discern, distinguish, observe, see, recognize, discriminate, discover, perceive, descry.

Discernible, visible, conspicuous, manifest, palpable, perceptible.

Discernment, sagacity, discrimination, far-sightedness, penetration, judgment, shrewdness, perspicacity, astuteness, cleverness, intelligence, acuteness.

Discharge, dismiss, send away, discard, acquit, release, free, perform, execute, unload, unburden, emit, expel, eject, fire off, let fly, shoot, pay, liquidate, clear, liberate, break, remove, destroy, put

away, fulfil, take out, make void, cancel, rescind, annul.—*of.*

Discipline, training, instruction, drill, order, government, control, punishment, chastisement, correction, regulation.

by, with, for.

Disclaim, disown, renounce, disavow, repudiate, reject, cast off.

Disclose, reveal, discover, confess, divulge, make known, unfold, unveil, tell, betray, communicate.

Discomfort, disquiet, annoyance, trouble, vexation, uneasiness.

Discompose, disorder, unsettle, disconcert, disorganize, confuse, disarrange, perplex, embroil, ruffle, agitate, harass, bewilder, embarrass.

Disconcert, disturb, defeat, frustrate, upset, thwart, discompose, abash, discomfit, balk, baffle, embarrass.

Disconsolate, sorrowful, inconsolable, broken-hearted, desolate, forlorn, melancholy, unhappy, woful.

Discontented, dissatisfied, complaining, uneasy, repining.—*with.*

Discord, disagreement, strife, dissension, strife, dissonance, variance, opposition, wrangling.

Discourage, dishearten, dispirit, depress, deject, dissuade, deter.

from, in.

Discover, make known, reveal, disclose, unearth, ferret out, find out, invent, ascertain, discern, communicate, tell, exhibit, show, espy, see, behold, get sight of.

Discredit, *v.* disbelieve, distrust, disgrace, dishonor

Discredit, *n.* disgrace, reproach, put

disrepute, dishonor, opprobrium, obloquy, odium, ignominy.

Discreditable, disreputable, dishonorable, shameful, disgraceful, scandalous.

Discreet, prudent, circumspect, cautious, judicious, wary, wise, considerate.

Discrepancy, disagreement, difference, variation, incongruity, contrariety.

Discrimination, discernment, judgment, penetration, insight, acuteness, distinction, sagacity.
between.

Discuss, debate, argue, sift, examine, canvass, ventilate, agitate, consider.

Disdain, contempt, scorn, disregard, arrogance, haughtiness.

Disease, disorder, ailment, illness, complaint, malady, sickness, indisposition, distemper, infirmity.

Disengage, liberate, disentangle, extricate, release, withdraw, set free, unloose, clear, detach, disunite, divide, dissociate.—*from.*

Disfigure, mar, deform, deface, injure, spoil, make ugly.

Disgrace, *n.* dishonor, discredit, reproach, shame, opprobrium, obloquy, infamy, odium, disrepute, ignominy.

Disgrace, *v.* dishonor, degrade, debase, discredit, bring to shame, tarnish, stain, sully, reproach, humble, humiliate.

Disguise, *v.* conceal, cloak, dissemble, veil, shroud, muffle, hide, mask.

Disgust, loathing, dislike, distaste, nausea, repugnance, abhorrence, aversion, antipathy.

disgusted *with* his friend.

disgusted *by* the proceeding.

disgusted at the action.

Disgusting, nauseous, disgustful, loathsome, sickening, distasteful, revolting, repulsive, offensive, odious, hateful, foul, abominable, abhorrent.

Dishonest, unfaithful, knavish, unjust, unfair, fraudulent, deceitful, cheating, underhand, deceptive, wrongful, faithless, treacherous, slippery, unscrupulous, perfidious.

Dishonor, *v.* disgrace, shame, degrade, ravish, pollute, debauch, corrupt, refuse to pay.

dishonored *by*.

Dishonor, *n.* See DISGRACE.

Dishonorable, disgraceful, disreputable, ignominious, shameful, scandalous, infamous.

Disingenuous, dishonest, insincere, double-minded, hollow, unfair.

Disinterested, impartial, fair, unbiased, candid, generous, unselfish.

Disjoin, sever, dissever, dismember, disunite, detach, separate, divide, part.

Dislike, disapprobation, disfavor, disaffection, displeasure, distaste, repugnance, antipathy, aversion, disgust.—*to, of.*

Dismal, dreary, gloomy, sorrowful, melancholy, cheerless, dark, dull, mournful, sad, doleful, lugubrious, sombre, funereal, lonesome.

Dismay, *v.* terrify, frighten, scare, dishearten, daunt, appall, alarm, intimidate, paralyze with fear.

Dismay, *n.* terror, dread, fear, fright, trepidation, alarm, horror, consternation.

Dismember, mutilate, disjoint, rend asunder. *See* DISJOIN.

Dismiss, send off, discharge, discard, cashier, remove from office, turn out, turn adrift.—*from*.

Disobedient, undutiful, insubordinate, refractory, unruly, unsubmitive, uncomplying.

Disorder, derangement, confusion, disease, malady, complaint, jumble, irregularity, tumult, disturbance, commotion, riot, turbulence, distemper, sickness, ailment, indisposition.

Disorderly, confused, irregular, lawless, unruly, tumultuous, immethodical, rebellious, riotous.

Disown, disclaim, disavow, deny, denounce, ignore, repudiate, reject, cast off, disallow.

Disparage, undervalue, depreciate, decry, derogate, belittle, run down, underrate, underestimate, asperse, reproach, traduce, vilify, defame, reflect upon.

disparagement *to*.

Dispel, drive away, scatter, dissipate, banish, disperse.

Dispense, distribute, deal out, apportion, disseminate, allot, administer, execute, carry out, exempt, release, relieve, excuse.

Dispense with, do without, set aside, repudiate, disregard, omit, neglect, excuse, exonerate.

Disperse, scatter. *See* DISPEL.

Display, show, spread out, extend, exhibit, parade, expand, unfold, open.

Displease, offend, vex, dissatisfy,

anger, provoke, irritate, disgust, disoblige, vex, chagrin, affront, pique, chafe, fret, nettle.

displeased *at*, *with*.

displeasing *to*.

Dispose, place, arrange, adjust, order, regulate, group, bestow, marshal, settle, determine, lead, incline, move, induce, predispose, bias.—*to*, *of*.

Disposition, temper, inclination, propensity, humor, bent, nature, turn, willingness, distribution, bestowment, tendency, proclivity, management, arrangement, regulation, control, direction, placing, grouping, location.

Disproportion, disparity, dissimilarity, inequality, unsuitableness, inadequacy, want of symmetry, insufficiency.—*to*.

Dispute, *v.* contest, debate, contend, controvert, question, gainsay, impugn, struggle for, argue, bicker, wrangle, quarrel, brawl, spar, spat, squabble, tiff, jangle, deny, contradict.—*with*.

Dispute, *n.* debate, discussion, disputation, controversy, altercation, disagreement, wrangle, quarrel.

Disquiet, uneasiness, restlessness, anxiety, perturbation, vexation, disturbance, trouble.

disquieted *within*, *at*.

Disregard, *v.* neglect, slight, overlook, despise, disparage, ignore, contemn, disobey.

Disreputable, disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, scandalous, infamous.

Dissension, disagreement, discord, contention, dispute, strife, variance, difference, quarrel.

Dissent from, *v.* differ from, disagree with, withhold assent to.

Dissolute, loose, wanton, vicious, licentious, profligate, abandoned, corrupt, depraved, graceless, wild, dissipated, reprobate, shameless.

Dissolve, melt, liquefy, disperse, separate, disunite, sever, divide, disorganize, destroy, ruin, terminate, break up, bring to an end.

Distance, interval, remoteness, space, length, reserve, coldness, stiffness, frigidity.

Distant, remote, far, aloof, separate, indistinct, obscure, slight, faint, indirect, reserved, frigid, cold, uncordial.

Distasteful, nauseous, disagreeable, offensive, repugnant, repellent.—*to*.

Distinct, clear, plain, definite, obvious, different, separate, unmistakable, unconfused, well defined.
from.

Distinguish, perceive, discriminate, discern, make famous, signalize, characterize, mark, bring into notice.—good *from* evil.

Distinguished, famous, illustrious, conspicuous, renowned, far-famed, noted, eminent, supreme, celebrated, extraordinary, consummate, esteemed, transcendent.—*by* height.—*for* his grace.

Distract, perplex, bewilder, madden, disturb, divert, draw away, confuse, discompose, harass, disconcert, bewilder, craze, derange, confound, drive frantic.
distracted *by*, *with*.

Distress, *n.* trouble, pain, misery, affliction, suffering, calamity, adversity, disaster, anguish, agony,

misfortune, sorrow, grief, privation, destitution, poverty.

Distress, *v.* afflict, trouble, grieve, pain, harass, oppress, take, seize, perplex, make unhappy, distraint.

Distribute, allot, share, dispense, apportion, deal out, diffuse, scatter, assign, mete, divide, classify, arrange, assort.

District, region, section, quarter, tract, country, clime.

Distrust, *n.* doubt, suspicion, disbelief, misgiving, mistrust.

in, *by*.—distrustful *of*.

Disturb, agitate, discompose, discommode, derange, disquiet, interrupt, confuse, annoy, plague, vex, trouble, worry, molest, impede, hinder.

Disturbance, disorder, agitation, tumult, commotion, annoyance, perturbation, excitement, riot, disorder, uproar.

Diversion, amusement, pastime, sport, recreation, play, entertainment, relaxation, divertisement.

Divert, please, gratify, entertain, delight, amuse, turn aside, draw away, distract, disturb, refresh.

Divide, separate, sever, disunite, sunder, keep apart, part among, allot, distribute, deal out, make hostile, set at variance.

between, *with*, *among*, *in*, *within*, *into*, *from*, *upon*.

Divine, *a.* Godlike, holy, sacred, heavenly, superhuman, spiritual, celestial, angelic, seraphic, rapturous, supreme, exalted, transcendent.

Divine, *n.* pastor, parson, minister, clergyman, theologian, ecclesiastic, priest, churchman.

Divulge, reveal, disclose, make known, communicate, discover, impart, tell, spread abroad.

Do, effect, make, perform, accomplish, execute, achieve, transact, finish, complete, conclude, end, terminate, practice, observe, confer, bestow, grant, translate, render, hoax, cheat, swindle.

Docile, teachable, tractable, compliant, easily managed, yielding, tame.

Doctrine, tenet, articles of belief, creed, dogma, teaching, precept, principle, opinion.

Dogmatic, positive, magisterial, authoritative, arrogant, formal, categorical, peremptory, dictatorial, doctrinal.

Doleful, melancholy, woe-begone, dolorous, rueful, dismal, piteous, lugubrious, cheerless, sorrowful, sombre.

Domineering, lordly, overbearing, arrogant, haughty, imperious, dictatorial.

Dominion, power, rule, empire, sway, realm, territory, government, command, supremacy.

Doom, *n.* sentence, condemnation, judgment, fate, lot, destiny, verdict.

Doubt, *n.* uncertainty, suspense, indecision, hesitation, suspicion, distrust, irresolution.—*of, about.*

Doubtful, dubious, questionable, uncertain, equivocal, hesitating, undecided, undetermined, wavering, ambiguous, problematical.

Dower, dowry, endowment, dotation, settlement, widow's portion, gift.

Downcast, dejected, despondent,

dispirited, disheartened, discouraged, crest fallen, depressed, sad.

Draw, drag, pull, attract, entice, haul, inhale, sketch, delineate, describe, compose, write, compare, gain, win, request payment by draft.

Dread, *n.* fear, terror, apprehension, horror, alarm, dismay, awe, consternation.

Dreadful, fearful, frightful, horrible, shocking, awful, terrific, dire, monstrous.

Dregs, refuse, sediment, grounds, lees, scum, dross.

Drench, soak, saturate, steep, imbue, wet through.

Dress, *n.* clothes, clothing, attire, garments, apparel, costume, garb, raiment, livery, guise, habit, suit, vesture, array, fine clothes.

Drift, aim, tendency, course, purpose, direction, meaning, scope, object, mark, diluvium, sweep, rush, current, heap.

Drill, train, teach, instruct, discipline, exercise, pierce, perforate bore.

Drink, *n.* draught, potion, beverage, a liquid.

Drink, *v.* quaff, swallow, imbibe, carouse, revel.

Drive, *v.* force along, compel, urge on, press forward, impel, direct, guide, prosecute.

Droll, queer, whimsical, comical, odd, funny, laughable, amusing, farcical, ludicrous, facetious, waggish, diverting.

Drollery, pleasantry, buffoonery, facetiousness, waggishness.

Drone, sluggard, idler, lounge, male honey-bee, humming noise.

Drown, submerge, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, immerse, overpower, engulf, overflow.

Drowsy, sleepy, dozy, comatose, stupid, torpid, lethargic, soporific. See DULL.

Drunkard, sot, toper, inebriate, wine-bibber, tippler, reveler, bacchanalian.

Drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety.

Dry, arid, barren, parched, lifeless, dull, tame, tedious, vapid, uninteresting, sarcastic.

Dubious, doubtful, equivocal, uncertain, questionable, undecided, wavering, fluctuating.

Due, owed, owing, attributable, proper, suitable, appropriate, becoming, fit.

Dull, stupid, stolid, sluggish, sad, gloomy, dismal, heavy, commonplace, tiresome, insensible, dead, inactive, lifeless, blunt, dim, obtuse, obscure.

Dumb, mute, silent, speechless, voiceless, unable to speak.

Dunce, dolt, blockhead, dullard, numskull, simpleton, ignoramus, booby.

Dupe, *n.* gull, gudgeon, cully, tool, cat's-paw, credulous person.

Dupe, *v.* trick, cheat, gull, deceive, beguile, delude, circumvent, impose upon.

Durable, lasting, permanent, constant, stable, abiding.

Dutiful, obedient, duteous, submissive, respectful, reverential, deferential.

Duty, service, obligation, office, function, business, tax, import, toll, custom, excise.

Dwell, abide, inhabit, reside, stay, lodge, sojourn, stop, linger, tarry. *in, at, on.*

Dwelling, abode, residence, habitation, house, home, domicile.

Dwindle, diminish, decrease, fall off, waste, pine, lessen, grow little, sink, degenerate.

EAGER, excited, ardent, earnest, zealous, impassioned, hot, forward, fervent, impatient, sanguine, glowing.—*for, after, in.*

Eagerness, ardor, avidity, zeal, fervency, vehemence, solicitude, impetuosity, longing, yearning, enthusiasm, devotion.

Early, *ad.* soon, quickly, anon, ere long, shortly, betimes, seasonably.

Earn, gain, acquire, obtain, win, achieve, deserve, merit.

Earnest, ardent, determined, intense, eager, serious, grave, warm, solemn, fervent, zealous, importunate.—*in, for.*

Earthly, worldly, terrestrial, vile, sordid, selfish, venal, mercenary, carnal.

Ease, *v.* relieve, calm, alleviate, mitigate, appease, assuage, rid, allay, pacify, disburden, lighten.

Ease, *n.* rest, repose, quiet, tranquility, relief.

Easy, not difficult, unconstrained, gentle, quiet, tranquil, yielding, complying, pliant, facile, unaffected, natural, gentle, moderate.

Eccentric, irregular, anomalous, singular, odd, abnormal, strange, erratic, uncommon, whimsical, aberrant.

- Ecclesiastical**, spiritual, sacred, sacerdotal, priestly.
- Eclipse**, *v.* darken, shade, overcast, cloud, obscure, dim, annihilate, extinguish, blot out.
- Economical**, saving, sparing, frugal, thrifty, careful, provident, prudent, chary.
- Ecstasy**, emotion, rapture, transport, delight, joy.
- Edge**, margin, border, brink, rim, verge, brim, keenness, sharpness.
- Educate**, teach, train, instruct, discipline, develop, breed, nurture.
- Efface**, blot out, erase, expunge, obliterate, cancel.
- Effect**, *n.* consequence, result, issue.—*pl.* goods, property, chattels, commodities, movables.
- Effect**, *v.* produce, cause, accomplish, achieve, fulfil, realize, execute, complete, consummate.
- Effective**, efficient, efficacious, serviceable, potent, powerful, energetic, cogent, effectual.
- Effectual**. *See* EFFECTIVE.
- Effeminate**, womanly, unmanly, weak, timorous.
- Efficacy**, capability, competency, efficiency, potency, agency, vigor, virtue, energy, strength, force.
- Efficient**, competent, capable. *See* EFFECTIVE.
- Egotism**, self-exaltation, vanity, conceitedness, self-praise, self-conceit.
- Eject**, cast out, thrust out, throw out, expel, oust, dislodge, emit, discharge, vomit, puke, banish.
- Elaborate**, labored, studied, profound, highly wrought.
- Elapse**, lapse, pass, glide away.
- Elegant**, graceful, well-made, refined, symmetrical, polished, accomplished, fine, handsome, neat, chaste, polite, genteel, courtly, fashionable.
- Elementary**, primary, rudimentary, simple.
- Eliminate**, cast out, exclude, reject, eject, remove, expel, eradicate, erase.
- Eloquence**, oratory, rhetoric, elocution, declamation.
- Elucidate**, make plain, explain, clear up, illustrate, expound, unfold, throw light upon.
- Elude**, escape, evade, avoid, shun, eschew, baffle, frustrate, thwart, foil, balk.
- Embarrass**, perplex, entangle, distress, trouble, harass, annoy, confuse, disconcert, abash, vex, confound.—embarrassed *by, in*.
- Embellish**, decorate, adorn, deck, beautify, bedeck, ornament, illustrate.—embellished *by, with*.
- Emblem**, type, symbol, sign, representation, token, badge, mark, device.
- Embolden**, inspirit, animate, encourage, cheer, incite, stimulate, exhilarate, reassure.
- Embrace**, *v.* clasp, hug, comprise, comprehend, contain, include, enclose, embody, incorporate, encircle, welcome, seize, accept.
- Emend**, amend, improve, correct, better.
- Emergency**, exigency, crisis, conjuncture, necessity, strait, pinch, urgency, pass, difficulty, juncture.
- Eminent**, lofty, elevated, signal, conspicuous, distinguished, celebrated, prominent, illustrious,

noted, famous, renowned, well-known.

Emit, give out, send forth, discharge, exhale, vent, issue.

Emotion, feeling, agitation, passion, perturbation, trepidation, tremor.

Emphatic, forcible, strong, energetic, impressive, significant, decided, unequivocal.

Empire, sovereignty, dominion, sway, kingdom, realm, supremacy, rule, command, control, government.

Employ, *v.* occupy, busy, use, engage, engross, exercise.—*in, about.*

Employment, business, occupation, vocation, engagement, calling, office, function, trade, profession, avocation, pursuit, craft, service, agency.

Empty, *v.* evacuate, exhaust, deplete, draw out, drain.

Empty, *a.* void, devoid, vacant, vacuous, destitute, unfilled, unoccupied, unfurnished, unsubstantial, unsatisfying, vain, hollow, desolate, deserted.

Enchanted, charmed, fascinated, captivated, spell-bound, transported, entranced, rapt, electrified, bewitched, delighted.

enchanted *with* her manners.

enchanted *by* her singing.

Enchantment, magic, sorcery, witchery, spell, charm, incantation, delight, necromancy.

Encircle, encompass, gird, engird, surround, embrace, circumscribe, enclose, environ, hem in, beset.

Enclose, *v.* See ENCIRCLE.

Encomium, praise, eulogy, commendation, panegyric.

Encompass, *v.* See ENCIRCLE.

Encounter, *n.* attack, combat, onset, conflict, engagement, battle, fight, rencounter, assault.—*with.*

Encourage, inspirit, embolden, enhearten, hearten, cheer, incite, animate, urge, impel, stimulate, countenance, foster, cherish, promote, advance, forward, buoy up, patronize.

End, *v.* terminate, close, conclude, finish, cease, leave off, bring to an end, destroy, kill, put to death.

End, *n.* termination, extremity, aim, object, purpose, result, conclusion, upshot, close, limit, expiration, finale, terminus, consequence, result, sequel, drift, design, bearing, final cause.

Endanger, imperil, peril, hazard, jeopardize, risk, compromise.

Endeavor, attempt, try, essay, strive, aim, undertaking.—*after.*

Endless, unending, everlasting, eternal, unceasing, perpetual, imperishable, undying, deathless, interminable, immortal, boundless.

Endorse, superscribe, ratify, confirm, warrant, approve, sanction, guarantee, vouch for.

Endow, invest, clothe, endue, furnish, enrich.—*with*

Endue.—*with.* See ENDOW.

Endurance, continuance, duration, fortitude, patience, resignation, bearing, sufferance, toleration, permanence.

Endure, *v.* last, continue, remain, bear, sustain, support, suffer, submit to, undergo, persist, abide.

Enemy, foe, antagonist, opponent, adversary.

Energetic, forcible, powerful, efficacious, vigorous, effective.

Energy, force, power, might, intensity, vigor, efficacy, potency, strength, efficiency, spirit, animation.

Engage, occupy, employ, engross, busy, gain, attract, enlist, agree, promise, stipulate, pledge, embark, encounter, attack.

in, with, for.

Engaged, occupied, employed, intent, selected, chosen, betrothed, affianced.

Engagement, promise, combat, pledge, agreement, battle, action, contest, plighting, betrothal, conflict, encounter.

Engross, absorb, occupy, engage, monopolize, copy in large hand.

Engulf, swallow up, absorb, engulf, overwhelm.

Enigma, puzzle, riddle, obscure question, secret, dark saying.

Enjoin, direct, order, ordain, prescribe, admonish, appoint, command, require, prohibit, restrain.

on, upon, to, from.

Enjoyment, pleasure, happiness, gratification, satisfaction, delight, fruition.

Enlarge, increase, amplify, swell, extend, augment, broaden, ennoble, magnify, expand.

Enlighten, illuminate, illumine, instruct, inform, teach, irradiate.

Enliven, animate, inspirit, cheer, vivify, quicken, rouse, gladden, invigorate, exhilarate, delight.

Enmity, hatred, hostility, ill-will, malevolence, animosity, ill-feeling, aversion, malignity, bitterness, maliciousness.

Enormous, immense, monstrous, gigantic, colossal, huge, vast, elephantine, prodigious, cyclopean, atrocious, heinous, depraved.

Enough, *n.* abundance, plenty, sufficiency.

Enrage, incense, infuriate, exasperate, inflame, madden, anger, provoke, chafe, irritate.

with, at, against.

Enrapture, enchant, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, transport.

Entangle, entrap, ensnare, implicate, involve, perplex, embarrass, enveigle, compromise, encumber.

in, among.

Enterprise, undertaking, adventure, endeavor, effort, essay, attempt.

Enterprising, active, adventurous, bold, venturesome, dashing, daring, prompt, alert.

Entertainment, recreation, fête, amusement, diversion, pastime, sport, feast, banquet, festival, collation.

Enthusiasm, ardor, warmth, fervor, fervency, zeal, frenzy, passion.

Enthusiast, visionary, dreamer, fanatic, zealot, bigot.

Entice, allure, lure, attract, cajole, decoy, tempt, seduce, coax, persuade, wheedle, lead astray, enveigle.

Entire, whole, total, complete, all, perfect, full, solid, undiminished, unbroken, mere, unmixed, pure.

Entitle, name, style, denominate, designate, characterize, give a claim to.

Entrance, *n.* opening, entry, inlet, ingress, porch, portal, admission,

mouth, avenue, beginning, passage, commencement.

on, upon, into.

Entrance, *v.* enchant, fascinate, charm, bewitch, captivate, transport, enrapture.

Entreat, implore, beseech, crave, beg, solicit, supplicate, pray, importune, petition, enjoin.

Enumerate, number, count, tell, reckon, compute, calculate, call over.

Enveigle, allure, entice, persuade, decoy, seduce.

Envelop, *v.* environ, enclose, in-fold, inwrap, surround, encircle, encompass, cover, hide.

Envy, jealousy, suspicion, grudging, rivalry, malice, hate, spite, ill-will.—*at, of, to.*

Epicure, glutton, gourmand, free liver, voluptuary, sensualist.

Episode, digression, deviation, incident, narrative.

Epitome, abridgment, compendium, summary, abstract, brief, syllabus, synopsis, digest.

Equal, *n.* peer, compeer, fellow, rival.

Equal, *a.* alike, equivalent, even, uniform, equable, adequate, sufficient, impartial, proportionate, commensurate.—*to, with.*

Equitable, just, fair, honest, upright, even-handed, reasonable, impartial, proper, unprejudiced.

Equity, justice, impartiality, fairness, right.

Era, point of time, period, epoch, date, age, decade.

Eradicate, extirpate, uproot, exterminate, destroy, root out, annihilate.

Erase, blot out, expunge, scratch out, efface, cancel, scrape out, obliterate.

Erect, set up, raise, elevate, build, construct, found, establish, institute, exalt, elevate, magnify.

Err, deviate, stray, go astray, mistake, blunder, sin, lapse, offend, fall, trip, trespass.

Errand, message, mission, commission, mandate.

Erring, misguided, misled, sinful, fallible.

Erroneous, wrong, false, untrue, incorrect, mistaken, faulty, inaccurate, inexact.

Error, mistake, fallacy, blunder, hallucination, fault, offense, trespass, transgression, shortcoming, misdeed, wrong-doing.

Escape, *v.* elude, evade, shun, flee from, avoid, get away, abscond, decamp.—*from, out of, in, for.*

Especially, specially, principally, particularly, chiefly, mainly.

Essay, *n.* attempt, trial, treatise, endeavor, effort, dissertation, disquisition, article, paper, struggle, aim.

Essential, necessary, indispensable, requisite, vital, leading, important, volatile, highly rectified, pure.

Establish, fix, settle, institute, found, organize, confirm, enact, decree, ordain, originate, constitute, plant, form, place, secure, set up, ratify, sanction, approve.

Estate, lands, property, demesne, fortune, possessions, condition, domain, state, effects, division, order.

Esteem, estimate, value, respect,

appreciate, prize, regard, revere, admire, reverence, honor, deem, venerate, reckon, think, believe, account, hold, suppose, imagine.

Estimable, meritorious, worthy, deserving, praiseworthy, lovable, appreciable, computable.

Estimate, value, compute, calculate, rate, appraise, measure, esteem, count, set a value on, appreciate, prize.—estimated *at*.

Eternal, everlasting, ever-living, immortal, undying, never-dying, deathless, imperishable, infinite, perpetual, abiding, interminable, ceaseless, endless, incorruptible, indestructible, immutable.

Eulogy, praise, panegyric, encomium, commendation, laudation, applause, eulogium.

Euphonious, musical, mellifluous, sweet-toned, silvery, mellow, clear, euphonic, harmonious, free from harshness.

Evade, escape, elude, avoid, shun, equivocate, decline, steal away from, baffle, foil, shuffle, quibble, fence, dodge, prevaricate, palter.

Evanescence, fleeting, transitory, vanishing, momentary, ephemeral, passing away, fugitive, short-lived, flying, flitting.

Evasion, shift, subterfuge, equivocation, prevarication, tergiversation, quibble.

Even, level, plain, equal, uniform, smooth, equable, well-balanced, flush, steady, calm, unruffled, fair, just, divisible by two.

Event, incident, occurrence, accident, episode, adventure, result, issue, consequence, fact.

Ever, always, forever, everlastingly, eternally, evermore, perpetually, continually, incessantly, at all times, aye, till doomsday.

Everlasting, endless, infinite. *See* ETERNAL.

Evidence, *n.* testimony, declaration, proof, deposition, averment, attestation, ground of belief.

Evidence, *v.* prove, show, manifest, evince, demonstrate, make clear.

Evident, clear, manifest, patent, plain, obvious, visible, unmistakable, palpable, apparent.

Evil, *a.* ill, bad, wicked, corrupt, wrong, harmful, unfair, notorious, sinful, vicious, perverse, malign, base, vile, pernicious, unhappy, noxious, adverse, calamitous, disastrous.

Evil, *n.* wickedness, sin, wrong, mischief, misfortune, harm, woe, calamity, ill, misery, pain, suffering, sorrow, misfortune, reverse, disaster.

Evince, show, prove, evidence, manifest, demonstrate, exhibit, establish, indicate, display, bring to view.

Evoke, call out, summon, excite, arouse, elicit, rouse, provoke.

Exact, *a.* accurate, correct, nice, definite, precise, literal, scrupulous, strict, rigid, rigorous, close, severe, faithful, methodical, careful, regular, orderly, punctilious, punctual.

Exaggerate, heighten, overstate, over-estimate, amplify, color too highly, enlarge, strain, stretch, overcharge.

Exalt, raise, elevate, erect, extol,

dignify, ennoble, magnify, bless, aggrandize, glorify.

Examination, search, research, inspection, inquiry, scrutiny, investigation, observation, trial by questions, test.

Examine, inspect, search, study, scrutinize, inquire into, explore, overhaul, investigate, consider, canvass, interrogate, catechise, question.

Example, pattern, model, specimens, copy, instance, archetype, prototype, illustration.

Exasperate, anger, enrage, chafe, irritate, inflame, incense, nettle, envenom, provoke, vex, affront, offend.—*at, against*.

Exceed, excel, go beyond, outdo, surpass, transcend, overstep, outweigh, outstrip, outvie.

Exceedingly, highly, extremely, vastly, by far, immeasurably, incomparably, pre-eminently, beyond measure.

Excel, surpass. *See* EXCEED.

Excellence, superiority, perfection, worth, usefulness, superior quality, eminence, goodness, distinction, uprightness.

Excellent, admirable, prime, first rate, superior, eminent, worthy, choice, sterling, estimable, highly deserving, virtuous, transcendent

Except, excepting, save, saving, without, exclusive of, unless, exclude, reject, omit, object, take exception.—*from, to, against*.

Excess, superfluity, redundancy, redundancy, surplus, remainder, superabundance, overplus, overindulgence, intemperance, dissipation, debauchery.

Excessive, superabundant, exorbitant, superfluous, immoderate, unreasonable, inordinate, intemperate, extravagant, vehement, violent.

Exchange, *v.* barter, traffic, interchange, trade, change, commute, truck, swap, bandy.

Excitable, irritable, susceptible, quick-tempered, sensitive, hasty, impressible, irascible, passionate, choleric.

Excite, incite, arouse, awaken, stir up, stimulate, kindle, agitate, provoke, irritate, animate, raise, inflame, elicit, disturb, discompose.—*with, by, to*.

Exclaim, call out, cry, shout, vociferate, ejaculate.

Exclude, shut out, debar, reject, preclude, eject, prohibit, restrain, hinder, withhold, except, omit, expel, thrust out.—*from*.

Exclusive, sole, only, alone, excepting, excluding, debarring, illiberal, selfish, narrow, snobbish, fastidious, choice, aristocratic.
of.

Excursion, jaunt, trip, ramble, tour, journey, expedition, digression, episode.

Excusable, pardonable, venial, justifiable.

Excuse, *v.* acquit, exonerate, absolve, exculpate, pardon, palliate, mitigate, justify, extenuate, release, exempt, forgive, overlook.

Excuse, *n.* plea, defence, apology, palliation, justification, pretence, pretext, make-shift, color, guise, disguise, evasion, subterfuge.

Execrable, accursed, detestable, cursed, abominable, diabolical,

hateful, damnable, villainous, disgusting, noxious, nauseous, vile, repulsive, revolting.

Execration, curse, imprecation, malediction, denunciation, abhorrence, anathema, detestation, abomination.

Execute, do, perform, realize, accomplish, fulfil, effect, achieve, complete, finish, consummate, carry out, put to death, sign, seal and deliver.

Exempt, not liable, clear, liberated, privileged, absolved, free, released.

Exemplary, wary, meritorious, excellent, worthy, estimable, correct, virtuous, rigid, rigorous.

Exemption, immunity, freedom, privilege, release, exception.

Exercise, *n.* exertion, practice, application, employment, training, use, performance, operation, labor, work, toil, effort, schooling, disciplining, drill, drilling, lesson, task.

Exercise, *v.* exert, practice, use, pursue, carry on, drill, employ, busy, apply, wield, affect, discipline.

Exhale, emit, give out, evaporate, breathe out, pass off.

Exhaust, spend, drain, empty, consume, waste, debilitate, dissipate, squander, destroy, weaken, prostrate, enervate.—*by, with, of.*

Exhibition, show, display, spectacle, pageant, representation, sight, exposition.

Exile, banishment, expatriation, expulsion, deportation, proscription, ostracism, separation from country.

Exhort, urge, incite, animate, advise, warn, stimulate, persuade, encourage.

Exist, live, subsist, remain, continue, endure, breathe, abide, last.

Exonerate, clear, acquit, absolve, discharge, exculpate, relieve, vindicate, justify, release, exempt, except, free.—*from.*

Exorbitant, inordinate, extravagant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, enormous.

Expand, spread, open, unfold, extend, diffuse, dilate, enlarge, amplify, develop, stretch, increase, swell, fill out.

Expect, look for, anticipate, foresee, wait for, rely on, calculate upon.—*from, of.*

Expectation, expectancy, trust, anticipation, hope, confidence, prospect, reliance, assurance.

Expedient, *a.* fit, necessary, essential, requisite, advantageous, profitable, suitable, desirable, advisable, useful.

Expedient, *n.* shift, contrivance, resource, resort, means, subterfuge.

Expedite, hasten, accelerate, forward, quicken, hurry, facilitate, advance, speed, precipitate, press forward, urge on.

Expedition, enterprise, hostile march, undertaking, haste, despatch, speed, celerity, quickness, promptness, alacrity.

Expel, drive out, eject, exclude, dispossess, dislodge, oust, displace, excommunicate, remove, banish, exile.—*from, out of.*

Expend, spend, disburse, lay out,

consume, waste, use, employ, exhaust, scatter, dissipate.

Expense, cost, price, outlay, expenditure, charge.

Expensive, high-priced, costly, dear, valuable, lavish, wasteful, extravagant.

Experience, experiment, trial, proof, test, knowledge, habit, practical wisdom.

Experienced. *See* EXPERT.

Expert, *a.* skilled, skilful, experienced, clever, dexterous, adroit, adept, accomplished, ready, apt, prompt, able, instructed, versed, qualified.—*in, at.*

Expiration, end, close, termination, cessation, completion, conclusion, death, demise, decease, emission of breath.

Expire, die, perish, depart, cease, de cease, end, terminate, breathe out, stop, conclude.

Explain, expound, interpret, decipher, elucidate, clear up, illustrate, unfold, account for, solve, warrant, justify.

Explanation, exposition, explanation, description, sense, interpretation, elucidation, solution, account, warrant.

Explanatory, descriptive, illustrative, elucidatory, accounting, expository, exegetical, justifying.

Explicit, express, plain, definitive, positive, distinctly stated, determinate, clear, unreserved, unambiguous.

Exploit, feat, deed, achievement, act.

Explore, search, examine, inquire into, view, investigate, scrutinize.

Expose, uncover, divulge, publish,

disclose, make bare, lay open, bring to light, unmask, show up, denounce, endanger, jeopardize, exhibit.—*to, for.*

Exposed, unprotected, defenceless, unguarded, endangered.

Expound, explain, interpret, unfold, elucidate, clear up, reveal, solve, develop, rehearse.

Express, *a.* *See* EXPLICIT.

Express, *v.* utter, declare, enunciate, assert, indicate, denote, intimate, represent, signify, testify, send by express, squeeze out.

Expressive, significant, forcible, important, emphatic, energetic, strong, lively, vivid, appropriate, sympathetic.—*af.*

Expunge, blot out, efface, obliterate, cancel, strike out, wipe out, erase.

Exquisite, nice, delicate, choice, consummate, delicious, intense, matchless, exact, accurate, rare, valuable, perfect, precious, complete, acute, keen.

Extend, stretch, spread, enlarge, reach, amplify, expand, prolong, increase, augment, continue, protract, dilate, enlarge, widen, give, diffuse, offer, yield, impart.

Extensive, comprehensive, wide, large, spacious, capacious, wide-spread, expanded.

Exterior, outer, outward, outside, external, superficial, foreign, extrinsic.

Exterminate, eradicate, destroy, extirpate, annihilate, extinguish uproot, abolish, root out.

Exterior. *See* EXTERIOR.

Extinguish, put out, quench. *See* EXTERMINATE.

Extol, laud, eulogize, panegyryze, glorify, praise, celebrate, exalt, applaud, commend highly, magnify.

Extort, exact, wrest, wring, force, despoil, fleece.

Extract, draw out, elicit, excerpt, select, cite, quote, determine.

Extraordinary, remarkable, unusual, wonderful, strange, signal, uncommon, unheard of.

Extravagance, waste, wastefulness, prodigality, profusion, excess, exorbitance, wildness, folly, lavish expenditure.

Extravagant, excessive, lavish, prodigal, profuse, wasteful, inordinate, exorbitant, unreasonable.

Extreme, utmost, farthest, most distant, final, ultimate, most violent, greatest, highest, last, extravagant, excessive.

Extremity, end, edge, border, termination, extreme, utmost distress, highest degree, greatest difficulty.

Extricate, free, disentangle, disengage, disembarass, liberate, relieve, deliver, set free.

Exuberant, plentiful, luxuriant, superabundant, rich, lavish, profuse, copious, prolific, fertile, flowing.

Exultation, delight, joy, ecstasy, transport, triumph.

FABRIC, texture, tissue, structure, edifice, building, pile.

Fabricate, manufacture, invent, produce, frame, construct, forge, devise, coin, feign,

Fabulous, fictitious, feigned, imaginary, pretended, invented, unreal.

Face, *n.* countenance, visage, surface, physiognomy, front, appearance, look, assurance, boldness, impudence, audacity, brass.

Face, *v.* meet, confront, brave, oppose, encounter.

Facetious, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, playful, witty, gay, funny, comical, merry, sportive, lively, entertaining.

Facile, easy, pliable, affable, flexible, tractable, mild, courteous, complaisant.

Facility, ease, dexterity, pliancy, readiness, knack, ability, means, resource, advantage, convenience.

Fact, reality, certainty, deed, occurrence, truth, event, incident, circumstance, actuality.

Faction, cabal, clique, dissension, coterie, junto, combination, disorder, party, tumult, turbulence, sedition.

Faculty, capability, ability, gift, talent, endowment, power, skill, capacity, dexterity, competency, cleverness, aptitude, department, profession.

Fail, *v.* miss, miscarry, fall short, decline, sink, decay, wane, cease, disappear, become extinct, be unsuccessful, omit, neglect, become bankrupt.

Failing, fault, imperfection, weakness, frailty, foible, blemish, defect.

Failure, omission, neglect, miscarriage, default, short-coming, deficiency, ill-success, decay, insolvency, bankruptcy, decline.

Faint, languid, feeble, exhausted, half-hearted, swooning, drooping, weak, small, dim, dull, indistinct, timid, fearful, cowardly, dejected, dispirited, depressed, slight, little.

Fair, clear, unspotted, honest, untarnished, just, equitable, impartial, reasonable, frank, spotless, candid, ingenuous, light, blond, unstained, handsome, cloudless, comely, pleasant, favorable, distinct, prosperous, open, plain, proper, tolerable, passable, mid-dling.

Faith, belief, trust, credence, confidence, assurance, fidelity, creed, dependence, reliance, persuasion, dogma, doctrine, system of religion, truthfulness, loyalty, constancy.

Faithful, trusty, stanch, honest, true, loyal, incorruptible, exact, strict, conscientious.

Faithless, false, perfidious, false-hearted, unfaithful, treacherous, insincere, disloyal, unbelieving.

Fall, drop, sink, descend, decline, decrease, sin, err, transgress, die, perish, happen, befall, droop.

under, from, into, on, upon, to, among.

Fallacious, deceptive, delusive, illusive, fraudulent, misleading, deceitful.

False, untrue, mendacious, sham, mock, bogus, fallacious, spurious, unfaithful, dishonest, perfidious, treacherous, disloyal, unreliable, counterfeit, forged, not genuine, incorrect, improper, wrong.

Falschood, untruth, fabrication, lie, fib, falsity, fiction, fallacy, imposture, fraud, cheat, counterfeit.

Falter, hesitate, waver, stammer, totter, vacillate, fail, show weakness, be undecided, tremble.

Fame, renown, glory, reputation, celebrity, honor, credit, hearsay, rumor, report.

Famed. See FAMOUS.

Familiar, intimate, free, affable, well acquainted, frank, friendly, conversant, close, amicable, cordial, social, accessible, too free, unceremonious, unconstrained, lacking in proper reserve.

to, with.

Familiarity, intimacy, acquaintance, courtesy, affability, fellowship, freedom, informality, overfreedom, disrespect.

Family, household, house, ancestry, lineage, race, kindred, clan, tribe, subdivision of an order, group of genera.

Famous, far-famed, celebrated, renowned, illustrious, eminent, remarkable, distinguished, noted.

Fanatic, visionary, zealot, bigot, enthusiast.

Fancied, imaginary, ideal, illusive, chimerical.

Fanciful, imaginative, fantastical, ideal, whimsical, capricious, visionary, wild.

Fancy, imagination, notion, conceit, vagary, whim, crotchety, liking, inclination, humor, caprice, pleasing conceit, fondness, striking thought.

Fantastic, odd, whimsical, fanciful, grotesque, imaginary, visionary, strange, queer.

Far, remote, distant, estranged, farther, hostile.

Farce, burlesque, travesty, empty

sham, mere show, caricature, parody.

Farewell, good-by, adieu, leave-taking, valediction.

Farmer, agriculturist, tiller of the soil, husbandman.

Farming, agriculture, husbandry, tillage, culture.

Farthest, furthest, most distant, remotest.

Fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, bewitch, entrance, enrapture, delight, enamour.

Fashion, *v.* form, shape, mould, model, pattern, fit, adjust, adapt, accommodate.

Fashion, *n.* custom, usage, style, practice, manner, mode, way, sort, conventionality, model, pattern, gentility, appearance.

Fast, fastened, fixed, firm, stanch, steadfast, constant, stable, wild, steady, unyielding, unswerving, gay, dissipated, reckless, strong, immovable, swift, quick, giddy, thoughtless, fleet.

Fasten, *v.* make fast, fix, tie, bind, rivet, link, join, unite, affix, annex, attach, secure.

Fastidious, over-nice, particular, squeamish, dainty, critical, hard to please.

Fat, fleshy, obese, corpulent, dull, portly, stout, plump, coarse, rich, heavy, sluggish, profitable, oily, lucrative, fertile, fruitful, greasy, fatty.

Fatal, deadly, mortal, destructive, lethal, calamitous, ruinous, pernicious.

Fate, destiny, doom, lot, fortune, fatality, death, destruction, final event.

Fatigue, *n.* weariness, lassitude, exhaustion, languor, enervation.

Fault, defect, blemish, imperfection, flaw, vice, misdeed, failure, omission, mistake, error.

Faultless, perfect, blameless, correct, stainless, innocent, sinless, guiltless, spotless, immaculate, without blemish.

Favor, *n.* kindness, good will, regard, benefit, civility, patronage, grace, friendliness, friendly turn, good deed, support, letter, epistle, gift, present, token, rosette, decoration, leave, permission, pardon, advantage, protection.

Favor, *v.* befriend, countenance, oblige, indulge, encourage, help, patronize, approve, make easy, facilitate, support, aid, indulge, humor, spare, resemble, look like.

Favorable, auspicious, friendly, propitious, advantageous, convenient, conducive, beneficial, suitable.—*for, to, unto.*

Fawn upon, flatter, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, cringe to, pay court to.

Fear, *n.* fright, alarm, trepidation, apprehension, terror, consternation, dismay, dread, misgiving, solicitude, affright, panic, anxiety, concern, veneration, reverence, awe.

Fearful, afraid, timid, apprehensive, timorous, dreadful, frightful, awful, horrible, shocking, terrific, nervous, cowardly, faint-hearted.
of.

Fearless, brave, courageous, undaunted, dauntless, daring, bold, gallant, intrepid, valorous, valiant, foolhardy.

Feasible, practicable, possible.

Feast, banquet, treat, repast, fête, entertainment, festival, carousal, enjoyment, delight, festive celebration.

Feat, exploit, deed, achievement, act, trick.

Fee, charge, account, reckoning, compensation, payment, unconditional tenure, fief, fee simple, remuneration, absolute title.

Feeble, weak, infirm, debilitated, frail, enfeebled, enervated, puny, nerveless, forceless, dull, sickly, faint, languid, declining, drooping.

Feed, *v.* furnish, supply, nourish, cherish, subsist, sustain, give food to, eat, take food.
on, upon.

Feeling, *a.* touching, tender, affecting, pathetic.

Feeling, *n.* emotion, pathos, tenderness, sentiment, sensation, impression, consciousness, passion, sensibility, sense of touch.

Feign, invent, forge, devise, fabricate, pretend, simulate, dissemble, imagine, counterfeit, assume, put on, make believe.

Felicity, happiness, bliss, delight, blessedness, blissfulness, aptness, beatitude, propriety, fitness, success, good fortune.

Fell, cruel, inhuman, pitiless, barbarous, merciless, ruthless, fierce, relentless, remorseless, implacable, savage, malignant, ferocious, malicious.

Fellow, comrade, mate, associate, companion, colleague, compeer, equal, counterpart, member of a college, match.

Fellowship, brotherhood, familiarity, companionship, society, acquaintance, intimacy, participation, partnership, intercourse, communion, joint interest.

Felon, malefactor, criminal, convict, culprit, delinquent, outlaw.

Fen, marsh, bog, morass, swamp, quagmire.

Ferment, *n.* effervescence, excitement, hubbub, commotion, yeast, leaven, fermentation, agitation, tumult, heat, glow, state of excitement.

Ferocious, fierce, savage, violent, ravenous, barbarous, cruel, fell, inhuman, truculent, sanguinary, ruthless, merciless, pitiless.

Fertile, fruitful, prolific, teeming, productive, pregnant, rich, luxuriant, fecund, plenteous, exuberant, fruit-bearing, pistillate.

Fervid, fervent, glowing, intense, warm, ardent, impassioned, zealous, hot, burning, boiling, fiery.

Fervor, warmth, ardor, fervency, zeal, earnestness, eagerness, intensity.

Festal, festive, convivial, joyous, gay, mirthful.

Fester, *v.* suppurate, ulcerate, corrupt, rankle, become malignant.

Festival, feast, banquet, treat, entertainment, fête, holiday, celebration, anniversary.

Festivity, conviviality, hilarity, jollity, mirth, jovialty, gayety, merry-making, social joy.

Feud, quarrel, contention, affray, fray, broll, clashing, jarring, rupture, dissension, bickering, falling out, hereditary enmity.

Fickle, changeable, inconstant,

unstable, restless, fitful, variable, capricious, vacillating, wavering, volatile, mercurial, unsettled.

Fiction, romance, falsehood, invention, fabrication, myth, fable, fancy, figment, lie, fictitious literature.

Fictitious, spurious, counterfeit, supposititious, invented, fanciful, feigned, fabricated, make-believe, unreal, imaginary, purely ideal.

Fidelity, faithfulness, fealty, integrity, loyalty, honesty, truth, devotion, adherence to duty, accuracy, precision.

Fiendish, devilish, diabolic, demoniacal, infernal, malignant, malign, malicious, malevolent, implacable, atrocious, cruel.

Fierce, furious, violent, ferocious, impetuous, savage, ravenous, infuriate, barbarous, untamed, vehement, turbulent, uncurbed.

Fiery, hot, glowing, ardent, fervid, impassioned, passionate, fervent, irritable, vehement, hot-brained, fierce, igneous.

Fight, conflict, combat, struggle, contest, battle, action, encounter, engagement, contention, brush, fray, mêlée, broil, riot, resistance, row, opposition.

with, against, for.

Figurative, emblematical, florid, symbolical, metaphorical, ornate, typical, flowery, representative.

Figure, form, shape, symbol, emblem, type, image, likeness, conformation, configuration, outline, effigy, distinguished appearance, design, pattern, diagram, trope, drawing, metaphor, price, digit, number, character.

Fill, satisfy, supply, content, glut gorge, stuff, replenish, store, fill up, make full, pervade, stretch, expand, dilate, supply, furnish, occupy, hold, fulfill.—*with.*

Filthy, foul, nasty, dirty, unclean, dingy, impure, squalid, gross, defiled, corrupt.

Final, last, latest, ultimate, conclusive, decisive, eventual.

Finale, end, termination, conclusion, close.

Find, discover, perceive, experience, ascertain, furnish, get, procure, gain, arrive at, attain to, remark, observe, notice, catch, detect, supply, contribute, provide.

Fine, *a.* minute, slender, delicate, refined, pure, nice, handsome, excellent, superior, pretty, beautiful, elegant, showy, little, small, keen, sharp, thin, subtle, accomplished, brilliant, unadulterated, clear.

Fine, *n.* amercement, mulct, forfeit, penalty.

Finesse, trick, stratagem, artifice, ruse, guile.

Finical, over-nice, foppish, dandyish, spruce, fastidious, dainty, squeamish.

Finish, complete, conclude, end, perfect, accomplish, achieve, do, polish, elaborate, conclude, bring to an end.

Finite, limited, bounded, terminable, contracted, conditioned.

Firm, *a.* fixed, fast, steadfast, stable, solid, strong, robust, sturdy, unshaken, resolute, dense, compact, decided, hard, established, rooted.

Firm, *n.* house, company, partnership, concern.

First, foremost, leading, earliest, primary, primitive, chief, highest, pristine, original, primeval, capital, elementary, rudimentary.

Fissure, cleft, crack, chink, crevice, opening, chasm, cranny, gap, breach, interstice, rift, fracture.

Fit, *v.* suit, adapt, adjust, qualify, prepare, equip, get ready, accommodate.

Fit, *a.* fitting, befitting, becoming, suitable, meet, apt, proper, qualified, decent, decorous, expedient, appropriate, seemly.—*with, for.*

Fitful, fickle, inconstant, unstable, mutable, restless, capricious, impulsive, variable, spasmodic, irregular, whimsical, checkered, fanciful, eventful, full of vicissitude.

Fitted, suited, adapted, qualified, competent. *See* FIT, *a.*

Fix, *v.* fasten, attach, tie, consolidate, link, settle, establish, determine, define.

Flag, *n.* banner, ensign, standard, streamer, colors, pennon, paving-stone, flag-stone, iris, flower-de-luce.

Flag, *v.* droop, languish, decline, pine, faint, sink, succumb, lose interest, become dejected.

Flagrant, glaring, atrocious, crying, enormous, notorious, raging, flaming, burning.

Flashy, showy, gaudy, ostentatious, tawdry, pretentious, glittering, flaunting, superficial, insipid, tasteless, flat.

Flat, level, horizontal, downright,

even, absolute, insipid, mawkish, dull, spiritless, vapid, tasteless, lifeless, plain, prosaic, uninteresting, pointless, peremptory, absolute, positive, below true pitch.

Flatterer, lick-spittle, sycophant, parasite, wheedler, toady, flunky, spaniel.

Flattery, adulation, fawning, servility, cajolery, blandishment, blarney, sycophancy, obsequiousness, pretended compliment.

Flavor, relish, savor, taste, zest, smack, gust, aroma, perfume.

Flaw, blemish, spot, blur, speck, defect, crack, fault, imperfection, breach, break, cleft, fissure, rift, fracture, gust of wind.

Fleeting, temporary, short-lived, transient, transitory, evanescent, vanishing, ephemeral, passing, fugitive, flitting.

Fleetness, quickness, swiftness, speed, celerity, rapidity, velocity, nimbleness.

Flexible, flexile, pliant, supple, lithe, yielding, tractable, gentle, compliant, affable, docile, pliable.

Flight, flying, soaring, stamped, fleeing, hegira, exodus, flock.

Flighty, giddy, thoughtless, wild, light-headed, volatile, frivolous, fickle, capricious, whimsical.

Flimsy, slight, weak, superficial, shallow, thin, frail, unsubstantial, frivolous, trifling, foolish.

Fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss, dart, pitch, prostrate, overthrow, shy, chuck.

Flippant, pert, forward, thoughtless, superficial, fluent, voluble, glib, bold.

Flirt, *n.* coquette, jilt.

Flock, *v.* congregate, herd, crowd, throng.

Flood, *v.* deluge, inundate, overflow, overwhelm, submerge.

Florid, flowery, ornate, rhetorical, figurative, rubicund, highly embellished.

Flourish, thrive, prosper, wave, brandish, succeed, boast, vaunt, brag.

Flower, blossom, bloom, best part, prime, early vigor.

Flowery, florid, embellished, figurative, ornate, rhetorical, full of flowers.

Fluctuate, waver, hesitate, vacillate, oscillate, be unsteady, vary, change, rise and fall.

Fluent, flowing, glib, voluble, unembarrassed, ready, smooth, current, liquid, copious.

Fluster, agitate, excite, confuse, flurry.

Fly, soar, mount, float, flutter, flee, flap, wave, undulate, decamp, abscond, pass, elapse, slip, guide.

Foe, enemy, opponent, adversary, antagonist, foeman.

Foible, failing, fault, weakness, frailty, defect, infirmity.

Foil, balk, frustrate, defeat, baffle, thwart, check, circumvent, checkmate.

Fold, wrap, envelop, double, lay in folds.

Folks, persons, people.

Follow, pursue, shadow, chase, succeed, ensue, result, imitate, copy, obey, observe, attend, go along with, accompany, seek, pattern after, cherish, practice.

Followed *by*.

Follower, adherent, companion,

partisan, attendant, henchman, retainer, disciple, pursuer, copier, associate, imitator.

Folly, foolishness, silliness, nonsense, absurdity, imbecility, impudence, extravagance, weakness.

Fond, affectionate, enamoured, attached, doting, loving, devoted.

of.

Fondness, affection, love, attachment, liking, predilection, relish, preference, appetite.—*for*.

Food, victuals, meat, viands, provision, fare, sustenance, diet, nutriment, aliment, regimen, pabulum, feed, fodder, forage, provender.

Fool, idiot, dolt, witling, simpleton, oaf, buffoon, clown, jester, zany, merry-andrew.

Foolery, tomfoolery, folly, nonsense, mummery, buffoonery, absurdity.

Foolhardy, venturesome, adventurous, rash, hot-brained, reckless, desperate, headlong.

Foolish, senseless, witless, shallow-brained, silly, simple, brainless, irrational, imbecile, absurd, preposterous, ridiculous, nonsensical, unwise, unreasonable, idle, trifling, vain, childish.

Footing, foothold, standing, condition, status, foundation, basis, ground-work, sum total.

Footstep, footprint, track, mark, vestige, trace, footfall, tread.

Fop, dandy, coxcomb, jackanapes, beau, popinjay, swell, dude.

Forasmuch as, inasmuch as, because that, whereas, seeing that, since.

Forbear, withhold, abstain, stop,

refrain, avoid, forego, pause, desist, cease, hold, break off, endure, be tolerant, be patient.—*from, to.*

Forbearance, tolerance, toleration, shunning, abstinence, indulgence, avoidance, long-suffering, patience.

Forbid, prohibit, interdict, preclude, inhibit.

Forbidding, repulsive, offensive, repellant, unpleasant, odious, disagreeable.

Force, *n.* strength, power, vigor, might, pressure, dint, energy, vehemence, violence, compulsion, coercion, validity, efficiency, efficacy, troop, legion, army, host, squadron.

Force, *v.* compel, coerce, oblige, constrain, necessitate, extort, impel, urge, press.

Forced, strained, unnatural, far-fetched, compelled, constrained.

Forcible, strong, powerful, vigorous, mighty, energetic, effective, operative, impressive, influential, weighty, cogent, irresistible.

Forebode, foretell, betoken, presage, portend, augur, predict, prefigure, foreshadow, prognosticate.

Forecast, forethought, foresight, premeditation, prevision, anticipation.

Forefathers, ancestors, progenitors, predecessors.

Forego, give up, yield, relinquish, resign, waive, surrender, cede, renounce, abandon, part with.

Foregoing, antecedent, anterior, preceding, previous, prior, former.

Foreign, strange, extraneous, irrelevant, external, exterior, outward, alien, extrinsic.—*to, from.*

Foreknowledge, previous knowledge. *See* FORESIGHT.

Forenamed, forementioned, foregoing, fore-cited, above-named, above-mentioned, aforesaid.

Forerunner, harbinger, herald, precursor, omen.

Foresee, foreknow, forecast, divine, predict, forebode.

Foresight, forethought, forecast, premeditation, foreknowledge, prescience, prevision, precaution, prudence, anticipation.

Foretell, predict, prophesy, prognosticate, augur, presage, foreshow, betoken, forewarn, forebode, portend.

Forfeiture, fine, mulct, penalty, amercement, forfeit, confiscation, loss.

Forge, *v.* shape, form, frame, make falsely, falsify, feign, counterfeit, fabricate, devise, invent, coin, beat, hammer out.

Forge, *n.* smithy, iron works, furnace.

Forgetful, unmindful, oblivious, neglectful, absent-minded, careless, negligent, inattentive, heedless.

Forgive, pardon, remit, absolve, condone, excuse, acquit, overlook.

Forgotten, unremembered, neglected, disregarded, sunk in oblivion, out of one's recollection.

Forlorn, forsaken, desolate, lone, abandoned, lonesome, wretched, woe-begone, deserted, friendless, solitary, lost, destitute, helpless, comfortless.

Form, *n.* shape, figure, configuration, conformation, mould, rite

ceremony, formality, fashion, appearance, representation, order, semblance, regularity, manner, mode, arrangement, etiquette, empty show, class, bench, seat, rank.

Form, *v.* shape, mould, constitute, fashion, make, create, produce, arrange, contrive, devise, frame, invent, compose, make up.

formed *of, from, for*.

Formal, ceremonious, precise, exact, explicit, regular, methodical, affected, set, fixed, rigid, prim, stiff, punctilious, starched, external.

Former, antecedent, prior, anterior, previous, preceding, foregoing, first mentioned, by-gone.

Formerly, heretofore, aforesaid, hitherto, previously, anciently, of old, in times past, long ago.

Formidable, appalling, terrible, dreadful, fearful, shocking, horrible, serious, terrific, tremendous, frightful.

Forsake, abandon, desert, leave, renounce, quit, cast off, forego, relinquish, drop, give over.

Forsaken, abandoned, forlorn.
See FORLORN.

Fort, fortification, fortress, stronghold, bulwark, castle, citadel.

Forthwith, immediately, directly, instantly, without delay, instantaneously.

Fortify, strengthen, corroborate, intrench, confirm, brace, stiffen, reinforce, protect by fortifications.

Fortitude, endurance, resolution, courage, firmness, stoicism, patience, strength of mind.

Fortunate, lucky, happy, auspicious, prosperous, successful, propitious, providential, favored, advantageous.

Fortune, chance, hazard, doom, fate, luck, lot, destiny, property, possession, riches, estate, event, substance, star, issue, success, result.

Forward, *a.* advanced, confident, onward, progressive, ready, bold, prompt, willing, eager, flippant, brazen, impertinent, presuming, presumptuous, early, premature.

Forward, *v.* further, accelerate, advance, promote, hasten, foster, support, aid, favor, help on, dispatch, quicken, expedite, speed, hurry, transmit, ship.

Foster, feed, cherish, bring up, nourish, nurse, rear, indulge, encourage, support, sustain, breed, patronize, promote, forward, advance, help.

Foul, filthy, dirty, unclean, vile, defiled, impure, nasty, polluted, unjust, abusive, squalid, stained, sullied, disgusting, loathsome, offensive, unfair, dishonorable, underhanded, infamous, wicked, obscene, vulgar, coarse, low, turbid, stormy, rainy, in collision, thick, muddy, tangled.

Found, set, fix, ground, base, rest, set up, build, institute, establish, endow, construct, erect, originate, cast, mould.

founded *on, upon, in*.

Foundation, ground, base, basis, groundwork, origin, substratum, establishment, underlying principle, rudiments, settlement, endowment.

Fountain, spring, original, origin, font, source, cause, fountain head.

Fractions, cross, petulant, testy, touchy, peevish, fretful, waspish, snappish, splenetic, irritable.

Fracture, *n.* breaking, rupture, breach, crack, cleft, fissure, rift, rent, opening.

Fragile, brittle, frail, frangible, delicate, weak, slight, feeble, easily broken.

Fragment, piece, scrap, remnant, chip, detached part.

FrAGRant, sweet-scented, odorous, sweet-smelling, odoriferous, perfumed, aromatic, spicy, redolent, balmy.

Frailty, weakness, infirmity, imperfection, failing, foible, feebleness, fault, defect, weak point, weak side, liability to err.

Frame, *v.* shape, construct, build, invent, devise, fabricate, mould, plan, make, compose.

Frank, open, free, artless, candid, sincere, honest, easy, unreserved, familiar, ingenuous, outspoken, plain.

Frantic, mad, distracted, raving, frenzied, furious, raging, wild.

Fraternity, brotherhood, association, society, order, circle, clan, company, sodality, league.

Fraternize, associate with, consort, co-operate, coalesce, concur, sympathize, harmonize.

Fraud, deceit, deception, imposition, imposture, guile, cheat, artifice, trickery, duplicity, stratagem, wile.

Fraudulent, false, counterfeit, deceptive, knavish, treacherous, dishonest, deceitful.

Fray, affray, broll, altercation, scuffle, mêlée, disturbance, fight, combat, battle, quarrel, riot.

Freak, whim, crotchety, caprice, fancy, vagary, humor, quirk, antic, caper.

Free, *a.* at liberty, unrestrained, unrestricted, exempt, clear, unconfined, untrammelled, liberal, generous, bountiful, bounteous, munificent, frank, unreserved, loose, easy, careless, independent, released, delivered, emancipated, liberated, allowed, permitted, unobstructed, unimpeded, prodigal, charitable, candid, artless, free-hearted, sincere, eager, loose, lax, lavish, ready, familiar, informal.
from, for, in.

Free, *v.* set free, release, liberate, deliver, rescue, enfranchise, exempt, enfranchise, emancipate, manumit.

Freedom, liberty, independence, unrestraint, familiarity, license, franchise, exemption, immunity, liberation, scope, range, swing, play.

Frequent, common, usual, general, repeated, continual.

Fresh, new, novel, recent, modern, untried, unskilled, blooming, unfaded, flourishing, unwithered, well preserved, not stale, ruddy, of recent make, rosy, fair, hearty, well, vigorous, unwearied, unexhausted, just received, unsalted, cool, refreshing, bracing, brisk, strong, stiff, raw, uncultivated, inexperienced.

Fret, gall, chafe, irritate, agitate, vex, disturb, ruffle, provoke, annoy, nettle, worry, harass,

ornament with raised or depressed work.

Fretful, testy, splenetic, peevish, petulant, fractious, waspish, ill-tempered, irritable.

Friendly, amicable, social, favorable, sociable, neighborly, cordial, affectionate, kind, benevolent, well-disposed, peaceable.

to, with.

Fright, alarm, fear, dismay, terror, consternation, panic, dread, apprehension, guy, scarecrow, frightful object.

Frighten, alarm, scare, affright, dismay, terrify, appall, daunt, dishearten, intimidate.

frightened *at*.

Frightful, fearful, alarming, dreadful, terrific, awful, horrible, horrid, hideous, dreadful, shocking, ghastly, grim.

Frigid, cold, forbidding, distant, dull, uninteresting, lifeless.

Frivolous, trifling, trivial, petty, worthless, light, flimsy, puerile.

Frolic, *n.* gayety, gambol, play, game, sport, merry-making, lark, prank, spree, drollery, escapade, fun.

Front, *v.* face, confront, oppose, meet face to face.

Frontier, boundary, border, confine, bound, limit.

Froward, fractious, perverse, refractory, disobedient, ungovernable, wayward, petulant, captious.

Frugal, saving, provident, parsimonious, thrifty, economical.—*of*.

Fruitful, productive, prolific, fertile, fecund, abundant, plentiful, plenteous.—*in, of*.

Fruitless, vain, useless, barren,

idle, abortive, bootless, unavailing, futile, ineffectual.

Frustrate, defeat, foil, balk, baffle, disappoint, disconcert, circumvent, thwart, bring to naught.

Fulfil, complete, accomplish, execute, achieve, realize, consummate, meet, satisfy, answer, comply with.

Fully, completely, wholly, entirely, abundantly, perfectly, largely.

Fulness, completeness, plenitude, copiousness, abundance, extent, repletion.

Fulsome, gross, sickening, offensive, nauseous, fawning, coarse, excessive.

Function, office, employment, duty, power, business, occupation, execution.

Funereal, solemn, mournful, dismal, melancholy, gloomy, lugubrious, sombre.

Funny, comical, ludicrous, diverting, laughable, droll, amusing, farcical.

Furious, violent, boisterous, impetuous, frantic, mad, distracted, stormy, angry, passionate, raging, rampant, fierce, wild, violent, tumultuous, vehement.

Furnish, provide, supply, yield, purvey, afford, give, bestow, contribute, equip, present.

furnished *with*.

Furniture, goods, gear, chattels, movables, effects, apparatus, appliances, equipage.

Further, *v.* advance, forward, promote, assist.

Fury, frenzy, rage, anger, impetuosity, madness, fierceness, vehemence, termagant, virago, shrew.

Futile, trifling, trivial, useless, vain, unavailing, worthless, ineffectual, profitless, bootless.

GAIETY, jollity. *See* GAYETY.

Gain, *n.* profit, advantage, benefit, winnings, earnings, emolument, lucre.

Gain, *v.* get, acquire, obtain, earn, win, achieve, reap, realize, reach, procure, attain, enlist, conciliate, persuade, prevail upon, win over.

Gainsay, contradict, deny, dispute, controvert.

Gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, gust, blast, wind, breeze.

Gallant, gay, showy, splendid, brave, bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, valiant, heroic, magnanimous, lofty, honorable, polite, courteous, chivalric.

Gallantry, bravery, courage, intrepidity, valor, heroism, politeness, prowess, courtesy, chivalry, contempt of danger.

Gambol, *v.* frolic, frisk, play, hop, leap, skip, romp, caper.

Game, play, pastime, amusement, sport, diversion, plan, stratagem, scheme, animals of the chase, quarry, prey.

Gang, band, horde, company, set, troop, crew, batch, squad, party, clique, cabal.

Gap, breach, chasm, cleft, crevice, rift, chink, hollow, cavity.

Garble, mutilate, falsify, distort, misquote, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent.

Garland, wreath, chaplet, crown, coronal, bays.

Garnish, deck, decorate, embellish, ornament, adorn, beautify, grace.

Garrulous, babbling, loquacious, talkative, chattering, prattling.

Gather, pick, collect, glean, cull, assemble, muster, infer, deduce, accumulate, amass, hoard, pluck, crop, gain, win, acquire, conclude, fold, pucker, draw together, plait.

Gaudy, showy, gay, glittering, garish, bespangled, tawdry.

Gaunt, lank, attenuated, spare, lean, meagre, slender, emaciated, thin.

Gawky, clumsy, clownish, awkward, uncouth, ungainly, rustic, boorish, raw, green.

Gay, lively, merry, jolly, sprightly, blithe, sportive, cheerful, airy, gladsome, frolicsome, vivacious, hilarious, showy, brilliant, dashing, gaudy, flashy.

Gayety, mirth, merriment, jollity, festivity, hilarity, cheerfulness, vivacity, animation, high spirits, show, gaudiness, brilliancy.

Gaze, stare, gloat, glower, look intently.

General, common, usual, ordinary, customary, prevailing, universal, prevalent, vague, inexact, indefinite, ill-defined, inaccurate, not particular.

Generate, beget, breed, engender, produce, propagate.

Generation, origination, formation, race, breed, stock, progeny, offspring, family.

Generous, noble, magnanimous, honorable, open-hearted, liberal, munificent, bountiful, charitable, open-handed.

Genial, cheering, cordial, hearty, festive, joyous, merry, fostering, enlivening, inspiriting, cheerful, pleasant, mirthful, jovial.

Genius, faculty, endowment, gift, talent, intellect, nature, capacity, character, bent, aptitude, power of invention, sagacity, guardian angel, spirit.

Genteel, refined, polished, well-bred, graceful, fashionable, polite.

Genie, mild, amiable, placid, soft, tame, docile, meek, tender, quiet, bland, moderate, cultivated, high-born, noble, refined, lenient, peaceable, clement, merciful, tractable.

Genuine, natural, real, true, pure, unaffected, unalloyed, authentic, sincere, unadulterated, veritable.

Genus, kind, species, race, sort, class, group, order.

Germ, embryo, seed-bud, origin, seed, bud, source, first principle.

Germane, allied, akin, related, relative, pertinent, cognate, suitable, fitting, to the point.

Germinate, sprout, bud, shoot, vegetate, burst forth, spring up.

Gesture, gesticulation, action.

Get, gain, obtain, procure, attain, earn, achieve, secure, realize, win, acquire, learn, memorize.

Ghastly, pallid, wan, death-like, cadaverous, grim, hideous, shocking, frightful.

Ghost, spectre, spirit, apparition, shade, phantom, vision.

Gibe, jeer, mock, taunt, deride, rail at, sneer at, flout, ridicule, twit.

Giddy, dizzy, unsteady, flighty, thoughtless, harebrained, fickle, inconstant, vacillating, heedless, irresolute, headlong.

Gift, present, donation, benefaction, grant, alms, gratuity, boon, douceur, faculty, talent, bounty, contribution, bequest, capacity, legacy, dower, power, genius, endowment, turn, forte.

Gigantic, vast, colossal, immense, huge, giant, enormous, cyclopean.

Gild, adorn, brighten, illuminate, make lustrous, overlay with gold.

Gird, girdle, begird, engird, belt, encircle, encompass, enclose, surround, invest, environ.

Girdle, belt, brace, zone, band.

Gist, pith, marrow, essence, substance, main point, core.

Give, present, bestow, grant, confer, afford, furnish, yield, impart, supply, pay, exchange, permit, allow, utter, pronounce.

Glad, pleased, delighted, gratified, gladsome, elated, joyful, joyous, cheerful, jocund—*of, at*.

Glance, glimpse, peep, look.
at, upon, from.

Glare, *v.* flare, glitter, glisten, look fierce, glower, gleam, sparkle, dazzle.

Gleam, glimmer, shine, flash. *See* GLARE.

Glee, merriment, mirth, joviality, jollity, gladness, exhilaration.

Glib, voluble, fluent, talkative, ready, flippancy, smooth.

Glide, slip, slide, flow, move.

Glimmer, *v.* gleam, flicker, glitter, glimpse, shine.

Glimpse. *See* GLANCE.

Glitter, *v.* gleam, shine, glisten, radiate, glare, corruscate, sparkle, flare, flash, scintillate.

Glitter, *n.* show, brightness, brilliance, lustre, radiance.

Globe, ball, sphere, orb.

Gloom, cloud, cloudiness, sadness, dulness, obscurity, dejection, depression, low spirits, melancholy, despondency.

Gloomy, dim, dusky, lowering, lurid, dismal, sad, glum, morose, despondent, solemn.

Glorify, magnify, adore, ennoble, exalt, extol, panegyryze, praise highly, make illustrious.

Glorious, illustrious, famous, renowned, celebrated, splendid, pre-eminent, distinguished, conspicuous, resplendent, noble, exalted.
See GRAND.

Glory, honor, fame, renown, magnificence, celebrity, splendor, exultation, brightness, effulgence, state, pomp, boast, heavenly bliss, lustre.

Glowing, shining, hot, intense, fervid, ardent, fervent, fiery, vehement, impetuous, enthusiastic, burning, incandescent.—*with*.

Glut, gorge, stuff, cram, cloy, pall, satiate, surfeit, sate, fill.

Go, depart, proceed, set out, move, budge, stir, pass, travel, advance, journey.

Godly, holy, pious, devout, righteous, religious, saintly, divine.

Good, *n.* benefit, weal, advantage, profit, prosperity, interest, boon, welfare, virtue, excellence.

Good, *a.* virtuous, righteous, just, upright, true, excellent, proper, beneficial, useful, suitable, convenient, kind, humane, friendly, gracious, unblemished, social, expert, honorable, genial, lively, cheerful, skillful, ready.

at, for, to, toward.

Good-humored, good-natured, good-tempered, cheerful, amiable.

Goodly, fine, excellent, comely, pleasant, graceful, desirable, considerable.

Goodness, worth, virtue, benevolence, excellence, value, uprightness, integrity, probity, benignity.

Goods, chattels, movables, furniture, effects, commodities, wares, merchandise.

Gorge, glut, cram, stuff, satiate, fill full, devour.

Gorgeous, showy, splendid, magnificent, superb, grand, shining, glittering, brilliant, resplendent, fine, rich.

Govern, rule, direct, manage, control, conduct, supervise, restrain, command, guide, steer, bridle, curb.

Government, rule, management, direction, control, sway, administration, restraint, dominion, body politic, state, ruling power, commonwealth.

Grace, favor, mercy, pardon, excellence, charm, kindness, condescension, love, good-will, forgiveness, devotion, mercy, comeliness.

Graceful, becoming, comely, easy, elegant, beautiful, lovely, natural, unlabored, flowing, rounded.

Gracious, merciful, kind, tender, gentle, friendly, beneficent, civil, courteous, condescending, benign, benignant, affable, polite.

Grade, *n.* rank, standing, degree, step, stage, rate of ascent.

Gradual, slow, regular, progressive, step by step.

Grand, majestic, stately, august,

lordly, dignified, lofty, elevated, exalted, splendid, gorgeous, magnificent, superb, sublime, chief, superior, pompous, principal.

Grandeur, pomp, magnificence, ostentation, display.

Grant, *v.* bestow, confer, concede, impart, give, allow, yield, cede, convey.

Grant, *n.* gift, allowance, concession, pay, wages, salary, stipend, boon, donation, benefaction, conveyance, bounty, largess, present.

Graphic, picturesquely described, vivid, picturesque, forcible, telling, lively, well-drawn, striking.

Grasp, catch, seize, gripe, clasp, clutch, grapple, clinch, hold, reach, compass, scope.

Grasping, greedy, avaricious, rapacious, close-fisted, covetous, miserly, stingy, exacting, sordid.

Grateful, thankful, agreeable, acceptable, welcome, gratifying, satisfying, satisfactory, delightful, charming, delicious, palatable, savory, nice, cordial, refreshing, soothing, comforting, alleviating. *to a person.—for a favor.*

Gratification, enjoyment, pleasure, delight, satisfaction, reward, indulgence, recompense.

Gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness, sense of obligation.

Gratuitous, free, unsought, voluntary, unnecessary, groundless, spontaneous, unwarranted, unfounded, uncalled for, of one's own accord.

Grave, *a.* weighty, important, pressing, momentous, serious, sedate, thoughtful, solemn, sober, sombre, quiet, subdued, cogent.

Grave, *n.* tomb, sepulchre, vault, burial-place, sarcophagus, narrow house, charnel-house.

Gravity, weight, heaviness, seriousness, importance, moment, sedateness, solemnity, sobriety, thoughtfulness, gravitation, centripetal force.

Great, big, large, huge, immense, bulky, gigantic, majestic, grand, vast, noble, eminent, august, sublime, numerous, countless, considerable, important, dignified, distinguished, prominent, chief, principal.

Greediness, voracity, avidity, rapacity, eagerness, gluttony, selfishness.—*greedy of, after.*

Grief, sorrow, affliction, mourning, regret, woe, tribulation, sadness, bitterness, anguish, misery, agony, heart-ache, trial, distress.

Grievance, hardship, oppression, injustice, burden, injury, trial, grief, sorrow, affliction.

Grieve, mourn, lament, bewail, sorrow, pain, hurt, wound, distress, afflict, wrong.—*at, for.*

Grievous, painful, afflictive, deplorable, heavy, burdensome, hurtful, baleful, unhappy, disastrous, calamitous, sad, lamentable, noxious, mischievous, atrocious, heinous, dreadful, flagrant, iniquitous, aggravated.

Grim, fierce, ferocious, ghastly, sullen, stern, ugly, ruthless, cruel, savage, frightful, horrible, appalling, dire, dreadful, horrid, terrific.

Grind, crush, pulverize, oppress, harass, afflict, ruin, persecute, plague, trouble, sharpen, grate.

Gripe, grasp, clutch, lay hold of,

seize, squeeze, pinch, grip, pain, compress, distress.

Grisly, hideous, horrible, terrible, grim, ghastly, frightful, dreadful, appalling.

Gross, coarse, bulky, outrageous, unseemly, shameful, indelicate, large, big, dense, thick, unrefined, vulgar, low, flagrant, glaring, palpable, manifest, whole, total, entire, rude.

Ground, *v.* found, rest, base, fix, establish, set, train in rudiments, run aground.

Groundless, unfounded, baseless, unwarranted, unauthorized, false.

Group, bunch, cluster, collection, clump, assembly, assemblage, order, class, arrange, dispose, assign to places, form into groups.

Grovel, crawl on the earth, cringe, fawn, creep, lie low, be mean, tend downward.

Grow, increase, enlarge, expand, advance, extend, develop, gain ground, vegetate, swell, sprout, germinate, improve, progress, raise, produce, cultivate.

Growl, grumble, murmur, complain, snarl.

Growth, increase, advancement, progress, development, expansion, extension, vegetation, product, sprouting.

Grudge, malice, rancor, spite, ill-will, pique, hatred, aversion, malevolence, secret hate.

Gruff, rough, harsh, surly, blunt, bearish, rude, churlish, uncivil, uncourteous, impolite, brusque, grumpy.

Grumble, repine. *See* GROWL.

Guarantee, *v.* warrant, insure, answer for, pledge.

Guard, *v.* protect, defend, shield, watch, keep, shelter, be cautious.

Guard, *n.* protection, defence, sentinel, shield, fence, sentry, watchman, security, bulwark, convoy, escort, rampart, circumspicion, caution, conductor.—*against*.

Guardian, custodian, warder, defender, keeper, protector, conservator, preserver.

Guess, *v.* conjecture, divine, fancy, surmise, suppose, imagine, suspect, mistrust, judge, find out, solve, penetrate.

Guide, *v.* lead, conduct, direct, regulate, manage, superintend, pilot, rule, govern, control, steer, preside over.

Guide, *n.* leader, conductor, guidebook, director, teacher, monitor, chaperon, adviser, counsellor, key, clew.

Guild, fraternity, association, corporation, company, society.

Guile, deceit, hypocrisy, artifice, trickery, fraud, craft, cunning, subtlety, duplicity, deception.

Guilt, criminality, crime, culpability, sin, offence, wrong, wickedness, iniquity.

Guise, manner, fashion, appearance, aspect, mien, dress, garb, form, shape, figure, practice, custom, habit.

Gulf, abyss, chasm, whirlpool, engulfing sea, hollow, depth, large bay.

Gull, *v.* dupe, cheat, trick, cozen, deceive, beguile, defraud, overreach, circumvent.

Gumption, shrewdness, sagacity,

cleverness, acuteness, discernment, skill, penetration, common sense.

Gush, pour out, flow out, stream, rush, spout, sentimentalize, be over-effusive.

Gust, breeze, blast, gale, squall, taste, relish, zest, liking, enjoyment, pleasure, delight, burst, fit.

Gut, *v.* eviscerate, disembowel.

Guts, entrails, intestines, bowels, viscera.

HABILIMENTS, clothing, dress, clothes, apparel, vestments, garb, raiment, habit, costume.

Habit, custom, practice, manner, usage, way, condition, constitution, second nature, dress, garb.

Habitation, abode, dwelling, residence, domicile, lodging, quarters.

Habitual, usual, customary, ordinary, regular, familiar, common, every day, wonted, accustomed.

Haggard, gaunt, wasted, ghastly, hollow-eyed, lean, meager, spare, worn, wild, wayward, unruly.

Hail, call to, greet, salute, accost, welcome, signal, speak, call in honor.

Hale, healthy, sound, hearty, robust, strong, hardy.

Hallow, consecrate, sanctify, enshrine, reverence, devote, honor, dedicate, respect, venerate, pay homage to.

Halt, *v.* stop, hold, pause, hobble, stand still, falter, walk lamely, limp.

Hamper, fetter, shackle, impede, clog, encumber, restrain, hinder.

Hand, *n.* workman, laborer, operative, artisan, influence, agency, index, pointer, palm and finger, four inches, hand-breadth, skill, direction, ability, handiwork, talent, handwriting.

Handle, touch, feel, use, manage, manipulate, wield, treat, discuss, discourse on, deal with.

Handsome, good-looking, beautiful, lovely, comely, pretty, graceful, elegant, generous, ample, liberal, stately, fine-looking, mag-nanimous.

Handy, near, convenient, ready, expert, dexterous, adroit, skillful, clever, close at hand.

Hang, suspend, depend, poise, attach, execute, incline, group, rest, bend down, play, float, hover, drape, cling.

Hapless, luckless, unlucky, unhappy, ill-starred, wretched, unfortunate, miserable.

Happen, befall, betide, occur, fall out, take place, chance.
to, on.

Happiness, felicity, bliss, enjoyment, prosperity, well-behaving, welfare, contentment, pleasure, joy, delight, gaiety, merriment, cheerfulness.

Happy, fortunate, lucky, prosperous, successful, glad, felicitous, joyous, blissful, pleased, gratified, delighted, charmed, ready, skillful, apt, seasonable, opportune, pertinent, auspicious, propitious.

Harass, worry, torment, vex, annoy, distress, weary, tire, fatigue, perplex, pester, fag, jade, keep in alarm, exhaust, tire out.

harassed by persons.—*with debts*

Harbinger, forerunner, precursor, herald.

Harbor, *n.* haven, asylum, refuge, port, shelter, cover, retreat, resting place.

Harbor, *v.* shelter, lodge, indulge, entertain, foster, cherish, protect, secrete.

Hard, firm, solid, flinty, arduous, unfeeling, cruel, difficult, severe, harsh, obdurate, laborious, toilsome, fatiguing, unkind, inflexible, callous, grievous, distressing, calamitous, inclement, stormy, cold, rough, coarse.

Hardened, hard, indurated, callous, unfeeling, insensible, obdurate, confirmed, habituated, depraved, deadened, seared, abandoned, lost.

Hardihood, resolution, audacity, pluck, intrepidity, effrontery, impudence, firmness, courage, fortitude, bravery.

Hardly, scarcely, barely, merely, severely, roughly, cruelly.

Hardship, burden, affliction, toil, grievance, weariness, misfortune, fatigue, calamity, trouble.

Hardy, strong, vigorous, resolute, brave, stout-hearted, manly, intrepid, valiant, robust, healthy, courageous, lusty, hale, sound.

Harm, injury, hurt, evil, ill, misfortune, mishap, wrong, damage, mischief, prejudice.

Harmonious, musical, melodious, concordant, consistent, consonant, tuneful, friendly, amicable, cordial.

Harmonize, accord, chime, tally, agree, adjust, reconcile, comport, correspond.

Harsh, rough, severe, rigorous, rugged, gruff, raucous, jarring, grating, discordant, sour, acrimonious, abusive, crabbed, stern, morose, austere, ill-natured, rude, uncivil, bluff, blunt, churlish, bearish, brutal.

Harshness, acrimony, asperity, pungency, sternness, rudeness, incivility.

Haste, swiftness, speed, despatch, celerity, promptitude, expedition.

Hasten, haste, hurry on, push on, press on, accelerate, quicken, be quick, expedite.

Hasty, speedy, swift, quick, rash, precipitate, excitable, fiery, passionate, cursory, slight, hurried, superficial, headlong, reckless, thoughtless.

Hate, dislike, detest, abominate, loathe, abhor, be hostile to, bear malice toward.

Hateful, odious, detestable, execrable, abominable, malevolent, loathsome, repulsive, malignant.

Hatred, aversion, antipathy, dislike, enmity, malevolence, repugnant, ill-will, hostility, disfavor, animosity, loathing, disgust.
to, of.

Haughtiness, hauteur, loftiness, arrogance, vanity, pride, disdain, vainglory, superciliousness, contempt.

Haughty, arrogant, lofty, proud, disdainful, imperious, dictatorial, supercilious, contemptuous.

Haunt, frequent, resort to, hover about, inhabit.

Havoc, waste, devastation, desolation, destruction, ruin, carnage, slaughter.

Hazard, *v.* risk, peril, chance, imperil, jeopard, endanger, venture, dare.

Haze, fog, mist, obscurity, dimness.

Head, chief, leader, commander, guide, top, summit, acme, front, forepart, commencement, beginning, rise, source, origin, principal, chieftain, first place, place of honor, intellect, mind, topic, thought, subject, class, division, section, department.

Headlong, precipitately, rashly, hastily, hurriedly, without pause, full tilt, pell-mell.

Headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, dogged, self-willed, venturesome, ungovernable, unruly, violent, intractable.

Heal, cure, restore, remedy, reconcile, compose, soothe, settle.
of.

Healthy, healthful, hale, sound, wholesome, salubrious, vigorous, hearty, robust, strong, invigorating, bracing.

Heap, *v.* pile, amass, accumulate, hoard, aggregate, lay up.

Hear, hearken, overhear, attend, listen, heed, regard, be informed, examine judicially, be told.

Hearsay, report, rumor, common talk, gossip, fame.

Heart-broken, broken-hearted, disconsolate, woe-begone, inconsolable, forlorn, miserable, desolate, wretched, cheerless, comfortless.

Heartily, cordially, sincerely, zealously, earnestly, ardently, eagerly, warmly, from the heart, with good appetite.

Heartly, cordial, heartfelt, warm, earnest, hale, healthy, sound, sincere, strong, well, genuine, true, deep, profound, robust, in good health, abundant, full, heavy, nourishing, rich, nutritious.

Heavenly, celestial, divine, seraphic, angelic, blest, saintly, enrapturing, ecstatic, transporting, delightful, beatific.

Heaviness, weight, oppressive-ness, depression, despondency, gloom, dulness, languor, stupidity, sluggishness, dejection, sadness, melancholy, low spirits.

Heavy, weighty, ponderous, burdensome, oppressive, sluggish, slow, depressed, laborious, dull, inert, torpid, lifeless, dejected, sorrowful, sad, gloomy, difficult, hard, tedious, tiresome, weighed down, miry, muddy, clammy, soggy, stormy, tempestuous, loud, deep, dense, dark, hard to digest.

Hector, *v.* bully, threaten, annoy, worry, tease, harass, irritate, provoke, bluster, swagger.

Heed, regard, mind, attend to, observe, notice, mark, hearken to, obey.

Height, elevation, top, summit, acme, apex, climax, crisis, hill, mountain, high ground, utmost degree, altitude.

Heighten, raise, elevate, lift up, amplify, exaggerate, enhance, increase, augment, improve, intensify.

Heinous, atrocious, enormous, flagitious. *See* HATEFUL.

Help, *v.* aid, assist, co-operate, relieve, second, succor, promote, remedy, cure, heal.

Helpful, useful, beneficial, convenient, profitable, wholesome, salutary.

Helpless, powerless, impotent, feeble, weak, disabled, defenceless, infirm, unprotected.

Heretofore, formerly, aforesaid.

Heroic, courageous, fearless, intrepid, brave, dauntless, gallant, violent, extreme, desperate, epic.

Hesitate, pause, falter, waver, delay, doubt, scruple, stammer, vacillate.

Hidden, concealed, secret, occult, mysterious, covert, abstruse, recondite, mystical.

Hide, *v.* conceal, secrete, disguise, cover, screen, ensconce, burrow, shelter, cloak, veil, mask.

Hide, *n.* skin, rind, peel, bark.

Hideous, horrible, ghastly, grim, frightful, grisly, ugly, dreadful, appalling, terrible, shocking.

High, elevated, lofty, tall, exalted, illustrious, excited, proud, violent, eminent, prominent, dignified, distinguished, noble, great, complete, haughty, lordly, strong, full, of great price, shrill, high-toned, remote from the equator, extreme, capital.

Highest, topmost, chief, supreme.

Highly, greatly, exceedingly, extremely, very much, in a high degree.

Hilarity, gayety, mirth, merriment, glee, jollity, joviality, joyousness, exhilaration.

Hinder, retard, impede, obstruct, check, embarrass, thwart, stop, prevent, block.—*from*.

Hint, *v.* allude to, glance at, intimate, insinuate, refer to.

Hire, *n.* pay, compensation, allowance, wages, stipend, remuneration, salary.

Hit, strike, touch, reach, attain, gain, win, secure, clash, collide, come in contact, succeed, carry the point.

Hoard, store up, amass, heap up, treasure, lay up, garner, husband, hive, accumulate.

Hoarse, harsh, rough, gruff, low, raucous, grating, guttural.

Hodge-podge, medley, jumble, mixture, salmagundi.

Hoist, lift, heave, raise, elevate.

Hold, have, possess, keep, retain, detain, maintain, support, confine, imprison, bind, fasten, stop, stay, arrest, continue, entertain, cherish, think, regard, consider, believe, take in, restrain.—*of, on*.

Hollow, *a.* vacant, void, unsound, empty, false, insincere, faithless, treacherous, deep, low, rumbling.

Holy, pure in heart, hallowed, saintly, sacred, pious, devout, religious, divine, godly, pure, consecrated, blest.

Homage, submission, respect, deference, honor, veneration, allegiance, loyalty, duty, service, fealty.

Home, house, dwelling, domicile, abode, residence, dwelling-place, fireside, hearth, hearthstone, domestic circle, family circle.

Homely, coarse, plain, uncouth, domestic, home-like.

Honest, upright, honorable, virtuous, right, proper, sincere, conscientious, reliable, trustworthy, faithful, respectable, creditable, reputable.

Honesty, integrity, uprightness, rectitude, probity, virtue, sincerity, veracity, justice, fidelity, candor, honor, genuineness, frankness.

Honor, *n.* respect, esteem, fame, renown, dignity, grandeur, elevation, distinction, noble bearing, repute, credit, glory.

Honor, *v.* respect, esteem, dignify, exalt, reverence, revere, venerate, glorify, commemorate, celebrate, accept and pay.

Honorable, high-minded, upright. *See* HONEST.

Hope, *n.* expectation, trust, confidence, anticipation, faith, reliance, trustful longing, ground of confidence.

Horrible, dreadful, awful, fearful, terrific, frightful, terrible, direful, horrid, harrowing, hideous, appalling.

Horror, terror, awe, dread, fright, excessive fear, dismay, consternation, panic, disgust, antipathy.

Horse, steed, courser, charger, nag, barb, Rozinante, stand, support, frame.

Hostile, contrary, opposite, warlike, adverse, repugnant, opposing, inimical, unfriendly, at variance.

Hostility, enmity, animosity, ill-will, hatred, opposition.

Hot, fiery, burning, ardent, glowing, fervent, intense, passionate, pungent, violent, heated, oppressive, excitable, impetuous, eager, sharp, biting, highly seasoned, stinging.

House, dwelling, residence, domicile, habitation, abode, building,

home, edifice, family, race, mansion, lineage, kindred, tribe, inn legislative body, firm, company, partnership, tavern, hotel, concern.

Hubbub, racket, uproar, clamor, din, confusion, disorder, tumult, riot.

Hue, color, tint, tinge, dye, shade.

Huge, enormous, vast, monstrous, bulky, large, great, immense, prodigious, gigantic, colossal, stupendous.

Humane, kind, tender, merciful, benevolent, benignant, obliging, compassionate, charitable, sympathetic, kind-hearted.

Humanity, kindness, tenderness, benevolence, philanthropy, sensibility, sympathy, charity, culture, reason.

Humble, *v.* lower, mortify, crush, degrade, humiliate, debase, disgrace, shame, subdue, make free from pride, render meek, make humble.

Humble, *a.* lowly, meek, modest, unpretending, unassuming, submissive, unobtrusive, low, small, poor.

Humiliation, abasement, mortification, depression, degradation, crushing, dishonoring, humility, meekness, lowliness.

Humor, *n.* disposition, mood, fun, temper, frame, caprice, drollery, pleasantry, bend, bias, vein, propensity, predilection, cutaneous eruption, moisture, fluid, sense of the ludicrous.

Humorous, facetious, ludicrous, comical, funny, witty, jocular, jocose, droll, pleasant.

Hurl, fling, cast, throw, precipitate, sling, pitch, send, utter violently, thunder.

Hurricane, storm, tempest, tornado, blast, cyclone, typhoon.

Hurry, *v.* haste, hasten, quicken, speed, expedite, dispatch, press on, urge forward.

Hurt, *n.* harm, injury, mischief, wound, bruise, detriment, damage.

Hurt, *v.* injure, wound, damage, harm, grieve, pain, mar, impair, afflict.

Hurtful, injurious, mischievous, pernicious, baneful, deleterious, noxious, detrimental, prejudicial, disadvantageous, harmful, baleful.

Hush, still, quiet, calm, lull, allay, silence, appease, assuage, console.

Hypocrisy, dissimulation, feigning, deceit, pretension, deception, imposter, pharisaism, formalism, sanctimoniousness, cant.

IDEA, notion, conception, fancy, thought, sentiment, opinion, impression, object of thought, supposition, image in the mind, apprehension, belief, judgment.

Ideal, fanciful, imaginary, imaginative, unreal, fantastic, visionary, illusory, shadowy, mental, intellectual, complete, consummate, perfect.

Identical, same, self-same, very same, particular, not different, one and the same, exactly the same.

Idle, unemployed, indolent, lazy,

inactive, useless, unoccupied, inert, unbusied, slothful, sluggish, vacant, unused, useless, bootless, ineffectual, fruitless, unavailing, vain, futile, abortive, trifling, unimportant, trivial.

Ignominious, shameful, dishonorable, scandalous, infamous, contemptible, disreputable, disgraceful, despicable, base.

Ignominy, public disgrace, infamy, obloquy, dishonor, shame, reproach, opprobrium.

Ignorant, unlearned, untaught, uninformed, uneducated, illiterate, uninstructed, unlettered, unenlightened, blind, dark.—*of*.

Ill, *n.* evil, misfortune, harm, mischief, wickedness, calamity, depravity, misery, pain, affliction.

Ill, *a.* bad, evil, wicked, sick, diseased, unwell, indisposed, poorly, out of sorts, cross, crabbed, surly, peevish, ill-favored, ugly.

Ill-bred, ill-mannered, rude, impolite, ill-behaved, uncivil, discourteous, unpolished, uncouth.

Illegal, unlawful, illicit, illegitimate, contraband, unlicensed.

Illimitable, limitless, boundless, measureless, immeasurable, infinite, immense, vast.

Illiterate, unlettered, unlearned, untaught, uninstructed, unable to read and write, ignorant.

Illness, sickness, disorder, indisposition, malady, ailment, complaint, disease, distemper.

Ill-tempered, crabbed, sour, ill-natured, surly, acrimonious, perverse, malevolent, morose.

Ill-treat, maltreat, misuse, abuse, ill-use, injure.

Illusion, false show, myth, phantasm, deception, fallacy, hallucination, error, mockery, chimera.

Illusive, illusory, deceptive, delusive, imaginary, visionary, fallacious, deceitful.

Illustrate, explain, make clear, elucidate, exemplify, throw light upon, adorn with pictures.

illustrated *by* a person, *with* or *by* cuts.

Illustrious, conspicuous, distinguished, brilliant, glorious, noble, celebrated, eminent, famous, renowned, splendid, bright, radiant, noted, remarkable.

Ill-will, enmity, antipathy, aversion, hatred, malevolence, envy, dislike, unkindness, malice, ill-nature, grudge.

Image, likeness, representation, statue, picture, effigy, vision, idol, similitude, figurative expression, trope.

Imaginary, visionary, unreal, illusory, fancied, ideal, fanciful, dreamy, shadowy, wild, quixotic, Utopian, hypothetical.

Imagination, conception, ideality, fancy, invention, creative power, imaginative faculty, idea, notion, contrivance, scheme, device, plot, illusion, fancy.

Imagine, conceive, think, fancy, apprehend, presume, deem, project, picture, devise, comprise, suppose, assume, think, believe.

Imbecility, weakness, feebleness, senility, dotage, debility, infirmity, helplessness.

Imbibe, drink, absorb, swallow up, take in, suck in, receive, acquire, gather, gain, get, pick up.

Imbolden, inspirit, enhearten.
See EMBOLDEN.

Imitate, copy, follow, ape, pattern after, mimic, mock, counterfeit, personate, parody, travesty, burlesque.

Immaculate, spotless, unsullied, stainless, unblemished, pure, unspotted, unsoiled, untainted, untarnished, undefiled, innocent, guiltless.

Immaterial, trivial, unessential, unimportant, insignificant, incorporeal, unbodied, spiritual, of no importance.

Immature, unripe, imperfect, crude, green, raw, unformed, unprepared, unfinished, rudimental, premature, hasty, timely.

Immediate, instant, next, direct, approximate, close, near, instantaneous, present.

Immediately, without delay, instantly, forthwith, directly, presently, straightway, closely, approximately, just now, at this moment.

Immense, vast, enormous, huge, prodigious, monstrous, immeasurable, gigantic, illimitable, unbounded, boundless, interminable, infinite, huge, colossal.

Immerse, plunge into, submerge, overwhelm, douse, dip, souse, involve, duck, engage, absorb, sink.

Immoderate, excessive, inordinate, unreasonable, exorbitant, intemperate, extravagant.

Immodest, shameful, indecent, indecorous, indelicate, impudent, gross, coarse, bold, forward, impure, brazen, obscene, unchaste, lewd.

Immoral, wicked, vicious, sinful, dissolute, corrupt, loose, unprincipled, bad, depraved, profligate.

Immortal, imperishable, undying, ever-living, deathless, incorruptible, unfailing, indestructible, eternal, everlasting, endless, perpetual, ceaseless, enduring, abiding, permanent.

Immovable, fixed, steadfast, unalterable, firm, stable, unshaken, unchangeable.

Immunity, release, exemption, freedom, privilege, exoneration, prerogative, liberty, franchise, charter.

Immure, shut up, imprison, confine, incarcerate.

Impair, injure, vitiate, lessen, diminish, decrease, weaken, harm, enfeeble, enervate.

Impart, bestow, give, communicate, make known, reveal, disclose, divulge, discover, grant, tell.

Impartial, candid, just, equitable, unbiased, disinterested, fair, even-handed, unprejudiced, honorable.

Impassioned, passionate, glowing, fiery, intense, vehement, animated, impetuous, excited, spirited, fervid, zealous, warm, ardent.

Impatient, fretful, uneasy, restless, hasty, unquiet, precipitate, irritable, hot, violent.

with a person.—at delay.—for his coming.—under misfortune.

Impeach, charge, accuse, arraign, indict, discredit, asperse, censure, denounce, disparage.

Impede, hinder, retard, obstruct, stop, thwart, clog, check, interrupt, delay, restrain, incumber, block.

Impediment, hindrance, obstruction, obstacle, stumbling-block, check, bar, difficulty.

Impel, urge forward, move, incite, instigate, induce, animate, actuate, encourage, embolden, stimulate, drive, push, inspire.

Impending, threatening, imminent, impendent, near at hand.

Impenitent, unrepenting, hardened, obdurate, uncontrite, relentless, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

Imperative, commanding, dictatorial, authoritative, obligatory, binding, peremptory.

Imperfect, defective, faulty, incomplete, weak, frail, erring.

Imperfection, deficiency, fault, defect, blemish, failing, vice, lack, stain, weakness.

Imperil, peril, endanger, jeopard.

Impetuous, commanding, lordly, overbearing, domineering, arrogant, haughty, dictatorial, authoritative.

Impertinent, rude, saucy, impudent, unmannerly, insolent, forward, meddling, intrusive, bold, officious, irrelevant, inapplicable, not to the point.

Impervious, impenetrable, impermeable, imperviable, impassable.—*to*.

Impetuous, violent, furious, vehement, boisterous, passionate, precipitate, hasty, hot, headlong.

Impious, irreverent, godless, profane, wicked, blasphemous, irreligious, sinful, unrighteous.

Implacable, unforgiving, relentless, inexorable, vindictive, rancorous, merciless, pitiless.

Implicate, involve, entangle, infold, compromise.

Implore, beg, entreat, supplicate, beseech, crave, solicit.

Imply, involve, include, import, denote, signify, mean.

Importance, weight, avall, consequence, moment, significance, signification, concern, import.

Important, weighty, significant, momentous, material, essential, grave, serious, prominent, consequential, pompous.

Impose, lay, place, set, fix, palm, prescribe, appoint, obtrude, enjoin.—*on or upon*.

Impose on, deceive, cheat, dupe, delude, circumvent, trick, befool, hoax, victimize, play upon.

Imposing, impressive, commanding, striking, grand, noble, majestic, august.

Imposition, cheat, fraud, deception, imposture, artifice, charge, trickery, constraint, oppression, burden, levy, tax.

Impost, tax, custom, excise, toll, duty, tribute, rate.

Impostor, deceiver, cheat, knave, pretender, rogue, trickster, hypocrite, quack, charlatan.

Imposture. See IMPOSITION.

Impotent, powerless, useless, unable, weak, feeble, helpless, enfeebled, nerveless, imbecile, frail, infirm.

Impregnate, fill, imbue, infuse, saturate, steep, fecundate, make prolific, fertilize.

Impress, *n.* imprint, print, stamp, device, motto, impression, symbol, emblem.

Impress, *v.* stamp, imprint, seal,

fix deeply, inculcate, mark, affect, strike, move, force into the public service.

on or upon, with, by.

Impression, imprint, stamp, feeling, sentiment, sensation, slight, susceptibility, idea, notion, edition, remembrance, opinion, fancy, number printed at once.

Impressive, forcible, solemn, imposing, affecting, touching, powerful, moving, striking, overpowering.

Imprison, incarcerate, immure, confine, shut up, commit, put in duress.

Imprisonment, restraint, incarceration, confinement, durance, duress.

Improper, unbecoming, wrong, incorrect, unsuitable, unfit, unadapted, inappropriate, inaccurate, incorrect, erroneous.

Improve, better, amend, emend, ameliorate, correct, mend, rectify, reform, make use of, turn to account, make productive, make progress.

Improvement, progress, correction, advancement, amendment, proficiency, increase, amelioration, betterment.

Improvident, imprudent, prodigal, wasteful, shiftless, careless, thoughtless, reckless, unthrifty, thriftless, without foresight.

Impudence, shamelessness, insolence, assurance, effrontery, impertinence, rudeness, hardihood.

Impudent, saucy, insolent, rude, impertinent, shameless, bold, immodest, brazen-faced.

Impugn, gainsay, oppose, assail,

controvert, attack, resist, contradict, call in question.

Impulse, force, incentive, incitement, instigation, influence, motive, feeling, passion, inclination, appetite, proclivity.

Impulsive, rash, hasty, impressible, wayward.

Impure, dirty, unclean, unchaste, foul, adulterated, tainted, filthy, defiled, coarse, indelicate, mixed, immodest, obscene, indecent.

Imputation, charge, accusation, censure, reproach, blame.

Inability, disability, incapacity, incapability, incompetence, impotence, inefficiency, disqualification.

Inaccurate, incorrect, erroneous, inexact, improper.

Inactive, inert, idle, lazy, slothful, indolent, sluggish, dilatory, supine, torpid.

Inadvertency, oversight, negligence, inattention, error, carelessness, blunder.

Inanimate, lifeless, dead, inert, extinct, spiritless, soulless, inorganic.

Inattention, neglect, remissness, heedlessness, want of attention, wandering of mind, thoughtlessness.

Incapable, unable, incompetent, insufficient, inadequate, without capacity, unfit, disqualified.—*of*.

Incapacity, disability, incapability, inability, incompetency, disqualification, unfitness.

incapacitated *from* going.—*by* sickness.

Incautious, rash, careless, heedless, imprudent, thoughtless,

unwary, impolitic, negligent, neglectful, headlong, reckless.

Incentive, motive, incitement, inducement, stimulus, spur, impulse, goad.—*to*.

Incessant, unceasing, continual, perpetual, uninterrupted, ceaseless, constant, everlasting.

Incessantly, unceasingly, always, continually, constantly, forever, perpetually.

Incident, event, occurrence, circumstance, adventure, episode.

Incidental, accidental, casual, contingent, fortuitous, occasional.

Incision, cut, gash.

Incite, rouse, move, urge, impel, excite, provoke, stimulate, goad, spur, prompt, set on, work up.

Inclement, unmerciful, severe, harsh, rigorous, stormy, rough.

Inclination, leaning, slope, disposition, tendency, aptness, bent, proneness, predilection, affection, bias, attachment, wish, liking.

Incline, *v.* lean, slope, slant, tend, bend, dispose, be disposed.

Inclose, shut in, surround, fence in, encompass, cover, wrap, circumscribe, envelop.

Include, embrace, contain, comprehend, comprise, take in, hold, inclose.—*in*.

Incoherent, unconnected loose, incongruous, inconsequential, irrational, detached, unintelligible, confused, wild, rambling.

Inconmode, inconvenience, annoyance, plague, molest, trouble, disturb.

Incompetent, incapable, unable, inadequate, insufficient, unfit, inefficient, disqualified.

Incomplete, imperfect, defective, unfinished, partial, incomplete, left undone.

Inconsiderable, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, small, of no consequence, slight, trifling, petty, immaterial.

Inconsiderate, hasty, heedless, rash, thoughtless, ill-advised, inattentive, careless, negligent, imprudent, indiscreet, headlong, giddy.

Inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, incongruous, irreconcilable, unsuitable, contrary, contradictory, unstable, changeable, unsteady.—*with*.

Instant, changeable, unsteady, fast, fickle, unstable, fitful, variable, mutable, vacillating, volatile, mercurial.

Inconvenience, *v.* incommode, discommode, molest, disturb, vex, annoy, trouble.

Incorrect, inaccurate, erroneous, inexact, false, untrue, ungrammatical, faulty.

Increase, enlarge, augment, extend, advance, heighten, dilate, expand, amplify, raise, enhance, aggravate, magnify, grow, pile up, spread.

Increase, *n.* augmentation, accession, enlargement, addition, extension, growth, expansion, product, gain, profit, offspring, issue, progeny.

Incredible, surpassing belief, inadmissible, marvellous, fabulous.

Inculcate, impress, enforce, implant, infuse, instil, ingraft.
on, upon.

Incumbent, obligatory, binding,

coercive, indispensable, leaning, reclining.

Incursion, inroad, invasion, irruption, raid, foray.

Indebted, obliged, beholden, in debt, owing.

Indecent, unbecoming, improper, indelicate, immodest, unseemly, offensive, coarse, gross, impure, obscene, filthy, unchaste.

Indeed, truly, verily, certainly, in truth, in fact, really, positively, absolutely, strictly speaking, to tell the truth, as a matter of fact.

Indefinite, vague, uncertain, unsettled, indeterminate, equivocal, loose, indistinct, confused, doubtful, obscure.

Independent, self-directing, unrestrained, unrestricted, free, self-relying.—*of*.

Indicate, point out, show, mark, denote, signify, betoken, designate, shadow, specify.

Indication, mark, sign, note, index, token, symptom, hint, suggestion.

Indifference, apathy, carelessness, insensibility, neutrality, inferiority, impartiality, unconcern, want of interest.

Indifferent, apathetic, unconcerned, luke warm, careless, neutral, impartial, passable, tolerable.—*to*.

Indigence, poverty, want, need, penury, destitution, privation, distress, necessity.

Indignation, displeasure, anger, exasperation, resentment, wrath, ire, fury, rage, cholera.

Indignity, contemptuous rudeness, insult, affront, opprobrium,

outrage, disgrace, slight, ignominy, reproach, obloquy.

Indiscriminate, confused, promiscuous, undistinguishing, indiscriminating, mixed, mingled, undistinguishable.

Indispensable, necessary, essential, requisite, needful, needed, expedient.

Indisputable, undeniable, incontestable, unquestionable, certain, undoubted, indubitable, infallible, sure, incontrovertible, irrefragable, evident, obvious, past dispute, beyond a doubt.

Indistinct, confused, uncertain, indiscriminate, ambiguous, imperfect, undefined, ill-defined, indefinite, undistinguishable, dim, obscure, vague, doubtful.

Indite, dictate, compose, suggest, write, pen, prompt.

Individual, particular, separate, special, single, one, unique, one's own, peculiar, personal, positive, decided, independent, unconventional.

Indolent, idle, lazy, listless, slow, inactive, slothful, inert, sluggish, supine.

Induce, prevail on, impel, move, persuade, influence, actuate, urge, prompt, instigate, incite, set on, spur, act upon, cause, produce, effect, bring on.

Inducement, motive, incentive, reason, cause, impulse, stimulus, spur, influence, incitement, consideration.

Indulge, allow, favor, humor, foster, gratify, cherish, satisfy, yield to, give way to, pamper, permit, suffer.—*in, with.*

Indulgent, compliant, tolerant, tender, forbearing, lenient, mild, clement, gentle, yielding, not severe.—*to.*

Industrious, diligent, laborious, assiduous, hard-working, active, busy, brisk, persistent, sedulous, persevering, busily engaged.

Ineffectual, fruitless, unavailing, useless, vain, idle, abortive, ineffective, inoperative, bootless, to no purpose, without effect, weak, powerless, impotent, inefficient, feeble.

Inequality, disparity, disproportion, dissimilarity, unevenness, inadequacy, difference, irregularity, diversity, roughness.

Inert, inactive, sluggish, passive, dormant, indolent, motionless, lifeless, dead, dull, torpid, slothful, lazy, supine, dronish.

Inestimable, priceless, invaluable, precious.

Inevitable, unavoidable, certain, fixed, irresistible, necessary, not to be escaped, that must be suffered.

Inexcusable, unpardonable, unjustifiable, indefensible, incapable of excuse.

Inexorable, unrelenting, implacable, unalterable, relentless, unyielding, pitiless, merciless, hard, cruel, unmerciful.

Inexpedient, inadvisable, disadvantageous, injudicious, imprudent, indiscreet, ill-judged.

Inexpressible, unutterable, unspeakable, ineffable, surpassing, indescribable, boundless, infinite.

Infamous, notoriously vile, scandalous, disgraceful, dishonorable,

shameful, ignominious, odious, detestable, outrageous, base, villainous, nefarious, heinous, atrocious, wicked.

Infamy, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ignominy, obloquy, odium, extreme vileness, discredit, opprobrium, scandal, wickedness, atrocity, villainy.

Infect, taint, corrupt, defile, contaminate, pollute, vitiate, poison.

Infectious, contagious, pestilential, catching, epidemic, corrupting, contaminating, defiling, polluting, vitiating, poisoning.

Infer, deduce, derive, conclude, collect, gather, consider probable.

Inference, deduction, corollary, consequence, conclusion, process of reasoning, generalization, induction.

Inferior, lower, secondary, subordinate, subaltern, poor, indifferent, poorer, less good.

Infernal, devilish, fiendish, diabolical, hellish, nefarious, dark, Satanic, atrocious, abominable, accursed.

Infest, molest, harass, plague, annoy, disturb, throng, beset, overrun, vex, tease, torment, trouble, worry.

Infidel, unbeliever, sceptic, free-thinker, heretic, atheist, Turk, Mahometan, Deist.

Infidelity, unfaithfulness, unbelief, disbelief, scepticism, faithlessness, disloyalty.

Infinite, immeasurable, illimitable, boundless, unlimited, limitless, immense, interminable, unconditioned, enormous, absolute,

vast, stupendous, self-existent, eternal.

Infirm, weak, feeble, decrepit, enfeebled, irresolute, vacillating, insecure, faltering, unstable, debilitated, unsound.

Inflame, kindle, fire, excite, irritate, arouse, anger, enrage, exasperate, embitter, incense, stimulate, animate, inspirit, nettle, provoke, madden, infuriate.

Inflection, bend, curvature, crook, flexure, declension, conjugation, comparison, modulation.

Inflexible, unbending, stubborn, unyielding, resolute, stiff, rigid, pertinacious, dogged, obstinate, refractory, headstrong, obdurate, immovable.

Inflict, lay on, impose.

Influence, *v.* affect, move, direct, bias, sway, persuade, lead, impel, control, modify, induce, actuate, instigate, incite, rouse, prevail upon.

Influence, *n.* authority, prestige, power, weight, sway, character, credit, ascendancy, control, predominance, reputation, weight of character.—*over, with, on.*

Inform, communicate, acquaint, tell, apprise, notify, impart, send word to, advise, make known.

of, about, concerning.

Information, instruction, counsel, advice, notice, notification, intelligence, knowledge.

Infraction, infringement, breach, violation, non-observance, transgression, breaking, disobedience.

Infringe, break, violate, contravene, transgress, disobey, trench upon, set at naught.

Infringement, violation. *See* INFRACTION.

Infuriate, enraged, furious, incensed, maddened, raging, wild with anger.

Infuse, inspire, instil, breathe into, impart, introduce, ingraft, implant, inculcate, steep, macerate.

Ingenuous, open, frank, sincere, artless, candid, honest, straightforward, honorable, truthful, open-hearted, guileless, transparent, child-like.

Ingratitude, thanklessness, unthankfulness.

Ingress, entrance, entry, inlet.

Inhabit, dwell in, reside in, live in, occupy, sojourn, abide.

Inherent, innate, natural, inborn, inbred, intrinsic, essential, inseparable, ingrained.

Inheritance, patrimony, heritage, possessions.

Inhuman, barbarous, cruel, ruthless, brutal, savage, merciless, ferocious, fiendish, pitiless, fell, unfeeling, remorseless.

Iniquity, injustice, wickedness, crime, wrong, grievance, sin, misdeed, offense, unrighteousness.

Injudicious, indiscreet, unwise, imprudent, rash, inconsiderate, foolish, ill-judged, ill-advised, hasty.

Injunction, order, command, exhortation, mandate, precept.

Injure, damage, hurt, harm, mar, wrong, maltreat, spoil, sully, cripple, abuse, treat unjustly.

Injurious, hurtful, deleterious, noxious, prejudicial, detrimental, baneful, pernicious, wrongful, damaging, mischievous, ruinous,

destructive, fatal, iniquitous, inequitable.

Injustice, unfairness, wrong. *See* INIQUITY.

Inlet, entrance, passage, bight, bay, cove, creek. *See* INGRESS.

Inn, tavern, hotel, public house.

Innocent, guiltless, blameless, innoxious, pure, sinless, harmless, lawful, faultless, guileless, immaculate, upright, spotless.

Inoffensive, harmless, unoffending. *See* INNOCENT.

Inordinate, irregular, extravagant, immoderate, excessive.

Inquiry, investigation, research, search, examination, scrutiny, exploration, question, query, interrogatory.

Inquire of, after, for, about.

Inquisitive, prying, given to research, curious, peeping, scrutinizing.

Insane, mad, deranged, crazy, delirious, demented, distracted, lunatic.

Insanity, madness, lunacy, mental aberration, mental unsoundness, derangement, hallucination, delirium, dementia, loss of reason.

Insatiable, greedy, rapacious, voracious, unappeasable.

Inscribe, engrave, imprint, dedicate, address, write.

Inscrutable, hidden, impenetrable, mysterious, unsearchable, inexplicable, past comprehension.

Insensible, imperceptible, senseless, unfeeling, dull, stupid, unsearchable, torpid, phlegmatic, apathetic.—*to, of.*

Inside, interior, within, internal, inner, intimate.

Insidious, treacherous, deceitful, sly, crafty, artful, wily, guileful, cunning, subtle, intriguing, deceptive, secret.

Insight, discernment, introspection, penetration, understanding.

Insinuate, introduce gently, hint, intimate, suggest, infuse, instil, inculcate.

into, through, to.

Insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, stale, vapid, inanimate, lifeless, prosy, stupid, spiritless, heavy, tame, uninteresting, unentertaining.

Insist, persist, persevere, urge, press earnestly, solicit, importune.—*on or upon.*

Insnares, entrap, net, enmesh, entangle, decoy, allure, inveigle, catch, seduce, embarrass, perplex, confound, bewilder.

Insolent, haughty and contemptuous, insulting, overbearing, rude, abusive, scurrilous, opprobrious, saucy, impertinent, pert, offensive, outrageous, forward, contumacious.

Inspect, look into, examine, investigate, scrutinize, overhaul, supervise, superintend, oversee.

inspection into, over.

Inspire, inhale, breathe in, infuse, animate, exhilarate, enliven, elevate, exalt, stimulate, cheer, fill with enthusiasm, imbue, inform.

Instability, mutability, fickleness, inconstancy, wavering.

Install, induct, inaugurate, invest with office.

Instance, example, exemplification, occurrence, case, precedent,

point, solicitation, request, impulse.

Instant, *n.* moment, flash, twinkling, second, trice, jiffy, twinkling of an eye.

Instantaneous, immediate, instant, momentary, direct, quick.

Instantly, immediately, forthwith, straightway, directly, presently, without delay, at once.

Instigate, urge on, set on, incite, stir up, stimulate, provoke, encourage, persuade, animate, impel, prevail upon, spur on.

Instil, infuse, insinuate, implant, inculcate, impress, enforce, ingraft.

Instinctive, natural, voluntary, spontaneous, impulsive, unreflecting.

Institute, originate, establish, organize, found, erect, appoint, ordain, begin, form, invest with a sacred office.

Instruct, teach, inform, educate, train, discipline, enlighten, initiate, direct, command, order, enjoin.—*in.*

Instruction, teaching, information, education, advice, counsel, command, direction, order, discipline, training, schooling, nurture, tuition, breeding, mandate, precept.

Instrument, tool, implement, indenture, utensil, machine, medium, channel, agent, writing, deed, document, charter.

Instrumental, conducive, assistant, serviceable, helpful, ministerial, subservient, auxiliary.

Insubordinate, disobedient, unruly, ungovernable, refractory,

disorderly, turbulent, mutinous, riotous, seditious.

Insufferable, intolerable, unendurable, unbearable, insupportable, outrageous, disgusting, detestable, abominable, execrable.

Insufficient, inadequate, incompetent, incapable, deficient, unfit, unsuited, unqualified.

Insult, affront, abuse, outrage, indignity, contumely, offense.
insulted *at, over*.

Insulting, insolent, rude, saucy, impertinent, abusive, contumelious.

Insuperable, insurmountable, invincible, impassable, that cannot be got over.

Insurgent, rebellious, unruly.
See INSUBORDINATE.

Insurrection, rebellion, sedition, revolt, mutiny, rising.

Integrity, entireness, completeness, uprightness, rectitude, virtue, honesty, probity, goodness, purity.

Intellect, mind, understanding, sense, brains, reason, intelligence, ability, talent, genius.

Intellectual, mental, inventive, metaphysical, psychological.

Intelligence, intellectual capacity, mind, knowledge, advice, intellect, information, instruction, notice, report, news, spiritual being, tidings, advice, penetration, spirit, quickness, brightness, discernment, clear apprehension, acumen.

Intelligent, understanding, instructed, knowing, enlightened, well-informed, astute, acute, apt, quick, alert, clever, discerning,

bright, shrewd, clear-sighted, long-headed, quick-witted, keen-eyed.

Intelligible, clear, obvious, comprehensible, plain, distinct.

Imtemperate, immoderate, excessively addicted, inordinate, uncontrolled, drunken, extravagant, extreme.

Intend, design, mean, purpose, contemplate, meditate, have in view.

Intense, severe, excessive, ardent, extreme, earnest, vehement, energetic, sharp, keen, forcible, powerful.

Intent, design, purpose, intention, purport, meaning, drift, view, object, scope, mark, aim.—*on* or *upon*.

Intention. *See* INTENT.

Intentional, intended, designed, contemplated, done on purpose, premeditated, studied, deliberate, preconcerted.

Inter, bury, entomb, inhum, inter, commit to the earth.

Intercede, interpose, mediate, interfere, plead, arbitrate, make intercession.

Intercourse, dealings, communication, connection, commerce, intimacy, mutual exchange.

Interdict, forbid, prohibit, debar, proscribe.

Interest, *n.* concern, advantage, profit, benefit, attention, share, portion, part, regard, sympathy, self-interest, premium.

Interesting, pleasing, attractive, entertaining, engaging, eventful.

Interfere, meddle, intermeddle, interpose, intrude, clash, conflict, come into collision.

with, in, between.

Interior, internal, inward, inner, inside, inland, home, domestic.

Intermediate, intervening, interjacent, interposed.

Interminable, boundless, illimitable, limitless, endless, infinite, tediously long, long-drawn.

Intermission, interval, interruption, cessation, pause, suspension, rest, stop.

Internal. *See* INTERIOR.

Interpose, interfere, mediate, intercede, arbitrate.

Interpret, explain, elucidate, expound, translate, decipher, solve, unfold, define, make out, render, construe.

Interpretation, version, rendering, explanation, sense, solution, exposition, definition, construction, meaning, signification.

Interrupt, stop, hinder, break in upon, disturb, delay, separate, divide, disconnect, intermit, suspend, discontinue.

Interval, space between, season, interstice, period, term, spell, intervening time.

Intervention, agency, interposition, mediation, interference.
intervene *between*.

Intimacy, fellowship, familiarity, friendship, nearness, closeness.

Intimate, a. familiar, conversant, near, friendly, close, internal, interior, confidential.

Intimate, v. hint, suggest, insinuate, mention briefly, allude to, remind of.

He is intimate *with* his friend.

He intimated *to* his friend.

Intimidate, dishearten, frighten, alarm, scare, affright, browbeat,

appall, cow, damp, terrify, dismay.

Intolerable, unbearable, insupportable, insufferable, unendurable.

Intoxicated, drunk, fuddled, inebriated, muddled, tipsy, muzzy, maudlin, mellow, half-seas over, three sheets in the wind.

Intoxication, drunkenness, inebriation, inebriety, infatuation, great excitement.

Intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, daring, unterrified, courageous, valorous, valiant, heroic, gallant, doughty, chivalrous.

Intricacy, complexity, complication, perplexity, entanglement, confusion, obscurity, difficulty.

Intrigue, plot, conspiracy, amour, machination, artifice, love affair, ruse, stratagem, manoeuvre.

Intrinsic, genuine, real, inward, true, inherent, natural, inborn, inbred, native.

Introduce, conduct in, bring in, present, make known, usher in, begin, preface.

to a person.—into society.

Introduction, presentation, preface, prelude, preamble, proem, exordium.

Introductory, preliminary, preparatory, prefatory, precursory.

Intrude, force in, thrust in, trespass, obtrude, infringe.

into a place.—on or upon a person.

Intrust, confide, commit, consign, put in trust.

He intrusted his son *to* his care.

He intrusted his purse *with* him.

Inundate, flood, overflow, overwhelm, deluge, submerge, drown.

Inure, harden, accustom, habituate, use, train, familiarize.—*to*.

Invade, attack, encroach upon, assail, infringe upon, violate, intrude upon, trench upon, march into, enter with an army.

Invalid, infirm, sick, frail, weakly, feeble, unsound, untrue, void, fallacious, null.

Invalidate, nullify, annul, make void, quash, overthrow, vacate, cancel.

Invaluable, inestimable, priceless, precious.

Invasion, incursion, inroad, raid, irruption, encroachment, foray.

Invective, railing, abuse, satire, sarcasm, reproach, diatribe, censure, contumely, fling.

Inveigle, entice, delude, seduce, cajole, wheedle, decoy, ensnare, beguile, entrap.

Invent, devise, contrive, discover, frame, fabricate, forge, feign, find out, design, originate, conceive, create, concoct, coin.

Inventor, creator, author, originator, contriver.

Inventory, schedule, catalogue, register, list, record, account.

Invert, reverse, upset, overthrow, overturn, subvert.

Invest, clothe, endow, surround, endue, besiege, dress, array, put at interest.—*with office*.—*in bonds*.

Investigation, examination, research, search, scrutiny, inquiry, study, exploration, sifting.

Inveterate, confirmed, habitual, chronic, deep-rooted, hardened, accustomed, obstinate, besetting.

Invidious, envious, hateful, odious, offensive.

Invigorate, strengthen, animate, brace, nerve, fortify, refresh, exhilarate.

Invincible, unconquerable, irrepressible, insuperable, indomitable, insurmountable.

Inviolated, uninjured, sacred, unprofaned, unpolluted, unstained.

Invisible, unseen, imperceptible, indiscernible.

Invite, ask, summon, call, allure, request, attract, solicit, bid, lead, draw on.

Invoke, invoke, call upon, supplicate, appeal to, implore, beseech, solicit, adjure.

Involuntary, instinctive, automatic, unwilling, reluctant, compulsory.

Involve, envelop, include, implicate, entangle, compromise, complicate, wrap, cover, imply, make intricate, embrace, contain, conjoin, connect, unite, mingle, entwine, blend, interlace.—*in*.

Inward, internal, inner, interior.

Iota, jot, tittle, particle, atom, bit, trace, whit, grain, scrap, shadow, mite, spark, glimmer.

Ire, rage, wrath, anger, fury, passion, resentment, choler, exasperation, indignation.

Irksome, wearisome, tedious, unpleasant, burdensome, tiresome, troublesome, wearying.

Irony, satire, sarcasm, mockery, ridicule, raillery.

Irrational, foolish, unreasonable, absurd, preposterous, ridiculous, silly, unwise, injudicious, crazy, extravagant, demented, lunatic.

Irregular, anomalous, abnormal, inordinate, unsystematic, inconformable, disorderly, unnatural, erratic, unusual, eccentric, fitful, capricious, variable, changeable, desultory, dissolute, loose, wild, immoral.

Irrelevant, inapplicable, foreign, extraneous, impertinent.

Irreligious, undevout, ungodly, profane, godless, impious, wicked.

Irreproachable, blameless, irreprovable, spotless, upright, innocent, faultless, inculpable.

Irresistible, resistless, all-powerful, mighty, irrepressible, overpowering, irrefragable.

Irresolute, wavering, undecided, vacillating, undetermined, hesitating, unsettled, unsteady, faltering, infirm of purpose.

Irrespective of, independent of, without regard to, regardless of.

Irreverence, impiety, disrespect, rudeness, profanity, blasphemy, disdain, slight, want of respect.

Irreverent, undevout, profane, blasphemous, disrespectful. *See* IRRELIGIOUS.

Irritable, excitable, fretful, testy, irascible, peevish, touchy, snappish, waspish, choleric, splenetic, captious, petulant, hasty, fiery, hot.

Irritate, provoke, exasperate, incense, tease, worry, nettle, chafe, enrage, anger, fret, offend, annoy, vex, inflame, excite.

against or by a person.—at or by a thing.

Isolate, insulate, dissociate, separate, detach, segregate, set apart.

Issue, v. emerge, come out, spring,

flow out, proceed, rise, emanate, be produced, originate, ensue, follow, end, terminate, result.

from, out of.

Issue, n. end, conclusion, upshot, outcome, effect, result, progeny, consequence, offspring, delivery, children, exit, outlet, consummation, egress, amount issued, copy, number printed, edition, event, controversy, antagonism, contest.

Itinerant, traveling, roving, nomadic, wandering, unsettled.

JABBER, chatter, gabble, prate, prattle, mumble.

Jade, tire, weary, harass, fatigue, worry, exhaust, fag.

Jangle, v. wrangle, bicker, quarrel, squabble, dispute, spar, spat, jar, clash, clang.

Jar, clash, interfere, quarrel. *See* JANGLE.

Jargon, gabble, lingo, confused talk, slang, patois, twaddle, rigmarole, balderdash, palaver, confusion, trash, stuff, jumble, disorder.

Jarring, wrangling, conflicting, discordant, incompatible, inconsistent, disagreeing, at variance.

Jaunt, excursion, ramble, stroll, trip, tour. *See* JOURNEY.

Jealous, suspicious, envious, apprehensive, anxious, watchful, vigilant.—*of.*

Jealousy, suspicion, envy, rivalry, solicitude, watchfulness, vigilance.

Jeer, scoff, deride, taunt, ridicule,

mock, spurn, jibe, despise, condemn.—*at*.

Jeopard, jeopardize, imperil, endanger, hazard, risk.

Jeopardy, hazard, danger, peril, risk, venture.

Jest, *n.* joke, witticism, quip, sally, quirk, crank, fun, sport, raillery.

Jilt, coquette, flirt.

Jocose, jocular, jolly, humorous, facetious, waggish, merry, witty, droll, funny, comical, sportive.

Jocund, merry, mirthful, light-hearted, joyous, joyful, hilarious, lively, sprightly, vivacious, sportive, blithesome, frolicsome.

Join, connect, unite, link, annex, associate, add, accompany, combine, append, adjoin, confederate, attach, league.

to, with.

Joke, jest, witticism, quip, quirk, crank.

Jollification, conviviality, revel, revelry, festivity, carouse, spree, wassail.

Jolly, jovial, lively, merry, jubilant, plump, robust, frolicsome, jocund, playful, funny, facetious, blithe, waggish, cheery.

Jot, iota, whit, particle, atom, bit, grain, tittle, mite, scintilla.

Journey, travel, tour, excursion, trip, voyage, expedition.

Joviality, jollity, mirth, hilarity, merriment, gaiety.

Joy, gladness, delight, charm, rapture, pleasure, happiness, transport, ecstasy, glee, beatitude, felicity, bliss.

Joyful, happy, gladsome, blissful.
See JOCUND.

Judge, *v.* determine, decide, deem,

regard, consider, conclude, doom, try, condemn, think, esteem, believe, reckon, account, suppose, imagine, appreciate, estimate.

Judge, *n.* umpire, arbiter, referee, justice, arbitrator, critic, connoisseur.

Judgment, discernment, discrimination, sagacity, intelligence, decision, sense, prudence, sentence, opinion, award, condemnation, understanding, penetration, determination, conclusion, wisdom, estimate, decree.

Judicial, juridical, forensic.

Judicious, discerning, discreet, sensible, prudent, wise, sage, considerate, thoughtful, rational, sagacious, reasonable, provident, sober, sound, staid, solid, cool, politic, well-chosen.

Jugglery, trickery, imposture, deceit, cheating, prestidigitation, legerdemain, sleight-of-hand.

Juicy, succulent, sappy, luscious, moist, watery.

Jumble, hodge-podge, mess, olio, confused mixture, disorder, confusion.

Jump, leap, bound, bounce, skip, spring, hop, vault, caper.

Junction, union, connection, alliance, combination, confederacy, linking, coupling.

Juncture, contact, touch, crisis, conjuncture, exigency.

Jungle, thicket, brake.

Just, equitable, right, proper, fair, upright, exact, true, righteous, impartial, rightful, lawful, candid, reasonable, honest, blameless, conscientious, virtuous, accurate, correct, normal, regular,

deserved, merited, suitable, fit, appropriate, due.

Justice, equity, right, integrity, fairness, uprightness, judge, impartiality, desert.

Justify, clear, exonerate, excuse, vindicate, defend, absolve, maintain, warrant, exculpate, acquit, clear from guilt.

Justness, accuracy, exactness, fitness, correctness, propriety, fairness, right.

Jut, shoot forward, project, bulge, protrude, stand out.

Juvenile, young, youthful, boyish, infantile, childish, puerile.

Juxtaposition, proximity, contiguity, contact, adjacency.

KEEN, prompt, eager, ardent, cutting, sharp, acute, penetrating, biting, severe, sarcastic, satirical, piercing, shrewd, earnest, fervid, vehement, bitter, poignant, acrimonious, caustic, discerning, sagacious, astute, quick.

Keep, guard, maintain, preserve, protect, retain, hold, detain, adhere to, practise, sustain, hinder, preserve, continue, restrain, withhold, stand by, celebrate, honor, solemnize, commemorate.

Keeping, care, guardianship, custody, maintenance, charge, support, feed, harmony, agreement, conformity, consistency.

Keepsake, a gift of affection, remembrancer, souvenir.

Key, clew, guide, explanation, keynote, fundamental note, solution, elucidation, wedge, clamp, tonic.

Kill, put to death, slaughter, stay, despatch, murder, massacre, assassinate, butcher, deaden.—killed by an enemy.—with a sword.

Kind, *n.* sort, species, class, genus, nature, style, character, breed, set, family, manner, description.

Kind, *a.* humane, benevolent, tender, compassionate, gentle, good, gracious, indulgent, forbearing, kind-hearted, beneficent, benignant, friendly, complacent, compassionate, philanthropic.

Kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, inflame, provoke, excite, arouse, exasperate, enrage, stir up, provoke, foment, stimulate, awaken, animate.

Kindred, *a.* akin, related, allied, cognate, connected, congenial.

Kindred, *n.* kin, kinsfolk, relatives, kinsmen, relations, affinity, relationship, consanguinity, kith and kin.

Kingdom, realm, empire, monarchy, dominion, sovereignty, supremacy, rule, realm, tract, department, division, region, province.

Kingly, royal, regal, imperial, noble, magnificent, august, splendid, majestic, grand, imposing.

Kinsfolk. See **KINDRED**.

Knave, villain, cheat, rascal, miscreant, swindler, sharper, scamp, trickster, scape-grace, jack, rogue, scoundrel.

Knavish, dishonest, fraudulent, villainous, unprincipled, rascally, scoundrelly, tricky, roguish.

Knoll, hillock, mound.

Know, perceive, comprehend, understand, apprehend, recognize,

distinguish, discern, discriminate.
be acquainted with, cognize.

about, of, under.

Knowing. intelligent, skilful, experienced, accomplished, conscientious, proficient, well-informed, expressive, significant, cunning.

Knowledge. instruction, enlightenment, learning, scholarship, attainments, acquirements, information, cognition, erudition, lore.

LABOR. work, task, toil, exertion, duties, drudgery, effort, travail, pains.

Labored. elaborate, studied, carefully wrought, stiff, overwrought, heavy.

Laborer. workman, workingman, operative, employé, hand, breadwinner.

Laborious. toilsome, industrious, hard-working, diligent, assiduous, active, wearisome, tedious, difficult, painstaking, sedulous, onerous, arduous, toilsome, tiresome, wearisome, fatiguing.

Labyrinth. maze, perplexity, inexplicable difficulty, intricacy.

Lack. *v.* want, need, be destitute of, require.

Lack. *n.* need, deficiency, scarcity, want, insufficiency, dearth, deficit, shortcoming, default.

Laconic. concise, pithy, short, brief, curt, terse, succinct, compact, sententious.

Lag. loiter, tarry, linger, fall behind, move slowly.

Lame. *a.* crippled, hobbling, halt, defective, imperfect, insufficient,

weak, feeble, poor, unsatisfactory.

Lament. bewail, wail for, deplore, bemoan, mourn for, regret, grieve for.

Language. speech, tongue, vernacular, expression, diction, dialect, phraseology, utterance, voice.

Languid. feeble, exhausted, flagging, faint, drooping, pining, listless, dull, spiritless, torpid, slow, sluggish, inactive.

Lank. lean, thin, gaunt, meagre, scraggy, skinny, slim, slender, attenuated, emaciated.

Lapse. elapse, slip, pass smoothly, glide, sink, fall in duty, become void, fall from innocence.

Large. big, great, huge, immense, vast, bulky, long, wide, spacious, extensive, abundant, plentiful, broad, ample, full, copious, comprehensive, liberal, generous, capacious.

Lascivious. lustful, lewd, libidinous, lecherous, wanton, loose, unchaste.

Lash. whip, flog, strike, scourge, beat, tie, bind, castigate, abuse, lampoon, censure.

Lassitude. weariness, weakness, languor, exhaustion, prostration, fatigue.

Last. latest, hindmost, final, ultimate, utmost, extreme, highest, greatest.

Lasting. enduring, durable, abiding, permanent, perpetual.

Lately. of late, recently, latterly, not long ago.

Latent. concealed, hidden, invisible, secret, occult, veiled unseen.

Laud, praise, eulogize, commend, applaud, magnify, celebrate, extol.

Laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, comical, funny, droll, mirthful.

Laugh at, deride, ridicule, mock, scoff, sneer at, poke fun at.

Lavish, *a.* profuse, wasteful, overliberal, extravagant, thriftless, prodigal.

Law, jurisprudence, statute, edict, rule, enactment, code, ordinance, decree, order, canon, controlling idea, formula, suit, process, litigation.

Lawful, legal, legitimate, constitutional, rightful, allowable, just, legalized, permissible, proper.

Lawyer, counsellor, counsel, limb of the law, attorney, advocate, solicitor, barrister.

Lax, loose, flabby, slack, remiss, dissolute, relaxed, drooping, negligent.

Lay, put, place, set down, impose, assess, impute, charge, prepare, ascribe, contrive, scheme, quiet, devise, concoct, calm, still, appease, stake, bet, wager, depress, sink.

Lazy, averse to labor, slothful, indolent, sluggish, idle, torpid, inactive, inert, supine.

Lead, conduct, direct, guide, precede, induce, persuade, influence, escort, head, surpass, excel, outstrip, allure, entice, pass, spend.

Leader, *n.* chief, director, pioneer, head, guide, conductor, superior, commander, victor.

Leading, *a.* chief, principal, governing, ruling, capital, most important.

League, alliance, union, combination, confederation, confederacy, coalition, three miles.

Lean, *a.* thin, scraggy, lank, skinny, slender, scanty, barren, tame, meagre, pitiful, inadequate, bare.

Lean, *v.* incline, bend, tend, slope, bear, rest, repose, rely, depend, confide, trust.

against, on or upon, to or towards.

Leap, jump, bound, spring, caper, bounce, hop, frisk, vault.

Learned, erudite, well-informed, scholarly, versed, knowing, lettered, deeply-read, skilled, experienced, expert.

Learner, scholar, student, pupil, beginner, tyro.

Learning, knowledge, scholarship, erudition, culture, acquirements, education, attainments, lore.

Leave, *n.* permission, liberty, departure, allowance, withdrawal, license.

Leave, *v.* quit, relinquish, forsake, depart from, give up, retire, abandon, desist, cease, commit, refer, consign, stop, forbear, bequeath, desist from, permit, allow, devise, give leave, demise.

Leavings, scraps, refuse, remains, remnants, fragments, relics, odds and ends.

Legal. *See* LAWFUL.

Legend, marvellous story, myth, fable, fiction.

Legitimate, lawfully begotten, real, fairly deduced, genuine, warranted, valid. *See* LEGAL.

Leisure, unoccupied time, spare time, convenience, ease, freedom.

Lengthen, extend, prolong, stretch out, elongate, protract, continue.

Lenient, mild, gentle, mitigating, merciful, clement, softening, forbearing, soothing, tender.

Lessen, diminish, decrease, abate, lower, palliate, reduce, abridge, dwindle, shrink.

Let, permit, allow, suffer, lease.

Letter, epistle, note, communication, missive, message.

Level, horizontal, even, smooth, plain, flat, flush, on a par, of the same rank.—*with*.

Levity, lightness, vanity, flightiness, thoughtlessness, frivolity, giddiness, volatility, want of seriousness.

Liabile, exposed, subject, responsible, obliged, accountable, amenable, obnoxious.

Libel, lampoon, defamatory publication, charge, statement of complaint.

Liberal, generous, noble-minded, bountiful, bounteous, munificent, plentiful, tolerant, princely, unbigoted, charitable, catholic, unstinted, abundant, refined, liberalizing.—*of, in, to*.

Liberate, set free, free, release, let go, deliver, discharge, manumit, emancipate, disenthral, ransom.

Libertine, debauchee, profligate, rake.

Liberty, freedom, permission, immunity, leave, privilege, exemption, franchise, license.

Licentious, loose, lax, dissolute, unbridled, profligate, debauched, unrestrained, uncurbed, sensual, unchaste, immoral, lascivious, lustful, lecherous.

Lie, falsehood, untruth, falsity, fabrication, fiction, fib, delusion, illusion.

Life, existence, vitality, vivacity, animation, activity, spirit, career, history, mode of living, conduct, deportment, briskness, sprightliness, activity, biography, social manners, memoir, society.

Lifeless, dead, defunct, inanimate, insipid, sluggish, inert, spiritless, torpid, dull, tame, passive, extinct.

Lift, raise, elevate, hoist, erect, lift up, aid, elate.

Ligature, ligament, bandage, tie, band.

Light, *v.* kindle, ignite, illumine, illuminate, enlighten, lighten, irradiate, set fire to.

Light, *a.* bright, whitish, easy, not difficult, slight, inconsiderable, unsubstantial, porous, spongy, loose, sandy, trifling, frivolous, fickle, unsteady, gay, airy, buoyant, bright, clear.

Likelihood, probability, appearance, verisimilitude.

Likeness, resemblance, representation, similarity, similitude, facsimile, picture, portrait, image, effigy, carte de visite, copy, counterpart.

Likewise, also, too, as well, moreover, besides, to boot, in addition, furthermore.

Liking, fondness, inclination, desire, partiality, leaning, disposition, wish, tendency, turn, bias, bent, predisposition.

Limit, *n.* bound, extent, boundary, border, confine, restriction, hindrance, restraint, check, obstruction.

Limit, *v.* bound, restrict, confine, circumscribe, restrain, stint.

Limpid, clear, transparent, pure, lucid, translucent, bright, crystal.

Lineage, descendants, race, genealogy, progeny, ancestry, family, house, line, birth, breed, extraction.

Linger, loiter, wait, lag, tarry, saunter, delay, hesitate.

Link, join, bind, tie, chain, connect, conjoin, fasten.

Liquid, *a.* flowing, fluid, soft, mellifluous, smooth, clear, dulcet.

Liquidate, clear off, pay off, discharge, extinguish, settle, adjust.

List, roll, catalogue, register, inventory, schedule, invoice, bound, border, limit, strip, selvage, edge, fillet, listel.

Listen, hearken, hear, heed, give ear, attend to.—*for, to.*

Listless, careless, heedless, indifferent, uninterested, inattentive, thoughtless.

Literal, actual, real, positive, exact, plain.

Literature, learning, letters, literary works, scholarship.

Little, small, diminutive, dwarf, tiny, inconsiderable, slight, brief, short, unimportant, trivial, selfish, slender, feeble, mean, paltry, narrow, illiberal.

Live, exist, subsist, last, dwell, remain, continue, endure, survive, abide, reside, feed, enjoy life.
in, at, on, with, upon.

Livelihood, living, support, sustenance, substance, maintenance.

Lively, vigorous, active, sprightly, brisk, quick, spirited, vivid, vivacious, nimble, supple, agile, alert,

animated, airy, gay, blithe, gleeful, jocund, buoyant, joyous, jolly, frolicsome, nervous, glowing, sparkling, racy, piquant.

Loath, unwilling, averse, reluctant, backward.

Loathe, dislike, abhor, abominate, detest, disinclined, indisposed.

Loathsome, disgusting, nauseous, repulsive, detestable, offensive, revolting, hateful, odious, shocking, appalling.

Lofty, proud, high, tall, elevated, stately, exalted, haughty, arrogant, dignified, majestic, imposing.

Loiter, linger, wait, tarry, delay, lag, saunter.

Lone, solitary, retired, forlorn, desolate, lonesome, secluded, unfrequented, deserted, uninhabited.

Longing, yearning, craving, wishing, earnest desire.—*for, after.*

Look, sight, view, glance, feature, appearance, peep, mien, manner, aspect, cast, complexion.—*for, after, on, upon, with, in, into, down.*

Look at, *v.* see, view, behold, eye, gaze at, witness, inspect, observe, take notice.

Loose, unbound, unfastened, unrestrained, unconnected, slack, lax, rambling, desultory, vague, indefinite, dissolute, licentious, wanton, easy, comfortable, disengaged, free.

Loquacity, talkativeness, volubility, glibness, garrulity, loquaciousness, chattering.

Loss, damage, detriment, injury, privation, forfeiture, destruction, overthrow, waste, squander.

Lot, fate, destiny, doom, fortune,

chance, hazard, portion, parcel, division, piece of land.

Loud, high-sounding, noisy, clamorous, vociferous, blustering, tumultuous, stentorian, vehement, emphatic, positive, flashy, showy, boisterous.

Love, affection, fondness, endearment, regard, attachment, liking, inclination, devotion, good-will, benevolence, charity.—*of home.*—*for the cause.*—*to the family.*

Lovely, pleasing, charming, amiable, enchanting, delightful, beautiful, winning, admirable, sweet.

Lover, sweetheart, suiter, wooer, beau, swain.

Low, lowly, humble, base, mean, dejected, abject, depressed, grave, subdued, soft, cheap, reasonable, vulgar, servile, slavish, menial, ignoble, groveling, vile, dishonorable, disreputable, weak, feeble, exhausted, reduced, plain, deep, simple, poor, submissive.

Lower, reduce, humble, diminish, humiliate, depress, degrade, sink, debase, drop, let down, decrease, take down, lessen.

Lowering, dark and threatening, overcast, gloomy, murky, lurid.

Loyalty, fidelity, faithfulness, allegiance, fealty, constancy.

Lucid, shining, transparent, clear, easily understood, limpid, bright, radiant, beaming, distinct, sane, intelligible, sober, sound.

Luck, chance, lot, fortune, accident, hazard, fate, casualty, good-fortune, success.

Luckless, hapless, unlucky, unfortunate, unprosperous, unsuccessful, ill-fated, unpropitious.

Lucky, fortunate, auspicious, successful, favorable.

Lucre, gain, profit, money, riches, mammon, greed, emolument, pelf.

Ludicrous, laughable, ridiculous, comical, droll, funny, burlesque, farcical, absurd.

Lull, quiet, calm, hush, tranquilize, still, compose, cease, abate, subside, become calm.

Luminous, shining, illuminated, bright, lucid, radiant, brilliant, resplendent, clear.

Lump, hunch, hunk, mass, slice, whole, gross, aggregate.

Lunacy, insanity, madness, mental aberration, mania, derangement.

Lure, *n.* allurement, temptation, attraction, enticement, decoy, bait.

Lurid, gloomy, murky, lowering, dismal, wan, ghastly.

Lurk, lie in wait, lie hid, lie concealed, skulk.

Luscious, delightful, toothsome, delicious, honeyed, sweet, savory, palatable, grateful.

Lustful, lecherous, prurient, sensual, lascivious, carnal.

Lustre, brightness, splendor, brilliancy, effulgence, renown, glitter, radiance, eminence, repute, distinction.

Lusty, vigorous, healthy, brawny, strong, able-bodied, stalwart, corpulent, robust, muscular, burly.

Luxuriant, exuberant, superfluous, redundant, profuse, superabundant, overabundant.

Luxury, voluptuousness, profuseness, dainty, delicacy.

Lying, mendacious, false, untrue, untruthful, recumbent.

MACHINATION, intrigue, plot, conspiracy, artful scheme, strata-gem, design.

Mad, furious, insane, frantic, wild, distracted, rabid, crazy, delirious, deranged, demented, provoked, frenzied, maniac, incensed, enraged.

Madden, enrage, exasperate, provoke, inflame, infuriate, lash into fury, make mad.

Madman, lunatic, maniac, moonling.

Madness, insanity, lunacy, craziness, mania, frenzy, fury, rage, derangement, delirium, distraction.

Magic, *n.* enchantment, sorcery, witchery, charm, fascination.

Magnanimous, great-souled, exalted, high-minded, noble, honorable, lofty, elevated, generous, chivalrous, unselfish, liberal, illustrious, brave, heroic, dauntless.

Magnificent, splendid, gorgeous, grand, superb, stately, pompous, noble, imposing, showy.

Magnify, enlarge, increase, extol, augment, laud, amplify, exaggerate, celebrate.

Magnitude, size, bulk, greatness, bigness, dimension, importance, volume, grandeur, sublimity, extent.

Maid, maiden, girl, damsel, female servant, lass, virgin.

Maim, mutilate, mangle, cripple, lame, disfigure, mar.

Main, chief, principal, first, most important, leading, mighty, vast, huge, sheer, pure, absolute, direct, entire.

Maintain, keep up, hold, support,

sustain, make good, assert, vindicate, defend, justify, continue, assert, provide food for, declare, allege.

Maintenance, means of support, livelihood, subsistence, defence, food, provisions, victuals.

Majestic, stately, sublime, grand, pompous, dignified, noble, lofty, august, imposing, princely, royal, imperial, elevated, exalted.

Majesty, dignity, grandeur, stateliness, augustness, elevation, loftiness.

Make, create, frame, form, construct, produce, mould, shape, bring about, fabricate, effect, do, constitute, perform, execute, secure, gain, acquire, get, find, suppose, esteem, think, compel, constrain, force, travel over.—*of, for, from, with, out of.*

Maker, creator, former, manufacturer, builder, constructor, composer, author, writer.

Malady, illness, disease, disorder, distemper, complaint, sickness, indisposition.

Malediction, curse, imprecation, execration, anathema, denunciation, ban.

Malefactor, criminal, felon, convict, culprit, outlaw.

Malice, ill-will, spite, rancor, maliciousness, grudge, pique, hate, malevolence, venom, enmity, bitterness.

Malicious, virulent, malignant, spiteful, malevolent, ill-disposed, ill-natured, evil-minded, resentful, envious.

Malign, malignant, baneful, malicious, malevolent.

Malignity. *See* MALICE.

Manacle, v. handcuff, shackle, tie, fetter, chain, restrain, bind, confine.

Manage, contrive, direct, conduct, wield, handle, regulate, superintend, supervise, administer, carry on, transact, control, guide, govern.

Management, direction, superintendence, administration, skillful treatment, conduct, control, contrivance, address.

Manager, director, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller, governor.

Mangle, tear in cutting, lacerate, mutilate, hack, mar, press with a mangle, destroy, spoil, smooth, maim, polish.

Mania, madness, insanity, rage, aberration, delirium, frenzy, vehement desire.

Manifest, v. show, reveal, exhibit, display, evince.

Manifest, clear, apparent, open, evident, plain, patent, visible, obvious, declare, dispose, set forth, prove, express, make known.

Manifold, various, sundry, several, divers, numerous.

Manly, hardy, vigorous, manlike, manful, brave, fearless, dignified, noble, masculine, courageous, intrepid, stout, bold, firm, heroic, undaunted.

Manner, way, method, sort, style, fashion, habit, custom, air, look, appearance, degree, measure, extent, carriage, deportment, conduct, mien, morals, civility, behavior.

Mannerly, gentlemanly, urbane, civil, polite, courteous, well-bred, refined, respectful, ceremonious.

Manners, morals, behavior, carriage, deportment, breeding.

Manure, v. fertilize, enrich.

Many, numerous, not few, divers, various, sundry, manifold, multifarious.

Mar, injure, damage, deform, ruin, disfigure, spoil, hurt, harm, impair, deface.

Margin, edge, border, extremity, brink, verge, limit, confine, skirt, brim.

Marine, maritime, naval, oceanic, nautical, pelagic.

Mark, n. sign, symbol, character, index, token, impression, indication, symptom, trace, distinction, vestige, track, badge, importance, brand, object, eminence.

Mark, v. impress, imprint, stamp, engrave, notice, remark, characterize, indicate, show, point out, brand.

Marked, notable, noticeable, conspicuous, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, prominent.

Marriage, wedding, matrimony, nuptials, union, espousals, wedding.

Marry, wed, espouse, unite, join in marriage.—*to, with.*

Marsh, morass, swamp, fen, bog, quagmire, slough.

Marshal, v. array, arrange, draw up, dispose in order, rank, guide, dispose, lead.

Martial, warlike, military, brave.

Marvel, wonder, prodigy, portent, miracle, admiration, amazement, astonishment.

Marvellous, wondrous, wonderful, miraculous, amazing, astonishing.

Masculine, manly, virile, hardy, vigorous, brave, courageous, forward, strong, robust, coarse, bold, powerful.

Mask, *n.* visor, cloak, blind, trick, pretence, screen, disguise, subterfuge, veil, evasion, pretext, plea, ruse.

Mask, *v.* disguise, screen, conceal, cloak, veil, shroud, cover.

Mass, lump, gross body, bulk, concretion, magnitude, heap, assemblage, size, dimension, whole, aggregate, totality.

Massacre, slaughter, butchery, carnage.

Massive, bulky, weighty, heavy, ponderous, solid, huge, immense.

Master, *n.* director, ruler, superintendent, manager, chief, captain, commander, teacher, instructor, tutor, preceptor, pedagogue, proprietor, owner, head, employer, principal.

Master, *v.* overpower, overcome, conquer, subdue, vanquish, subjugate, learn thoroughly, acquire.

Masterly, skilful, clever, expert, dexterous, masterful, excellent, finished, arbitrary, domineering, imperious.

Mastery, dominion, victory, rule, ascendancy, supremacy, superiority, mastership, sway, command, pre-eminence, conquest, leadership, upper hand, acquirement, attainment, acquisition, skill, dexterity, cleverness, ability.

of his subject.—over his auditors.

Matchless, unequalled, peerless,

unparalleled, unrivalled, incomparable, inimitable, surpassing, exquisite, unmatched, consummate, excellent.

Mate, associate, companion, comrade, chum, fellow, compeer, assistant, equal, match, checkmate.

Material, *a.* corporeal, bodily, substantial, essential, important, momentous, vital, weighty, physical.

Material, *n.* matter, substance, element, stuff, ground, data.

Matrimonial, *n.* connubial, conjugal, nuptial, hymeneal.

Matrimony, marriage, wedlock, nuptials, wedding.

Matronly, maternal, motherly, sedate, grave, elderly.

Matter, substance, material, body, affair, business, concern, subject, question, topic, sense, trouble, distress, difficulty, thing, event, importance, consequence, import, pus, purulent matter.—*with*.

Mature, ripe, perfected, mellow, ready, fit, fully digested, complete, full-grown, prepared, well considered.

Maudlin, silly, inebriated, sickly sentimental, half drunk, intoxicated, fuddled, muddled, stupid.

Mawkish, loathsome, squeamish, nauseous, insipid, flat, tasteless, vapid, stale, sickly, disgusting.

Maxim, adage, apothegm, precept, saying, proverb, by-word, dictum, saw, axiom.

Maybe, perhaps, possibly, mayhap, perchance, haply.

Maze, labyrinth, perplexity, intricacy, puzzle, bewilderment, embarrassment, uncertainty, winding course.

Meagre, poor, barren, scanty, lank, emaciated, gaunt, uninteresting, dry, tame, lean, thin, spare, unproductive, skinny, sterile, dull, feeble, vapid, prosy, mean, small.

Mean, *a.* low, base, sordid, abject, vile, ignoble, degraded, stingy, niggardly, contemptible, vulgar, middle, medium, average, intermediate, moderate, intervening, plebeian, ordinary, despicable, common, coarse, humble, sneaking, beggarly, dirty, scurvy, dishonorable, penurious, miserly, illiberal, ungenerous, selfish, mercenary, narrow, parsimonious.

Mean, *v.* intend, signify, design, purpose, contemplate, denote, indicate, purport, import, express, imply.

Meaning, signification, import, significance, sense, purport, aim, intent, purpose, design, acceptance, object, explanation.

Means, way, manner, mode, income, instrument, resources, expedient, method, appliance.

Mechanic, artisan, artificer, workman, craftsman, operative, hand.

Mechanical, automatic, involuntary, blind.

Meddlesome, meddling, interfering, officious, obtrusive, intermeddling, pragmatical.
meddle with, in.

Mediate, interpose, intercede, arbitrate.—*between.*

Meditate, think, reflect, consider, muse, ponder, revolve, contemplate, study, ruminate, contrive, plan, devise, scheme, concoct, intend, purpose, design, cogitate.

on, upon

Medium, instrument, means, instrumentality, mean, average, middle term, agency.

Medley, mixture, variety, miscellany, diversity, jumble, olio, potpourri, hodge-podge, *melange*.

Meek, mild, gentle, unassuming, submissive, humble, lowly, yielding, modest.

Meet, *a.* apt, suitable, expedient, proper, fitting, qualified, adapted, appropriate, convenient.

Meet, *v.* come together, encounter, confront, engage, find, meet with, light on, get, gain, receive, fulfil, comply with, satisfy, join battle, unite, converge, assemble, congregate, muster, collect—*with.*

Meeting, assembly, congregation, interview, encounter, concourse, gathering, company, convention, conference, conflux, confluence, junction, union.

Melancholy, low-spirited, downhearted, dispirited, gloomy, sad, depressed, calamitous, sorrowful, dejected, unhappy, disconsolate, doleful, dismal, lugubrious, glum, downcast, desponding.

Mellow, ripe, mature, soft, dulcet, smooth, mellifluous, silvery, delicate, rich, good humored, genial, jolly, loamy, unctuous, fuddled, tipsy, intoxicated.

Melodious, tuneful, musical, harmonious, dulcet, sweet.

Melody, music, tune, song, theme, minstrelsy, sweetness of sound, air.

Melt, liquefy, dissolve, soften, become liquid, thaw, fuse, mollify, make gentle, subdue, dissipate, waste away, blend, shade, pass.

Memoir, narrative, biographical sketch, chronicle, record, journal, life, register.

Memorable, remarkable, signal, distinguished, notable, extraordinary, illustrious, famous, great, celebrated.

Memorial, monument, memento, record, memorandum, remembrancer.

Memory, remembrance, recollection, retention, memorial, reminiscence, fame, renown, reputation.

Menace, *n.* threat, denunciation, threatening.

Mend, amend, repair, ameliorate, correct, improve, better, rectify, retouch, restore, patch up, help, advance, further, increase, augment.

Menial, *n.* servant, drudge, hireling, domestic, waiter, attendant, lackey, underling, flunky, valet, footman.

Mental, intellectual, metaphysical, ideal.

Mention, notice briefly, remark, name, communicate, impart, disclose, divulge, reveal, hint, make mention of, declare, tell, state, cite.

Merchandise, goods, wares, commodities, stock.

Merchant, trader, tradesman, trafficker, dealer.

Merciful, kind-hearted, compassionate, tender, humane, clement, gracious, kind, lenient, pitiful, forgiving, compassionate, benignant.

Merciless, hard-hearted, unsparing, cruel, unfeeling, unmerciful,

pitiless, unrelenting, remorseless, inexorable, severe, barbarous, savage.

Mercy, leniency, clemency, pity, tenderness, compassion, pardon, forgiveness, blessing, gentleness, kindness, mildness.

Merely, barely, only, scarcely, just, simply, solely, purely, absolutely, utterly, entirely.

Merit, worth, desert, excellence, value, goodness, credit, reward, worthiness, claim, right.

Merited, deserved, proper, suitable, adequate, condign.

Meritorious, deserving, worthy, excellent, commendable, good.

Merriment, mirth, joviality, jollity, hilarity, conviviality, sportiveness, gayety, liveliness, frolic, noisy sport, laughter.

Merry, sportive, jolly, noisily gay, jovial, mirthful, joyous, lively, sprightly, blithe, blithesome, winsome, frolicsome, cheerful, light-hearted, pleasant, agreeable, delightful, brisk, stirring, mirthful, comical, droll, gleeful, funny.

Messenger, carrier, courier, emissary, harbinger, forerunner, precursor, herald.

Metaphorical, figurative, allegorical, symbolical, tropical.

Method, mode, way, manner, process, regularity, system, classification, rule, course, arrangement, order.

Middling, ordinary, moderate, tolerable, passable, average, mediocre, medium.

Mien, bearing, look, air, manner, appearance, aspect, part, carriage,

demeanor, countenance, deportment.

Might, power, strength, force, potency, efficacy, efficiency, ability.

Mighty, powerful, potent, strong, valiant, momentous, robust, vigorous, sturdy, bold, able, valiant, vast, enormous, immense, huge, violent, vehement, efficacious, impetuous, forcible, effective.

Migratory, roving, wandering, vagrant, nomadic, unsettled.

Mild, soft, meek, gentle, tender, kind, placid, merciful, compassionate, indulgent, soothing.

Military, martial, soldierlike, warlike, soldierly.

Mimic, *v.* imitate, ape, copy, mock, follow, ridicule, counterfeit.

Mind, *v.* heed, notice, advert to, regard, observe, note, attend to, obey, remind.

Mind, *n.* intellect, understanding, opinion, notion, idea, sense, soul, spirit, reason, brains, inclination, disposition, desire, intention, belief, purpose, thought, sentiment, memory, remembrance, recollection.

Mindful, heedful, observant, attentive, thoughtful.—*of*.

Mingle, mix, blend, amalgamate, compound, confuse, jumble.
with.

Minister, *n.* clergyman, preacher, divine, ecclesiastic, parson, ambassador, priest, envoy, delegate, administrator, servant, assistant, agent.

Minister, *v.* administer, contribute, help, supply, furnish, afford, give, serve, officiate, attend.—*to*.

Minstrel, singer, bard, musician.

Minute, slight, particular, exact, circumstantial, critical, precise, little, diminutive, slender.

Mirth, merriment, festivity, fun, hilarity, gayety, jollity, joy, gladness, cheerfulness, pleasure.

Misapply, misemploy, use amiss, misuse, pervert, abuse.

Misapprehend, misunderstand, misconceive, mistake.

Misbehavior, ill conduct, rudeness, misconduct.

Miscellaneous, mixed, promiscuous, diversified, heterogenous, various, mingled.

Miscellany, mixture, diversity, medley, variety, hodge-podge, olio.

Mischance, mishap, misfortune, ill-luck, calamity, disaster, misadventure.

Mischief, ill consequence, injury, evil, ill, damage, hurt, harm, disadvantage, detriment, prejudice, trouble, wrong-doing, misfortune.

Mischievous, injurious, hurtful, pernicious, destructive, noxious, harmful, vicious, sinful, wicked, troublesome, vexatious.

Misconceive, mistake, interpret incorrectly, misunderstand, misjudge. *See* MISAPPREHEND.

Miscreant, caittiff, villain, knave, ruffian, base fellow, scoundrel, rascal, rogue, scamp, vile wretch.

Misdeed, transgression, trespass, offence, malpractice, crime, fault, misdemeanor, delinquency, misdoing, evil-deed. [churl.

Miser, niggard, hunks, skinflint,

Miserable, wretched, distressed, unhappy, disconsolate, worthless, despicable, pitiful, valueless, low, calamitous, mean, abject.

Miserly, stingy, niggardly, avaricious, covetous, sordid, penurious, parsimonious, close, mean, close-fisted.

Misery, wretchedness, woe, distress, unhappiness, tribulation, destitution, privation, sorrow, grief, affliction, calamity, disaster, misfortune.

Misfortune, ill-luck, mishap, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe.

Misgiving, doubt, distrust, suspicion, hesitation, want of confidence.

Misguide, mislead, misdirect, beguile, deceive.

Mislead. See MISGUIDE.

Misrepresent, misstate, falsify.

Misrule, anarchy, confusion, disorder, tumult, mismanagement, misgovernment.

Miss, omit, lose, fail, miscarry, overlook, pass by, leave out, fail to hit, fall short, mistake, trip, fall, slip.

Mission, commission, embassy, legation, errand, message, deputation, charge, business, trust, duty.

Misspend, waste, squander, dissipate, misuse, fritter away, spend foolishly.

Mistake, *n.* error, blunder, delusion, misapprehension, misconception, misunderstanding.

Mistake, *v.* err, fail, misapprehend, misconceive, misjudge.

Mistaken, in error, erroneous, incorrect, wrong.

Mistranslate, misrender, misconstrue, misinterpret.

Mistrust, distrust, suspicion, want

of confidence, doubt, misgiving, mistrustful *of*.

Misty, foggy, hazy, dim, obscure, cloudy, dusky.

Misunderstand, misapprehend, misconceive, mistake.

Misuse, *v.* misemploy, misapply, maltreat, ill-use, abuse, squander, waste, fritter away.

Misuse, *n.* improper use, abuse, perversion, maltreatment, misapplication.

Mitigate, alleviate, soften, moderate, soothe, allay, relieve, abate, diminish, lessen, temper, quiet, still, calm, quell, assuage.

Mix, mingle, intermix, blend, associate, compound, join, unite, combine, amalgamate.—*in, with*.

Mixture, compound, medley, variety, hodge-podge, miscellany, olio.

Moan, bemoan, lament, deplore, mourn, bewail.

Mob, disorderly crowd, multitude, rabble, throng, populace.

Mock, mimic, imitate, ape, deride, make sport of, quiz, ridicule, jeer, deceive, taunt, flout, insult, balk, scout, chaff, cheat, dupe, delude, tantalize, defy, set at naught.

Mode, manner, method, custom, form, way, fashion, rule, course, process, means, quality, degree, affection, accident.

Model, pattern, copy, specimen, mould, image, fac-simile, example.—*after, on, in*.

Moderate, *a.* calm, dispassionate, temperate, abstemious, abstinent, sober, reasonable, judicious, cool, deliberate, mild, calm, steady.

Moderate, *v.* regulate, restrain,

repress, soften, allay, soothe, assuage, appease, quiet, quell, still, control, govern.

Moderation, calmness, sobriety, equanimity, temperance, mildness, composure, frugality, forbearance, restraint.

Modern, recent, present, new, late, novel, new-fangled, fresh.

Modest, diffident, bashful, chaste, reserved, virtuous, unassuming, unpretending, unobtrusive, retiring, unostentatious, proper, becoming, decent.

Modify, vary, alter, change, revise, moderate, qualify, reshape, soften.

Moist, humid, wet, damp, dank.

Molest, annoy, trouble, disturb, incommode, discommode, worry, plague, vex, tease, inconvenience, harass, bother, pester, badger, irritate, fret, chafe.

Moment, force, importance, value, consequence, significance, trice, weight, second, twinkling, flash, instant.

Momentary, transitory, fleeting, instantaneous.

Momentous, important, weighty, significant, material, grave, serious, of great consequence.

Monotonous, unvaried, tedious, dull, tiresome, humdrum, undiversified, uniform.

Monster, prodigy, ruffian, villain, wretch, brute, enormity, wonder, marvel, miscreant, demon, fiend.

Monstrous, unnatural, shocking, dreadful, horrible, enormous, immense, prodigious, huge, vast, extraordinary, colossal, frightful, stupendous, hateful, hideous, terrible.

Monument, memorial, cenotaph, remembrancer, grave, tombstone, record.

Mood, disposition, temper, humor, vein.

Moody, angry, humorsome, petulant, capricious, variable, irritable, snappish, sour, crusty, glum, crabbed, sullen, perverse, grum, glowering. *See* MOROSE.

Moral, ethical, right, just, strict, virtuous, good, upright, probable, honest, honorable.

Morals, manners, behavior, conduct, habits, morality.

Morass, marsh, swamp, fen, bog, quagmire, slough.

Morbid, sickly, unhealthful, diseased, corrupted, unsound, vitiated, tainted.

Moreover, besides furthermore, also, likewise, too.

Morning, morn, dawn, daybreak, sunrise, aurora, forenoon, springtime, early part.

Morose, gloomy, sullen, surly, perverse, crabbed, crusty, churlish, sour, wayward, splenetic, moody, cross-grained, severe, gruff.

Mortal, deadly, fatal, perishable, destructive, subject to death, vital, final, human.

Mortify, humiliate, humble, displease, abash, chagrin, annoy, disappoint, vex, dissatisfy, harass, plague, worry.—mortified *at, with*.

Mostly, mainly, chiefly, for the most part, in great measure.

Motherly, maternal, tender, affectionate, kind, parental.

Motion, movement, action, proposition, impulse, proposal, part, gait, air, prompting, suggestion.

Motionless, unmoved, still, stationary, stagnant, quiescent, at rest.

Motive, inducement, incentive, impulse, cause, reason, principle, incitement, stimulus, ground, spur, occasion.

Motley, heterogeneous, diversified, variegated, dappled.

Mottled, dappled, spotted, flecked, speckled, piebald.

Mould, *n.* shape, form, fashion, cast, rust, mildew, loam, mouldiness, mustiness, blight, smut, matrix, pattern.

Moulder, crumble, decay, perish, waste away.

Mouldy, musty, mildewed, decaying.

Mound, hillock, heap, knoll, rampart, bulwark, defence.

Mount, arise, rise, ascend, climb, scale, soar, tower, get on horseback, amount, count up.

Mountebank, quack-doctor, pretender, charlatan, empiric.

Mourn, lament, grieve, bewail, deplore, bemoan.—*for, over.*

Mournful, sad, sorrowful, doleful, grievous, piteous, deplorable, woful, distressing, afflictive, melancholy, calamitous.

Move, actuate, impel, incite, stir, induce, instigate, agitate, propel, provoke, persuade, walk, push, affect, touch, impress, trouble, excite, awaken, recommend, suggest, stir, budge, proceed, march.

Moving, affecting, touching, pathetic, impressive, impelling, instigating.

Much, abundant, considerable, ample, plenteous, copious.

Muddle, stupefy, confuse, fuddle, inebriate, make tipsy, muffle.

Muffle, cover, shroud, blindfold, envelop, wrap.

Mulish, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate.

Multitude, crowd, throng, host, swarm, mob, rabble, concourse, legion, army.

Munificent, bountiful, bounteous, generous, liberal, princely, free.

Murder, *v.* kill, slay, assassinate, despatch, massacre, butcher, destroy, abuse, violate, mar.

Murderous, savage, cruel, bloodthirsty, bloody, sanguinary, cut-throat.

Murky, dark, dusky, dim, cloudy, obscure, gloomy, lurid, overcast, lowering.

Murmur, *v.* mutter, complain, repine, grumble, whisper.

Muscular, strong, sinewy, sturdy, athletic, brawny, stalwart, lusty.

Muse, *v.* meditate, cogitate, reflect, ponder, think, deliberate, dream, ruminate.

Music, melody, harmony, score, symphony, minstrelsy.

Musical, melodious, rhythmical, harmonious, tuneful, mellifluous, dulcet, sweet-sounding.

Muster, collect, rally, congregate, gather, assemble, marshal, bring together, convene.

Musty, stale, sour, fetid, foul, old, mildewed, hackneyed, trite, insipid, vapid.

Mutable, changeable, variable, inconstant, unsteadfast, undecided, unsteady, unstable, fickle, fitful, restless, wavering, vacillating, irresolute.

Mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless, silent.

Mutilate, maim, cripple, mangle, disfigure, injure.

Mutinous, insurgent, seditious, riotous, tumultuous, turbulent, refractory, unruly, insubordinate, rebellious, seditious.

Mutual, reciprocal, interchangeable, alternate.

Mysterious, obscure, enigmatic, hidden, secret, mystic, inscrutable, inexplicable, incomprehensible, unaccountable, recondite, occult, mystical.

Mystify, puzzle, perplex, embarrass, bewilder, befog.

Myth, fable, legend, fiction, fabrication, parable, invention, falsehood, allegory, lie, untruth.

NABOB, Croesus, millionaire, very rich man, Indian deputy, Dives.

Naked, nude, bare, denuded, uncovered, unclothed, exposed, unarmed, plain, defenceless, unconcealed, evident, open, destitute, unfurnished, unprovided, unexaggerated, uncolored.

Name, *v.* call, denominate, style, designate, entitle, term, christen, specify, characterize, mention, dub, indicate, speak of, call by name.—*after, from.*

Name, *n.* appellation, designation, denomination, cognomen, reputation, title, character, credit, epithet, fame, repute, note, distinction, renown, celebrity, eminence, honor, praise, authority, behalf,

stead, family, connection, race, person, individual.

Narrate, tell, relate, rehearse, recite, recount, detail, give an account of, describe, enumerate.

Narrative, narration, relation, story, tale, recital, rehearsal, account, description, chronicle, history.

Narrow, limited, contracted, circumscribed, confined, straitened, close, cramped, tight, bigoted, illiberal, ungenerous, parsimonious, covetous, mercenary, close, near, careful, exact, attentive.

Nasty, filthy, foul, dirty, unclean, impure, indecent, gross, vile, obscene, nauseous, disgusting, repulsive, offensive.

Nation, people, race, community, realm, state, commonwealth, nationality, stock.

Native, original, primitive, real, genuine, indigenous, inbred, vernacular, mother, intrinsic, home, domestic, natural, inherent, innate, inborn.

Natural, original, regular, normal, inborn, essential, characteristic, native, affectionate, kind, unaffected, real, genuine, simple, life-like, spontaneous, artless.

Nature, constitution, character, quality, species, sort, kind, world, creation, universe, temper, disposition, humor, mind, intelligence, intellect, regular course of things, vitality, human life.

Naughty, perverse, froward, refractory, wicked, bad, corrupt, worthless, mischievous.

Nausea, sea-sickness, inclination to vomit, qualm, disgust, strong

dislike, loathing, repugnance, aversion.

Nauseous, sickening, disgusting, loathsome, revolting, repulsive, offensive.

Nautical, naval, marine, maritime, seafaring.

Near, nigh, not distant, neighboring, close, proximate, contiguous, adjacent, direct, intimate, literal, present, narrow, left, ready, imminent, bordering upon, impending, forthcoming, approaching, threatening, at hand, familiar, dear, straight, short, close.

Neat, tidy, clean, pure, nice, trim, spruce, precise, exact, clever, net, finished, dainty, clear, after every deduction.

Necessary, needful, requisite, essential, indispensable, unavoidable, expedient, inevitable, involuntary.—*to, for*.

Necessitate, *v.* make necessary, force, compel, oblige, constrain, impel.

Necessity, compulsion, poverty, need, exigency, emergency, irresistible force, urgency, requisite, requirement, pressing want, indispensableness.—*for, of*.

Need, *n.* necessity, poverty, want, indigence, privation, destitution, penury, distress, strait, extremity, urgency, emergency, exigency.

Need, *v.* want, require, lack, be in want of.—*of (not for)*.

Needful, essential, requisite. *See* NECESSARY.

Needless, unnecessary, useless, unavailing.

Needy, poor, indigent, destitute, necessitous.

Neglect, *v.* disregard, omit, overlook, slight, leave out, pass over. neglectful *of*.

Neglect, *n.* negligence, disregard, slight, omission, failure, remissness, default, carelessness, heedlessness, indifference, inattention.

Negligent, neglectful, perfunctory, heedless, careless, thoughtless, remiss, regardless, indifferent, inattentive.

Neighborhood, vicinity, district, environs, nearness, locality, propinquity, proximity, vicinage.

Nerve, *n.* strength, firmness, courage, force, pluck, resolution, fortitude, rigor, hardihood, steadiness, manhood, endurance, coolness.

Nerveless, forceless, feeble, weak, enfeebled, debilitated, impotent, palsied, flabby, flaccid.

Nervous, sinewy, strong, timid, vigorous, timorous, robust, forcible, powerful, full of nerves.

Nettle, *v.* sting, aggravate, incense, provoke, irritate, enrage, ruffle, fret, chafe, vex, tease, harass, exasperate.

Neutralize, countervail, counterbalance, counteract, make of no effect, counterpoise, render neutral, invalidate.

Nevertheless, notwithstanding, still, however, yet.

New, recent, novel, fresh, modern, just discovered, unaccustomed, unused, renovated, repaired.

News, tidings, intelligence, word, information, advice, recent accounts.

Nice, precise, fine, delicate, exact,

fastidious, refined, accurate, particular, good, dainty, squeamish, overscrupulous, tender, discerning, discriminating, neat, agreeable, tidy, trim, luscious, pleasant, soft.

Niggard, *n.* miser, screw, hunks, skinflint, curmudgeon, churl, sordid wretch.

Niggardly, miserly, avaricious, griping, stingy, penurious, parsimonious, saving, greedy, sordid, illiberal, mercenary, close-fisted.

Nigh, near, close, approximate, adjacent, adjoining, contiguous, intimate, closely allied.

Nimble, active, quick, sprightly, agile, swift, alert, lithe, prompt, lithesome, brisk, lively, expert, expeditious.

Nobility, rank, dignity, peerage, excellence, greatness, grandeur, aristocracy, elevation, eminence, superiority, worthiness, moral excellence, noble birth.

Noble, illustrious, exalted, grand, elevated, dignified, magnificent, great, stately, lofty, worthy, excellent, magnanimous, superior, lofty-minded, honorable, choice, high-born, aristocratic, patrician.

Noise, sound, cry, outcry, clamor, vociferation, din, uproar, tumult, clatter, hubbub, talk, discussion, stir. [title.

Nominate, *v.* name, designate, en-

Nonsense, folly, absurdity, trash, balderdash, twaddle, fudge, stuff.

Nonsensical, irrational, absurd, silly, foolish, preposterous, senseless, stupid, unmeaning, trifling.

North star, pole star, polar star, lode star.

Notable, remarkable, memorable, signal, striking, rare, notorious, extraordinary, conspicuous, distinguished, well known, manifest.

Notable, busy, diligent, industrious, careful, assiduous, watchful, attentive.

Note, *n.* mark, sign, token, indication, symbol, remark, comment, observation, memorandum, bill, record, account, report, distinction, short letter, heed, regard, reputation, celebrity, fame, bank-note, promissory note, tune, song, voice.

Noted, well-known, distinguished, remarkable, celebrated, eminent, renowned, famous, notable, conspicuous, illustrious.

Nothing, nihility, nought, cipher, zero, non-existence, small matter, trifle.

Notice, *n.* advice, attention, intelligence, observation, warning, information, instruction, direction, order, civility, respect, consideration.

Notice, *v.* mark, note, attend to, observe, regard, heed, mention, perceive, treat with attention, see.

Noticeable, observable, striking, remarkable.

Notification, notice, declaration, publication, information, advice, announcement, advertisement.

Notify, *v.* give notice to, declare, publish, announce, acquaint, apprise, communicate, inform, advertise, warn, promulgate.

Notion, conception, concept, idea, opinion, belief, sentiment, impression, judgment, conviction.

Notorious, noted, well-known, infamous, disreputable, crying, obvious, manifest, apparent, evident, remarkable, renowned.

Nourish, nurture, cherish, foster, support, promote, maintain, provide for, train, educate, instruct, comfort.

Nourishing, nutritious, wholesome, nutritive, strengthening, healthful, invigorating.

Nourishment, food, nutriment, aliment, sustenance, nutrition, diet. *See* NUTRIMENT.

Novel, new, recent, modern, new-fangled, unused, strange, uncommon, unusual, rare, unheard of.

Noxious, hurtful, deleterious, unwholesome, deadly, poisonous, destructive, pernicious, pestiferous, detrimental, mischievous, baneful. [tral part.

Nucleus, core, kernel, centre, center.
Nugatory, ineffectual, futile, useless, null, void, trifling, trivial, insignificant, worthless, bootless.

Nuisance, annoyance, pest, bane, plague, infliction, bore.

Null, void, invalid, nugatory useless, ineffectual.

Nullify, annul, invalidate, quash, repeal, cancel, abrogate, make void, abolish, revoke.

Number, *v.* enumerate, count, calculate, compute, estimate, call, run over, reckon, sum up, equal in number, amount to, designate by number.

Number, *n.* collection, many, multitude, throng, swarm, crowd, figure, host, numeral, digit.

Numerous, many, various, sundry, large in number.

Nuptial, connubial, hymeneal, bridal. [pousals.

Nuptials, marriage, wedding, es-

Nurture, *v.* *See* NOURISH.

Nutrimet, food, aliment, provision, sustenance; pabulum. *See* NOURISHMENT.

OBDURATE, hardened, callous, hard, unfeeling, insensible, unsusceptible, stubborn, obstinate, unyielding, dogged, pig-headed, inexorable, cantankerous, graceless, unbending, depraved, incorrigible, shameless.

Obedient, dutiful, compliant, respectful, submissive, tractable, regardful, subservient.—*to*.

Obese, excessively corpulent, fat, fleshy, portly.

Object, *n.* aim, end, motive, purpose, intent, design, view, goal, mark, target, destination, design, purpose, complement.

Object to, *v.* oppose, except to, contravene, obstruct, disapprove, gainsay, demur to.

objection to, against.

Obligation, responsibility, duty, engagement, agreement, stipulation, contract, bond, debt of gratitude.

Obligatory, binding, coercive.

Oblige, bind, compel, constrain, coerce, force, accommodate, favor, serve, please, benefit, gratify, obligate.

Obliging, accommodating, courteous, complaisant, civil, kind, considerate, friendly, urbane, affable.

Obliterate, blot out, erase, efface, expunge, stamp out, wear out, destroy.

Obloquy, censure, calumny, scurrility, odium, reproach, abuse, opprobrium, shame, disgrace, defamation, aspersion, slander.

Obnoxious, blameworthy, offensive, hateful, unpopular, liable, exposed, answerable.—*to*.

Obscene, lewd, foul, filthy, indecent, indelicate, disgusting, foul-mouthed, coarse, shameless, unchaste, ribald.

Obscure, *a.* dim, misty, cloudy, shadowy, dusky, indistinct, unknown, humble, unintelligible, mysterious, mystical, dark, rayless, lurid, incomprehensible, indefinite, vague, remote, secluded, unknown, nameless.

Obscure, *v.* darken, conceal, dim, eclipse, cloud, degrade, disguise, tarnish, hide.

Observance, form, performance, fulfilment, ceremony, solemnity, rite, custom usage, practice.—*of*.

Observant, watchful, attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful, submissive, obedient.

Observation, attention, notice, remark, comment, knowledge, experience, observance.—*of*.

Observe, notice, remark, behold, mark, note, watch, perceive, celebrate, keep, heed, respect, attend to, regard, solemnize, comply with.

Observer, beholder, spectator, bystander, looker-on.

Obsolete, disused, old-fashioned, antiquated, ancient, neglected, antique, archaic, past.

Obstacle, impediment, stumbling-block, obstruction, hindrance, difficulty, check, barrier, bar.

Obstinate, stubborn, dogged, unyielding, headstrong, pig-headed, pertinacious, perverse, intractable, mulish.

Obstruct, hinder, impede, retard, bar, clog, barricade, close, choke, interrupt, stop, prevent.

Obtain, acquire, gain, get, secure, procure, win, earn, achieve, hold good, attain, continue in use, be received, become prevalent.

from, of.

Obtrude, intrude, encroach, trespass, interfere.—*on. upon*.

Obtuse, dull, stupid, stolid, unintelligent, dull-witted, blunt, slow, heavy.

Obviate, prevent, preclude, withstand, provide against, remove.

Obvious, plain, evident, manifest, clear, open, apparent, visible, distinct, patent, self-evident, palpable.—*to*.

Occasion, *n.* occurrence, juncture, necessity, need, event, opening, opportunity, ground, cause, reason, on, exigency, requirement, motive, inducement, influence, circumstances.

Occasion, *v.* cause, make, create, bring about, induce, generate, influence, produce, originate, move, persuade.—*for, of*.

Occasional, accidental, irregular, casual, incidental.

Occult, hidden, secret, unknown, invisible, dark, mysterious, mystic, recondite, abstruse, shrouded, veiled. *See* OBSCURE.

Occupation, occupancy, tenure,

possession, holding, profession, business, trade, vocation, calling, employment, pursuit, craft, avocation.

Occupy, hold, possess, fill, busy, employ, cover, follow, pursue, engage.—*by, with, in.*

Occur, happen, take place, arise, appear, offer, present itself.

Occurrence, event, affair, adventure, incident, transaction, proceeding.

Odd, strange, extraordinary, singular, uncommon, queer, eccentric, whimsical, bizarre, peculiar, nondescript, droll, unmatched, uneven, redundant, left over, additional, unheeded, retired, inappropriate, secluded, unusual, fantastic, quaint, comical.

Odious, hateful, loathsome, hated, detestable, execrable, disgusting, abominable, repulsive, offensive.

Odor, smell, scent, perfume, redolence, fragrance, aroma.

Odorous, odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling, balmy, aromatic.

Offal, garbage, refuse, waste, rubbish.

Offence, injury, wrong, misdeed, affront, insult, outrage, indignity, trespass, transgression, sin, misdemeanor, crime, umbrage, hurt, attack, assault, aggression, onset, harm, displeasure, anger, wrath, indignation, resentment.

Offend, affront, displease, anger, vex, nettle, irritate, shock, pain, annoy, wound, provoke, molest.

against.—offended *at, by, with.*

Offender, trespasser, culprit, convict, criminal, delinquent, felon.

Offensive, insulting, displeasing,

rude, impertinent, distasteful, obnoxious, opprobrious, repulsive, aggressive.—*to.*

Offer, present, proffer, tender, extend, propose, adduce, volunteer, furnish, show, give, move, occur, sacrifice, bid, present itself, dare, make an attempt, endeavor, venture.—*to.*

Off-hand, impromptu, extempore, unpremeditated, unstudied.

Office, duty, employment, service, business, charge, station, post.

Officer, functionary, official, dignitary, director, magistrate.

Officious, obtrusive, overkind, interfering, intermeddling, pragmatical.

Offspring, children, issue, progeny, descendants, posterity.

Often, frequently, many times, repeatedly, oftentimes.

Ogre, spectre, monster, bugbear, goblin.

Oily, oleaginous, greasy, unctuous, fatty, smooth, glib, subservient, plausible, supple.

Old, aged, elderly, senile, ancient, antique, antiquated, pristine, old-fashioned, out of date, going to decay, primitive, original, preceding, former, experienced, sly, practiced, crafty, cunning.

Omen, augury, sign, presage, foreboding, portent, prognostic.

Omission, failure, oversight, default, neglect, non-performance.

Omit, leave out, neglect, fail, overlook, miss, pass by.

Omnipotent, all-powerful, irresistible, almighty.

Omniscient, all-knowing, infallible, all-wise.

One, single, individual, undivided, united, same, any.

Onerous, burdensome, heavy, laborious, oppressive, toilsome, responsible, difficult, hard, weighty.

Only, *a.* single, alone, sole, solitary.—*ad.* solely, singly, merely, barely, simply.

Onset, onslaught, assault, storming, attack, charge, encounter.

Onward, forward, ahead, in advance.

Ooze, exude, drop, percolate, distil, filter, strain, drain, leak, drip, shed, transude.

Open, *a.* unclosed, unshut, public, unfolded, free, unrestricted, frank, candid, accessible, unreserved, ingenuous, sincere, unaffected, genuine, barefaced, undisguised, above-board, liberal, munificent, open-handed, bountiful, exposed, unprotected, clear, unobstructed, unsettled, mild, moderate, evident, plain, apparent.

Open, *v.* unclose, unlock, unseal, exhibit, disclose, spread, expand, begin, broach, dawn, part, come into view, begin to appear.

Opening, aperture, hole, orifice, breach, gap, rent, hollow, chasm, cleft, crevice, fissure, chink, beginning, dawn, commencement.

Operate, act, work, produce an effect, have effect, cause, occasion.
on.

Operation, action, agency, force, instrumentality, effect, influence, performance.

Operative, acting, effective, efficacious, serviceable, practical, binding.

Opinion, conviction, view, idea,

judgment, notion, theory, sentiment, impression, estimation, belief, persuasion.—*on, about.*

Opponent, opposer, antagonist, adversary, competitor, rival, foe, enemy.

Opportune, seasonable, suitable, timely, well-timed, proper, meet, fit, auspicious, convenient, fortunate, favorable, felicitous.

Opportunity, occasion, convenient time, convenience, chance, fit opening.—*of, for.*

Oppose, combat, resist, oppugn, withstand, contravene, gainsay, hinder, check, thwart, contradict, deny, set against, confront.

Opposing, conflicting, adverse, jarring, recalcitrant, counteracting, opposite, hostile, inimical.

Opposite, adverse, contrary, hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, incompatible, inconsistent, facing, counter, fronting, contrary, inimical, diverse.—*to.*

Opposition, resistance, hostility, repugnance, obstruction, contrariety, obstacle, counteraction.—*to.*

Oppress, overburden, overbear, overtask, persecute, harass, constrain, load, weigh heavily, overpower, crush, persecute, wrong, maltreat.

Oppression, cruelty, heaviness, severity, hardship, tyranny, lassitude, injustice, dullness.

Oppressive, heavy, cruel, tyrannical, overpowering, severe, unjust, hard, extortionate, galling, grinding, burdensome, rigorous, inhuman.

Opprobrious, abusive, insulting, reproachful, scurrilous, offensive,

vituperative, infamous, scandalous, shameful, disgraceful, disreputable.

Opprobrium, reproach, scandal, disgrace, odium, obloquy, infamy, ignominy.

Option, choice, preference, wish, election, selection.

Opulence, wealth, riches, ample means, affluence, fortune.

Opulent, wealthy, rich, affluent, moneyed, well-to-do.

Oral, spoken, verbal, vocal, traditional, unwritten.

Oration, speech, address, declamation, harangue, discourse.

Oratory, eloquence, rhetoric, elocution.

Orb, circle, sphere, globe, ball, orbit, ring, wheel, disk.

Ordain, decree, establish, appoint, institute, order, prescribe, enjoin, arrange, regulate, direct, dictate.

Order, *n.* method, rule, regularity, arrangement, law, injunction, decree, precept, command, class, rank, succession, series, regulation, canon, quiet, discipline, direction, peace, mandate, grade, family, tribe, fraternity, society, brotherhood, commission, succession, sequence.

Order, *v.* arrange, range, dispose, regulate, organize, adjust, direct, classify, command, manage, appoint, prescribe, enjoin, ordain, systematize.

Orderly, regular, well-regulated, systematic, methodical, peaceable, quiet.

Ordinance, decree, law, statute, edict, regulation, rule, command, appointment.

Ordinary, usual, customary, common, habitual, settled, regular, wonted, conventional, plain, inferior, commonplace, matter-of-fact, humdrum.

Organic, fundamental, radical, constitutional, vital.

Organization, structure, form, construction, constitution.

Organize, *v.* dispose, arrange, adjust, regulate, construct, constitute, establish, systematize.

Orifice, opening, aperture, vent, mouth, hole, perforation.

Origin, original, rise, source, beginning, commencement, cause, derivation, foundation, birth, occasion, fountain, spring.

Original, primitive, primary, peculiar, first, pristine, primeval, peculiar, initiatory, aboriginal, primordial, untranslated, inventive, creative.

Originate, create, cause to be, begin, form, spring, proceed, rise, emanate.—*in, from.*

Ornament, *v.* adorn, decorate, embellish; emblazon, garnish, grace.

Ornate, decorated, embellished, ornamented, highly wrought, be-decked.

Ostensible, declared, professed, avowed, manifest, visible, apparent, nominal, pretended, specious.

Ostentation, display, show, parade, pomp, flourish, vaunting, boasting, semblance, appearance.

Ostentatious, showy, vain, vain-glorious, boastful, flaunting, pretentious, pompous, gaudy.

Oust, dislodge, eject, expel, evict, remove.

Outcast, castaway, reprobate, exile, vagrant, vagabond.

Outcry, cry, clamor, hallabaloo, scream, yell, noise, tumult, vociferation, auction.

Outdo, surpass, exceed, transcend, excel, outvie, outstrip, eclipse.

Outer, outward, outside, external, exterior. *See* OUTWARD.

Outlandish, foreign, barbarous, strange, rustic, rude, clownish, grotesque, exotic, alien, uncouth, queer.

Outlaw, bandit, brigand, robber, highwayman, freebooter.

Outlet, egress, vent, exit.

Outline, sketch, draft, plan, contour, delineation, drawing.

Outlive, survive, live longer than, outlast.

Outlook, prospect, sight, lookout, view, watch, watch-tower.

Outrage, violence, abuse, injury, insult, offence, indignity, affront.

Outrageous, monstrous, flagrant, extravagant, unwarrantable, excessive, violent, abusive, furious, atrocious, villainous, enormous.

Outset, start, commencement, beginning, opening, entrance.

Outskirts, borders, suburbs, precincts, environs, outpost.

Outward, outer, external, exterior, extrinsic, extraneous, showing, visible, appearing, civil, public, carnal, fleshly.

Outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, preponderate.

Outwit, outgeneral, circumvent. *See* OVERREACH.

Over, above, upon, across, more than, throughout, upward of, immersing, covering.

Overawe, intimidate, daunt, cow, affright.

Overbearing, bullying, haughty, imperious, lordly, domineering, arrogant, overpowering, oppressive, dictatorial, supercilious.

Overcharge, overload, surcharge, surfeit, exaggerate, crowd, overstate.

Overcome, overthrow, overpower, defeat, crush, conquer, subdue, subjugate, vanquish, get the better of, surmount, discomfit, rout, rule, domineer over.

Overestimate. *See* OVERVALUE.

Overflow, inundate, submerge, overwhelm, deluge, flood, overrun.

Overflowing, exuberant, copious, diffuse, abundant.

Overjoyed, transported, enraptured, delighted, in ecstasies.

Overlook, oversee, supervise, inspect, survey, review, excuse, forgive, pardon, neglect, miss.

Overplus, surplus, surplusage, excess, residue.

Overpower, overmaster, vanquish. *See* OVERCOME.

Overreach, cheat, dupe, defraud, swindle, cozen, gull, outwit, circumvent, victimize, impose upon.

Overruling, governing, controlling, predominant, superior, prevailing, directing.

Overrun, spread over, lay waste, devastate, ravage, despoil, harass, subdue, oppress, injure, trample down, overflow, run over.

Oversee, supervise, superintend. *See* OVERLOOK.

Oversight, superintendence, inspection, supervision, direction,

control, management, inadvertence, neglect, mistake, error, slip, omission, lapse, blunder.

Overt, open, public, patent, manifest, apparent, notorious, glaring.

Overthrow, overturn, subvert, destroy, prostrate, upset, demolish, ruin, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, discomfit, rout, foil, ruin.

Overture, proposal, offer, proposition, orchestral introduction to an opera. [OVERTHROW.]

Overturn, overset, reverse. *See*

Overvalue, overestimate, overrate, overprize.

Overweening, conceited, vain, haughty, egotistical, consequential, arrogant, supercilious.

Overwhelm, submerge, drown, overcome, overpower, subdue, crush, swamp.—*overwhelmed by, with, sometimes in.*

Owing, due, ascribable, imputable, attributable, traceable, resulting from.

Own, *v.* possess, hold, have, admit, acknowledge, confess, allow, concede, avow, recognize.

Owner, possessor, proprietor.

PACE, step, tread, stride, degree of progress, gait, walk, rate, amble, pacing.

Pacific, conciliatory, mild, peaceful, peaceable, gentle, appeasing, calm, quiet, tranquil, unruffled, smooth.

Pacify, conciliate, appease, calm, quiet, still, soothe, tranquilize, assuage, lull, compose, moderate, bush, quell, mollify.

Pack, bundle, burden, parcel, set, package, load, lot, budget, collection, bale, assemblage, gang, assortment, crew, knot, company, band, clan, bevy, squad, pack-ice.

Pagan, heathen, idolator, gentile.

Pageantry, pomp, parade, show, magnificence, splendor, display, flourish.

Pain, *n.* suffering, anguish, agony, distress, torment, pang, grief, uneasiness, penalty, punishment, ache, torture, throe, twinge, woe, sorrow, bitterness, wretchedness, affliction, heart-ache, misery.

Pain, *v.* distress, afflict, agonize, rack, torment, torture, hurt, disquiet, trouble, grieve, plague, vex, displease, worry, chafe, tease, fret.

Painful, afflicting, grievous, distressful, distressing, excruciating, tormenting, torturing, agonizing, racking, displeasing, provoking, annoying, vexatious, unpleasant, disagreeable.

Painstaking, *a.* careful, diligent, attentive, laborious, sedulous, industrious, plodding, assiduous, persevering, hard-working.

Paint, *v.* color, depict, delineate, portray, represent, describe, picture, sketch, pencil, image, draw, adorn, embellish, deck, beautify, ornament.

Pair, couple, brace, span, yoke, two.

Palatable, savory, tasteful, appetizing, toothsome, delicious, enjoyable, agreeable, pleasant, nice, luscious, delicate.

Pale, *a.* pallid, wan, whitish, ashy, sallow, colorless, sickly, obscure, cadaverous, dim.

Palliate, extenuate, soften, allay, lessen, excuse, varnish over, hide, soothe, gloze, gloss, apologize for, cover, cloak, conceal, moderate, ease, mitigate, assuage, alleviate, abate, mollify, relieve, dull, still, blunt, quiet, quell.

Pallid, wan. *See* PALE.

Palmy, flourishing, thriving, fortunate, prosperous, palm-producing, victorious, happy, halcyon, joyous, golden.

Palpable, obvious, evident, clear, distinct, plain, manifest, glaring, unmistakable, gross, easily seen, tangible, material, corporeal.

Palpitate, *v.* throb, pulsate, pant, flutter, beat rapidly, go pit-a-pat, tremble, shiver, quiver.

Paltry, sorry, mean, contemptible, pitiable, despicable, beggarly, shabby, worthless, small, diminutive, little, inconsiderable, petty, insignificant, unimportant.

Panegyric, eulogy, eulogium, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation.

Pang, throe, agony, anguish, pain, twinge, paroxysm, gripe, distress.

Pant, palpitate, gasp, throb, puff, long, yearn, blow, breathe hard, lose breath, languish, thirst, sigh, hunger, desire.

Parable, fable, allegory, fictitious narrative, apologue, similitude.

Parade, display, show, pageant, ostentation, procession, spectacle, pomp, ceremony, exhibition, review, array, drill-ground, public-walk, promenade.

Paradise, Eden, Elysium, bliss, heaven, ecstasy.

Paragraph, clause, passage, section, phrase, discourse, sentence, item, remark, short notice.

Parallel, equidistant, like, similar, analogous, resembling, equal, allied, correspondent.—*to, with.*

Paralyze, deaden, unnerve, prostrate, benumb, enfeeble, enervate, debilitate, palsy.

Paramount, supreme, principal, chief, pre-eminent, superior.

Parasite, hanger-on, sycophant, fawning, flatterer, toady, flunky, toad-eater, time-server, spaniel.

Parcel, bundle, package, packet, budget, set, lot, batch, collection, group, piece, part, portion, tract, plot, patch.—*out.*

Pardon, forgive, absolve, excuse, remit, overlook, condone, acquit, discharge, release, clear.

Pare, peel, skin, cut off, shave off, clip, diminish, lessen, reduce.

Parentage, extraction, descent, lineage, pedigree, stock, ancestry, birth, family, origin.

Parity, analogy, equality, resemblance, correspondence, likeness, sameness.

Parody, travesty, burlesque, caricature, ludicrous, imitation.

Parsimonious, stingy, niggardly, miserly, covetous, penurious, close, avaricious, mean, grasping, close-fisted, sordid.

Parson, clergyman, pastor, minister, divine, curate, preacher, incumbent, rector, churchman, ecclesiastic.

Part, *v.* separate, divide, dis sever, sever, disunite, sunder, break, disjoin, subdivide, disconnect, disassociate, detach, hold apart, stand

between, keep apart, apportion, allot, share, distribute, dole out, parcel out, mete, give up, set out, quit, lose, depart, go away, bid farewell.—*from, with.*

Part, *n.* portion, share, allotment, division, section, piece, dole, fraction, member, organ, element, interest, participation, charge, side, party, business, duty, office, concern, interests, character.

Partake, participate, share.—*of.*

Partial, not total, biassed, prejudiced, one-sided, unfair, limited, incomplete, fond, favorably disposed, indulgent.

to, sometimes toward.

Partially. See PARTLY.

Participate, share, partake, join in, have a share.—*in.*

Particle, bit, mite, jot, atom, iota, tittle, grain, whit, scrap, scintilla, mote, speck.

Particular, individual, distinctive, odd, peculiar, singular, exact, nice, careful, especial, personal, private, notable, minute, circumstantial, scrupulous, fastidious, critical, specific.

Particularly, specially, chiefly, especially, distinctly, in particular, separately, singly, individually.

Parting, separation, detachment, disruption, division, leave-taking, farewell.

Partisan, party-man, follower, adherent, supporter, disciple, votary, devotee, henchman, clansman, champion.

Partly, in part, in some degree, somewhat, in a measure, not wholly, partially.

Partner, sharer, associate, participator, partaker, confederate, colleague, companion, consort, spouse, participant, member of a firm, coadjutor.

Partnership, union, connection, joint interest, company, firm, cooperation, association, society, house.

Party, confederacy, association, combination, conclave, detachment, clique, league, faction, alliance, junto, circle, ring, cabal, coterie, company, assembly, litigant, gathering, participant, person, plaintiff or defendant, individual, one, somebody, cause, side.

Pass, *v.* go, proceed, move, go by, elapse, glide, slip away, vanish, disappear, cease, fade, die, occur, happen, circulate, be current, be enacted, be sanctioned, be considered, be regarded, answer, do, go unheeded, make a thrust, determine, pass judgment, experience, move through, undergo, neglect, suffer, spend, omit, neglect, go beyond, exceed, surpass, utter, deliver, pronounce.

Passable, tolerable, pretty good, fair, middling, moderate, allowable, ordinary, current, acceptable.

Passage, journey, course, thoroughfare, road, route, avenue, channel, clause, sentence, phrase, paragraph, transit, voyage, entry, access, exploit, act, deed, gallery, corridor, departure, death, portion of a tune, contest, encounter, pass.

Passion, emotion, anger, rage, fury, vehemence, impetuosity,

love, affection, desire, ardor, zeal, fervor, impulse, excitement, resentment, glow, indignation, attachment.

Passionate, excitable, fiery, vehement, impetuous, glowing, hot, ardent, hasty, irritable, angry.

Passive, inactive, unresisting, unopposing, submissive, enduring, patient, resigned, quiet, inert.

Pass over, overlook, omit, disregard, pass by, cross over.

Past, spent, bygone, elapsed, gone by, departed, late.

Pastime, amusement, diversion, recreation, sport, play, entertainment.

Paternal, fatherly, careful, tender, hereditary.

Path, pathway, footpath, way, road, route, course, track, method.

Pathetic, touching, affecting, moving, melting, tender.

Pathless, trackless, untrodden.

Patience, calm, endurance, fortitude, resignation, submission, forbearance, leniency, diligence, indulgence, assiduity.

Patient, resigned, enduring, unrepining. *See* PASSIVE.
of, with, towards, under.

Patrimony, inheritance, heritage.

Patronize, befriend, favor, support, countenance, help, assist, aid, maintain, defend.

Pattern, model, exemplar, example, sample, specimen, precedent, figure, shape, design, style.

Paucity, lack, deficiency, fewness.

Pauperism, beggary, destitution, mendicancy, indigence, penury, want, need, extreme poverty.

Pause, *v.* stop, desist, cease, discontinue, wait, delay, intermit, hesitate, forbear, tarry, deliberate, waver.

Pause, *n.* stop, cessation, intermission, interruption, hesitation, uncertainty, point, break, paragraph, halt, suspension, rest.

Pay, *n.* remuneration, wages, hire, compensation, salary, stipend, recompense, reward, requital, allowance, emolument.

Pay, *v.* compensate, remunerate, requite, liquidate, discharge, reward, settle, defray, punish, take revenge upon, give, render, offer, make compensation, be profitable.

Peace, quiet, calm, tranquillity, repose, rest, amity, concord, harmony, silence, stillness, calmness.

Peaceable, mild, gentle, friendly.
See PEACEFUL.

Peaceful, tranquil, quiet, calm, pacific, still, undisturbed, placid, serene, mild, gentle.

Peasant, rustic, countryman, laborer, hind, swain, clown.

Pecant, erring, guilty, transgressing, criminal, morbid, malignant, bad, corrupt, wrong, incorrect, defective.

Peculator, defaulter, delinquent, embezzler, thief, robber, pilferer.

Peculiar, appropriate, particular, exclusive, remarkable, singular, exceptional, special, strange, unusual, proper, characteristic, odd, rare, striking, eccentric, extraordinary—to.

Peculiarity, idiosyncrasy, characteristic, singularity, specialty, appropriateness, distinctiveness.

Pedigree, descent, parentage, extraction, genealogy, lineage, race, stock, breed, family, house, line, strain.

Pedlar, huckster, trader, hawker, shopman, vender.

Peel, *n.* skin, rind, husk, bark, hull.

Peer, *n.* equal, mate, compeer, associate, match, companion, lord, comrade, nobleman.

Peer, *v.* peep, look narrowly, pry.

Peerless, matchless, unmatched, unequalled, unique, superlative, unsurpassed, without a peer.

Peevish, fretful, petulant, touchy, ill-natured, testy, captious, cross, fractious, querulous, irascible, stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, silly, childish, trifling.

Penal, punitive, retributive.

Penalty, fine, mulct, forfeiture, amercement, punishment.

Pendent, hanging, pendulous, suspended, projecting, drooping. *from.*

Pending, depending, coming, undecided, undetermined, unsettled.

Penetrate, pierce, enter, reach, make one's way, permeate, discern, fathom, perforate, bore, understand, comprehend.

into, to, within.

Penetration, insight, acuteness, discernment, sagacity, sharpness, perspicacity, insight, discrimination, acumen.

Penitence, repentance, sorrow for sin, contrition, remorse, regret.

Pensive, thoughtful, reflective, meditative, dreamy, sober, melancholy, dejected, depressed, sad, drooping, grave, serious.

Penurious, sparing, niggardly,

stingy, close-fisted, parsimonious, sordid, miserly, mercenary.

Penury, want, need, poverty, indigence, destitution, privation, beggary.

People, persons, inhabitants, the public, commonality, populace, fellow-creatures, community, the crowd, multitude, nation, tribe, race, clan, family, rabble, the masses.

Perceive, *v.* see, behold, discern, understand, observe, distinguish, know, comprehend, discover, descry, appreciate.

Perception, seeing, discernment, understanding, sense, apprehension, sensation, conception, idea, notion, recognition, feeling.

Percolate, strain, filter, ooze, exude.

Peremptory, authoritative, positive, absolute, decisive, arbitrary, imperative, despotic, dogmatical.

Perennial, perpetual, unceasing, imperishable, undying, enduring, lasting, permanent, constant, immortal, ceaseless, deathless.

Perfect, complete, entire, whole, finished, thorough, unblemished, blameless, faultless, ripe, mature, unexceptionable, excellent, capital, exquisite, skilled, accomplished, expert, pure, holy.

Perfectly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, exactly, accurately.

Perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, false-hearted, insidious, disloyal, traitorous, deceitful, perjured, foresworn.

Perforate, bore through, pierce, penetrate, puncture.

Perform, do, effect, accomplish,

execute, achieve, complete, carry out, transact, act, fulfil, observe, meet, discharge, satisfy, support a character, play.

Performance, accomplishment, execution, act, exploit, operation, achievement, deed, work, enterprise, composition, production, representation on the stage, entertainment, exhibition.

Perfume, fragrance, odor, scent, aroma, smell, incense, redolence.

Perhaps, perchance, may be, possibly, peradventure, haply.

Peril, hazard, danger, risk, insecurity, jeopardy, venture.

Perilous, dangerous, hazardous, full of risk.

Period, time, cycle, era, age, date, epoch, conclusion, end, limit, termination, phrase, clause, proposition.

Periodical, regular, stated, recurrent, systematic.

Perish, waste away, fade away, be destroyed, be ruined, decay, die, expire, de cease, cease to exist.
of, by, with.

Permanent, abiding, enduring, durable, lasting, fixed, steadfast, stable, constant, unchanging, immutable, perpetual, persistent.

Permission, permit, leave, liberty, license, allowance, consent, warrant.

Permit, *v.* allow, let go, consent, concede, give one leave, tolerate, suffer, license, endure, empower, authorize, warrant, grant, consent to.

Pernicious, hurtful, baneful, injurious, destructive, deleterious, ruinous, deadly, noxious, fatal,

harmful, prejudicial, damaging, noisome, mischievous, mischief-making, malicious, malignant, wicked, malign.

Perpendicular, vertical, standing upright, at right angles.

Perpetual, continuous, endless, unending, constant, eternal, continual, lasting, unceasing, ceaseless, incessant, permanent, uninterrupted, unintermitted, perennial, everlasting, interminable, never-ceasing, un failing, enduring, sempiternal.

Perplex, embarrass, puzzle, confuse, harass, distract, bewilder, entangle, complicate, snarl, pose, involve, make intricate, encumber, beset, mystify, confound, vex, plague, tease, molest, trouble, disturb, bother, annoy, worry, pester.

Persecute, oppress, harass, harrow, annoy, afflict, worry, solicit, molest, distress, hunt down, importune, tease, pester.

Perseverance, constancy, pertinacity, persistence, steadiness, steadfastness, resolution.

Persevere, persist, continue, be steadfast, keep on, hold out, stick to it, stand fast.—*in.*

Persist, insist. *See* PERSEVERE.

Persons, men, people, folks, individuals, living souls, beings, human creatures, moral agents.

Perspicuous, clear, plain, lucid, distinct, unequivocal, unmistakable, evident, transparent, unintelligible, explicit, obvious.

Persuade, prevail on, induce, influence, exhort, urge, convince, allure, incite, lead, impel, move

actuate, entice, win over, advise, counsel.

Persuasion, conviction, opinion, inducement, creed, belief, dogma, doctrine, tenet, way of thinking, system of opinions.

Persuasive, cogent, convincing, logical, weighty, valid, inducing, sound, persuasory.

Pert, forward, saucy, impertinent, impudent, flippant, bold, dapper, free, lively, brisk, smart, nimble, sprightly, perk.

Pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, concern, regard, be-
seem, refer to, answer to, devolve on, besit.

Pertinacious, unyielding, determined, resolute, inflexible, stubborn, obstinate, constant, steady, firm, steadfast, stanch, mulish, dogged, wilful, intractable, perverse, headstrong.

Pertinent, fitting, apposite, relevant, appropriate, proper, applicable, suitable, adapted, regarding, concerning, belonging, pertaining.

Perturb, agitate, unsettle, trouble, disquiet, vex, confuse, disorder.

Pervade, overspread, spread over, penetrate, diffuse, permeate, fill, run through, affect entirely.

Perverse, stubborn, untractable, obstinate, wayward, peevish, petulant, crooked, distorted, dogged, bad, wilful, ungovernable, cross, froward, touchy, testy, morose, crusty, surly, ill-tempered, vexatious, troublesome.

Pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, distort, twist, falsify, tempt, convert, entice, proselyte.

Pest, bane, plague, pestilence, infection, curse, scourge, nuisance, blight, fatal epidemic, infliction.

Pester, annoy, plague, worry, disturb, harass, provoke, nettle, vex, trouble, tease, bother, fret, gall, bore, disquiet, infest, torment, irritate, badger, chafe.

Pestilential, pestilent, infectious, contagious, pernicious, noxious, baneful, destructive, pestiferous, deadly, fatal, catching, ruinous, malignant, mischievous.

Petition, entreaty, supplication, request, suit, appeal, application, prayer, solicitation, address.

Petty, small, inferior, trifling, insignificant, frivolous, contemptible, inconsiderable, diminutive, unimportant, of small moment, inferior.

Petulant, captious, fractious, ill-humored, peevish, fretful, freakish, splenetic, irritable, irascible, cross, touchy, testy, crusty, choleric, snappish, snarling, crabbed, censorious, perverse, froward, ill-tempered.

Phantom, apparition, vision, illusion, spectre, ghost, sprite.

Philanthropic, loving mankind, benevolent, charitable, kind, benignant, gracious.

Philosophical, rational, calm, cool, serene, unprejudiced, composed, collected, unruffled, sedate, tranquil, imperturbable, stoical, Platonic, wise, rational, reasonable, sound.

Phlegmatic, sluggish, unfeeling, cold, cold-blooded, heavy, unsusceptible, apathetic, frigid, dull, impassive, indifferent, stoical, tame.

Phrase, term, expression, clause, sentence, proposition, diction, phraseology, style, idiom, turn of expression, mode of speech.

Physical, material, corporeal, external, bodily, natural, tangible, sensible, substantial.

Pick, pluck, gather, pick out, cull, choose, select, pierce, strike at, pull off, pick off, open, single out, fix upon, clean, cleanse, gather up, collect, acquire, get, rob, eat slowly, nibble.

Pictorial, illustrated, graphic, picturesque, artistic, imaginative.

Picture, *n.* likeness, resemblance, drawing, painting, image, representation, engraving, print, similitude, description.

Picture, *v.* paint, delineate, draw, represent.

Piece, part, portion, section, morsel, fragment, scrap, composition, writing, coin, gun, firearm, comedy, painting, picture, drama, bit, tragedy.

Pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore into, enter, stab, transfix, affect, drill, puncture, move, touch, excite, thrill, strike, rouse.

Piercing, penetrating, thrilling, sharp, keen, acute.

Piety, religion, godliness, sanctity, holiness, devotion, grace, reverence.

Pile, *v.* heap up, hoard, accumulate, amass, collect.

Pilfer, purloin, filch, steal, thieve, rob, cabbage.

Pillage, spoil, plunder, booty, devastation, loot, rapine, depredation, destruction, prey, spoliation.

Pillar, column, shaft, post, prop, support, supporter, maintainer, pier.

Pilot, *v.* guide, steer, direct, lead, conduct, convoy, escort, have the direction of.

Pimple, pustule, eruption, blotch.

Pinch, *v.* gripe, squeeze, distress, press, nip, oppress, straighten, afflict, frost, press hard.

Pine, *v.* waste away, droop, decay, languish, fade, wither, decline, sink, flag.

Pious, devout, religious, saintly, holy, godly, filial.

Piquant, pungent, smart, biting, stimulating, keen, stinging, racy, cutting, severe, tart, interesting, sharp, highly-seasoned, pointed, sparkling, lively.

Pique, grudge, spite, resentment, umbrage, offence, punctilio, irritation, point.

Pirate, sea-robber, corsair, buccaneer, freebooter.

Pit, hollow, gulf, abyss, trench, excavation, cavity, dent, dint, coal-mine, depression, vat, hell, snare, bottomless pit, the grave, death, trap, pit-fall, parquet, parterre.

Pitch, cast, throw, fling, launch, hurl, toss, send, dart, set, plant, fix, place, station, locate, plunge, fall, encamp.—*upon, on.*

Piteous, doleful, pitiable, mournful, sorrowful, affecting, distressing, woful, grievous, deplorable, miserable, wretched, lamentable.

Pith, gist, kernel, heart, marrow, cream, force, quintessence, soul, substance, chief part, weight, importance, moment, vigor, cogency, strength.

Pithy, terse, concise, laconic, energetic, forcible, strong, cogent, brief, short, pointed, sententious, compact.

Pitiful, mean, paltry, despicable, contemptible, sordid, miserable, wretched, pitiable, base, abject, vile, low, sorry, worthless, compassionate, insignificant, tender, sympathetic, mild, kind, lenient.

Pitiless, merciless, cruel, unsparing, inexorable, hard-hearted, relentless, unpitying, implacable, ruthless.

Pity, *n.* compassion, commiseration, sympathy, tenderness, fellow-feeling, condolence, mercy.
on.

Placard, handbill, poster, broadside, bill.

Place, *n.* situation, post, position, station, occupation, calling, residence, space, locality, spot, office, site, charge, function, area, courtyard, employment, rank, standing, grade, mansion, abode, town, village, city.

Place, *v.* put, set, lay, dispose, fix, assign, establish, order, marshal, array, appoint, commit, locate, seat, arrange, invest, induct, impute, ascribe.

Placid, gentle, peaceful, quiet, unruffled, serene, calm, composed, tranquil, mild, pacific, equable.

Plague, *v.* annoy, vex, trouble, harass, tease, worry, torment, tantalize, molest, disturb, fret, gall, chafe, bother, pester, badger, irritate, hector, distress, afflict, perplex.

Plain, even, level, flat, smooth, apparent, visible, clear, patent,

evident, manifest, distinct, palpable, obvious, intelligible, certain, open, candid, artless, frank, sincere, unadorned, homely, notable, simple, ugly, ill-favored, honest, unsophisticated, straightforward, easy, direct.

Plaintive, doleful, sad, touching, moaning, mournful, sorrowful, piteous, woful, rueful, grievous, dirge-like, melancholy.

Plan, *n.* design, drawing, sketch, draft, ground-plot, scheme, project, contrivance, device, stratagem, system, method, proposition, proposal, process, way.

Plan, *v.* sketch out, devise, contrive, design, hatch, delineate, figure, represent, project, plot, invent, digest, prepare.

Plaudit, applause, acclamation, approbation.

Plausible, apparently right, colorable, ostensible, feasible, fair-spoken, specious.

Play, *n.* sport, pastime, amusement, recreation, diversion, game, frolic, gambol, scope, room, opportunity, action, use, comedy, drama, tragedy, motion, movement, swing.

Playful, sportive, lively, jocund, merry, frolicsome, gay, sprightly, vivacious, humorous, amusing, arch, frisky.

Plea, apology, excuse, defence, entreaty, justification, argument, allegation, suit, action, cause in court, vindication.

Plead, argue, discuss, reason, vindicate, apologize, exonerate, exculpate, excuse, justify.

Pleasant, pleasing, pleasurable,

agreeable, delightful, gratifying, delectable, delicious, exquisite, satisfactory, cheerful, jocular, sportive, jocose, merry, sprightly, vivacious, good-humored, witty, facetious, amusing.

Please, delight, gratify, fascinate, satisfy, content, gladden.

pleased with, at.

Pleasing, agreeable, gratifying, delightful, pleasant.

Pleasure, agreeable emotions, enjoyment, gratification, comfort, joy, satisfaction, delight, rapture, choice, wish, solace, luxury, will, preference, mind, desire, favor, kindness.

Plebeian, ignoble, vulgar, mean, low-born, low, base, common, popular.

Pledge, *n.* pawn, security, surety, earnest, guaranty, warrant, hostage, deposit.

Pledge, *v.* pawn, hypothecate, deposit as security, plight, give as a guaranty, gage, bind, drink to, toast.

Plentitude, fulness, copiousness, completeness, abundance, plenty, exuberance, repletion, plethora.

Plentiful, plenteous, abundant, copious, ample, profuse, prolific, fruitful, exuberant, productive, luxuriant.

Plenty, full supply, enough, profusion, sufficiency, abundance, copiousness, plenitude, luxuriance, exuberance, affluence, fertility, overflow.

Pliable, pliant, flexible, tractable, supple, lithe, yielding, lithesome, docile, limber, compliant, easily bent, manageable, facile, ductile.

Plight, *n.* situation, state, condition, predicament, dilemma, difficulty, pledge, pawn, gage, security, scrape.

Plight, *v.* pledge, vow, pawn, give as security, hypothecate.

Plodding, drudging, hard-working, painstaking, laborious.

Plot, *n.* scheme, plan, conspiracy, stratagem, combination, machination.

Plot, *v.* concoct, devise, contrive, hatch, frame, conspire, project, intrigue, contrivance, plot, piece of ground, draught, sketch, outline.

Pluck, courage, mettle, backbone, spirit, nerve, resolution, energy, manhood, determination, hardihood, force.

Pluck up, root out, exterminate, eradicate, destroy, summon up.

Plump, massive, round, fat, full, chubby, fleshy, portly, bouncing, stout, tumid, swollen, distended, complete, downright, direct.

Plunder, pillage, booty, robbery, loot, spoil, rapine, prey.

Plunge, immerse, submerge, dip, thrust under, dive, douse, pitch headlong.—*into*.

Ply, apply steadily, practise, exercise, urge, work, solicit, importune, keep busy, offer repeatedly, press upon.

Poet, bard, singer, rhymers, author of poems.

Poetry, rhyme, metrical composition, verse, poesy, numbers.

Poignant, stinging, sharp, keen, biting, severe, piercing, intense, penetrating, pungent, piquant, acrid, caustic, irritating.

Point, *v.* aim, direct, level, show, indicate, sharpen, punctuate.

Point, *n.* sharp end, apex, object, top, summit, aim, purpose, question, subject-matter, cape, headland, position, projection, thesis, moment, respect, instant, period, spot, place, point-lace, characteristic, station, degree, grade, state, quirk, peculiarity, dot, end, quip, punctilio, pique, sally, witticism, speck, epigram.

Pointed, peak, sharp, keen, telling, marked, severe, epigrammatic, personal, distinct, poignant, explicit.

Poison, *n.* venom, virus, bane, infection, pest, taint.

Policy, system, plan, device, prudence, management, cunning, administration, government, course of action, rule, shrewdness, discretion, wit, acumen.

Polish, *v.* make glossy, brighten, burnish, furbish, refine, civilize, make elegant.

Polite, polished, refined, genteel, well-bred, accomplished, courtly, civil, courteous, affable, urbane, complaisant, gracious, elegant.

Politeness, good-breeding, refinement, courtesy, gentility, civility, courteousness, urbanity, comity, affability, complaisance, suavity, amenity, decorum, elegance.

Politic, well-devoted, diplomatic, judicious, prudent, discreet, cunning, wary, civil, political, provident, sagacious, astute, sly, foxy, subtle.

Pollute, *v.* defile, corrupt, infect, contaminate, soil, taint, deprave, vitiate, debase, poison, impair,

tarnish, stain, desecrate, violate, dishonor, abuse.

Pomp, parade, display, pageantry, gorgeousness, splendor, grandeur, show, ceremony, magnificence, ostentation.

Pompous, stately, grand, showy, lofty, pretentious, inflated, ostentatious, bombastic, august, dignified, turgid, stilted, high-sounding, grandiloquent, magniloquent, flaunting.

Ponder, think over, weigh, study, meditate on, consider, deliberate, cogitate, ruminate, revolve, contemplate, reflect, muse, examine.

Ponderous, weighty, bulky, important, massive, heavy, forcible, momentous.

Poor, indigent, needy, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, necessitous, inferior, lean, unproductive, thin, gaunt, emaciated, barren, sterile, unfruitful, fruitless, unprolific, trifling, slender, slight, small, weak, frail, feeble, delicate, shabby, worthless, contemptible, despicable, mean, paltry, languid, tame, meagre, insufficient, scant, faulty, unsatisfactory.

Populace, common people, commonalty, multitude, rabble, the masses, the million, mob, lower classes.

Popular, general, prevailing, current, wide-spread, favorite, liked, approved, plain, familiar, easy received, accepted, prevalent, in vogue, in favor.

Porch, portico, vestibule.

Port, harbor, haven, bearing, demeanor, carriage, air, mien, port

wine, deportment, larboard, left side, road-stead, anchorage, gate door, entrance, embrasure, port-hole.

Portal, gate, gateway, passage-way, entrance, door.

Portend, foreshow, betoken, pre-sage, forebode, augur, threaten, prognosticate, indicate.

Portion, part, division, share, bit, allotment, piece, section, parcel, fragment, lot, fate, final state, inheritance, share, dowry.

Portly, stout, corpulent, plump, burly, stately, grand, majestic, dignified, imposing.

Portray, draw, paint, sketch, depict, describe, delineate, represent.

Position, situation, relation, attitude, locality, spot, site, posture, stand-point, condition, proposition, state, principal, social rank.

Positive, actual, substantial, true, real, certain, sure, definitive, unequivocal, fixed, settled, explicit, decisive, authoritative, dogmatical, veritable, confident, assured, stubborn, peremptory, tenacious, over-confident.

Possess, own, have, hold, occupy, seize, acquaint, inform, make known, obtain, put in possession, take possession of.
possessed of, with, by.

Possession, holding, tenure, occupation, ownership, property, state, affects, assets.

Possible, potential, practicable, likely, feasible.

Possibly, perhaps, maybe, haply, perchance, peradventure.

Post, *n.* place, position, station,

situation, office, berth, pillar, dispatch, column, support, messenger, postman, letter-carrier, mail, speed, haste, hurry.

Posture. See POSITION.

Poverty, want, indigence, impenuri-osity, penury, need, beggary, deficiency, mendicancy, pauperism, scantiness, meagreness, barrenness, paucity, sterility, unfruitfulness.

Power, might, ability, force, capacity, strength, authority, competency, efficacy, efficiency, cogency, faculty, talent, gift, endowment, rule, sovereignty, host, sway, army, troop, fleet, navy.

Powerful, potent, mighty, masterful, strong, puissant, vigorous, robust, sturdy, commanding, effective, efficient, effectual, dominating.

Practical, serviceable, useful, experienced, skilful, trained, proficient, versed, qualified, able.

Practically, actually, really, in fact, substantially, in effect.

Practice, *n.* custom, habit, manner, use, usage, exercise, pursuit, application, drill, habitual performance, acts, behavior, conduct.

Practise, *v.* exercise, deal in, perform, carry on, apply, pursue, use, do, perform, perpetrate.

Practised, experienced, trained, accomplished, proficient, versed, instructed, able, skilled, qualified.

Praise, *n.* eulogy, commendation, laudation, approval, applause, encomium, exaltation, honor, renown, glorification, homage, distinction, worship, desert, glory.

Praise, *v.* commend, laud, extol,

applaud, eulogize, panegyricize, glorify, honor, celebrate, puff, exalt, magnify, worship, adore.

Praiseworthy, laudable, honorable, commendable, meritorious, worthy.

Prank, capricious action, caper, antic, frolic, trick, gambol, freak, escapade.

Prate, prattle, babble, chat, chatter, gossip, tattle.

Pray, beseech, beg, entreat, supplicate, implore, solicit, crave, invoke, adjure.—*for, with.*

Prayer, petition, supplication, entreaty, orison, request, suit, solicitation, devotion, litany, adoration.

Preamble, prelude, preface, introduction, introductory part.

Precarious, uncertain, doubtful, dubious, hazardous, insecure, unsettled, perilous, equivocal, unreliable, risky.

Precautious, forethought, care, foresight, prudence, circumspection, provision.

Precede, go before, lead, herald, introduce, usher in.

Precedence, priority, preference, antecedence, pre-eminence.

Preceding, precedent, foregoing, former, previous, prior, anterior, antecedent, earlier, above-named, aforesaid.

Precept, maxim, principle, rule, law, instruction, command, injunction, mandate, direction, behest, order, doctrine, dictate, decree, edict, ordinance, regulation.

Preceptor, teacher, instructor, schoolmaster, tutor.

Precinct, border, limit, bound,

boundary, confine, district, term, list, frontier.

Precious, of great value, valuable, costly, dear, estimable, priceless, cherished, treasured, prized.

Precipice, headlong steep, cliff, crag, steep descent.

Precipitate, *v.* hasten, hurry, expedite, cast down, urge forward, accelerate, quicken, despatch, advance, further, bring on sooner.

Precipitate, *a.* over-hasty, headlong, hasty, hurried, rash, incautious, premature, reckless, indiscreet, violent, sudden, abrupt.

Precipitous, headlong, steep, abrupt, beetling, rash, dangerous.

Precise, definite, exact, nice, correct, particular, scrupulous, formal, explicit, punctilious, strict, distinct, well-defined, rigid, prim, accurate.

Precision, exactness, preciseness, distinctness, severe correctness, accuracy.

Preclude, debar, prevent, hinder, obviate, impede, restrain, stop, bar, shut out.

Precursory, forerunning, preceding, antecedent, anterior, prior, premonitory, precedent, preparatory, introductory, preliminary, precursive, prefatory, previous, prognosticative, initiatory.

Predatory, plundering, pillaging, marauding, ravenous, greedy, rapacity.

Predicament, plight, dilemma, trying position, situation, state, condition, exigency, extremity, emergency.

Predicate, *v.* affirm, assert, aver, declare, maintain, say.

Predict, foretell, prophesy, prognosticate, forecast, foreshadow, forebode, presage, augur, divine, betoken, fore-token, portend.

Predilection, preference, prejudice, partiality, fondness, predisposition, bias, inclination, bent, leaning, liking, love, desire.

Predominant, prevailing, prevalent, ascendant, overruling, superior, supreme, dominant, regnant, sovereign.

Pre-eminent, superior, surpassing, supreme, noble, excellent, excelling, peerless, transcendent, unequaled, paramount, consummate, predominant.

Preface, preamble, introduction, prologue, prelude, proem, exordium.

Prefer, choose, fancy, select, promote, advance, further, proffer, offer, address, set forth, elevate, raise, elect, pick, single out, tender.—*to, before, above.*

Preference, choice, precedence, predilection, priority, selection, election, estimation.

to, before, over, above, for.

Preferment, promotion, exaltation, advancement, dignity, elevation, benefice.

Pregnant, prolific, teeming, with child, enceinte, replete, fraught, fruitful, productive, important, significant.

Prejudice, bias, partiality, detriment, prepossession, harm, prejudice, damage, disadvantage, hurt, mischief, loss.—*against.*

Prejudicial, injurious, hurtful, disadvantageous, damaging, mischievous, detrimental, noxious,

deleterious, unfavorable, hostile, inimical.—*to.*

Preliminary, prefatory, antecedent, introductory, preparatory, proemial, prelusive, precursory, initiatory, previous, prior, precedent.

Prelude, overture, preamble. *See* PREFACE.

Premature, too early, too hasty, precipitate, untimely, unseasonable, rash, precocious, ill-considered, too forward, too soon ripe, unmatured,

Premeditation, forethought, deliberation, reflection, design, purpose, pre-determination.

Premium, reward, bonus, recompense, douceur, bounty, remuneration, prize, meed, guerdon, rate above par, annual rate, appreciation, yearly payment.

Preordain, foreordain, foredoom, predestine, predetermine, predestinate.

Preparatory, introductory, preliminary, preparative, prefatory, previous, antecedent.

Prepare, fit, make ready, equip, qualify, furnish, provide, adapt, adjust, arrange, procure, order, plan.—*for.*

Preponderate, overbalance, outweigh, outbalance, predominate, prevail.

Prepossessing, winning, taking, attractive, charming, engaging, alluring, fascinating, captivating, bewitching.

Preposterous, irrational, absurd, foolish, ridiculous, monstrous, extravagant, excessive, unreasonable, perverted, wrong.

Prerogative, privilege, immunity, right, liberty, franchise, advantage.

Presage, foresee, predict, prognosticate, forebode, foreshow, betoken, portend, augur, threaten, divine, foretell, prophesy.

Prescribe, appoint, ordain, decree, enjoin, direct, impose, order, dictate, institute, establish.

Prescription, order, direction, usage, custom, recipe.

Present, *a.* existing at hand, not absent, nigh, immediate, instant, current.

Present, *n.* gift, donation, benefaction, offering, grant, gratuity, boon.

Present, *v.* offer, give, bestow, introduce, confer, exhibit, deliver, bring to notice, make over, point, proffer, level, aim.—*to, with.*

Presentiment, foreboding, foretaste, anticipation, forethought, prescience, forecast.

Presently, soon, shortly, immediately, directly, without delay, forthwith.

Preserve, keep safe, save, guard, defend, uphold, protect, maintain, spare, rescue, secure, shield, conserve, keep sound.—*from.*

Preside, direct, control, manage, govern, superintend.—*over.*

Press, compress, squeeze, hug, crush, constrain, urge, push, enforce, crowd, impress, encroach, hasten, hurry, rush.—*on, upon.*

Pressure, constraining, urgency, exigency, hurry, influence, distress, affliction, calamity, stamp, impression.

Presume, take for granted, infer,

suppose, think, conjecture, believe, deem.—*on, upon.*

Presumptuous, presuming, bold, over-confident, rashly confident, forward, arrogant, rash, irreverent, foolhardy, wilful, insolent, audacious.

Pretence, simulation, cloak, pretext, mask, garb, excuse, outside show, make-believe, plea, claim, assumption, false appearance, affectation, semblance, subterfuge, fabrication.

Pretend, feign, affect, simulate, counterfeit, profess, allege, lay claim to.—*to.*

Pretension, claim, demand, pretence, show, profession, alleged right.

Pretext. See PRETENCE.

Pretty, *a.* handsome, attractive, pleasing, neat, trim, tasteful, fine, beautiful, comely, fair, excellent, elegant.

Pretty, *ad.* tolerably, moderately, considerably.

Prevail, *v.* predominate, succeed, obtain, persuade, overcome, be in force, induce, have currency, be in vogue.

on or upon, with, over or against.

Prevailing, prevalent, rife, most common, ruling, ascendant, predominant, most general, operative, controlling.

Prevalence, preponderance, predominance, superiority, efficacy, influence, power, force, general reception, strength, universality, operation.

Prevaricate, equivocate, shuffle, quibble, sophisticate, evade, cavil, dodge.

Prevent, impede, obstruct, interrupt, hinder, preclude, bar, intercept, thwart, neutralize, obviate, frustrate, checkmate.—*from*.

Previous, preceding, former, foregoing, antecedent, anterior.—*to*. See PRIOR.

Prey, spoil, booty, plunder, loot, pillage, ravage, victim, depredation, rapine, quarry.—*on* or *upon*.

Price, cost, charge, recompense, expense, value, worth, outlay, reward, estimation, compensation, excellence.

Priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious.

Prick, *v.* puncture, pierce, incite, sting, spur, goad, impel, wound, urge, drive, pain, hurt.

Pride, self-esteem, conceit, lordliness, arrogance, haughtiness, loftiness, vainglory, vanity, ostentation, show.

Priggish, foppish, affected, prim, coxcombical, dandified, conceited, pert, saucy.

Prim, affectedly nice, precise, demure, starched, strait-laced, stiff, formal.

Primary, first, earliest, original, chief, primitive, primeval, pristine, elementary, leading. See PRINCIPAL.

Prime, *a.* primal, first, capital, first-rate, excellent, chief.

Primitive, ancient, antiquated, old-fashioned. See PRIMARY.

Princely, royal, regal, high-born, stately, noble, munificent, generous, august, grand, magnificent, superb.

Principal, *a.* chief, leading, first, highest, capital, cardinal, main,

staple, essential, most important, foremost, pre-eminent, supreme.

Principally, chiefly, mainly, especially, essentially, in the main, particularly, above all.

Principle, cause, source, origin, element, ground, motive, reason, impulse, maxim, rule, law, rectitude, integrity, mainspring, fountain, groundwork, postulate, doctrine, axiom, maxim, tenet, fundamental truth, dogma.

Print, *v.* mark, impress, imprint, stamp.

Prior, previous, preceding, foregoing, antecedent, precedent, former, anterior, earlier.—*to*.

Priority, precedence, preference, antecedence.

Pristine, first, ancient, original. See PRIMITIVE.

Privacy, solitude, seclusion, retreat, retirement, secrecy, concealment.

Private, *a.* peculiar, special, individual, secluded, retired, secret, not public, personal, special, confidential, unofficial, concealed, hidden.

Privation, loss, deprivation, destitution, bereavement, hardship, poverty, want, necessity, need, distress, degradation.

Privilege, prerogative, benefit, franchise, immunity, advantage, favor, exemption, right, liberty, claim.

Prize, *n.* premium, reward, booty, spoil, plunder, trophy, guerdon, meed, honors, capture, privilege, advantage, gain.

Prize, *v.* value, esteem, rate, estimate, appraise.

Probability, chance, likelihood, appearance, presumption.

Probable, likely, credible, reasonable, presumable.

Probity, uprightness, honesty, rectitude, integrity, sincerity, soundness, virtue, goodness, justice, righteousness, honor, equity, veracity.

Problematical, uncertain, questionable, doubtful, dubious.

Procedure, proceeding, progress, act, process, course of conduct, management, operation, transaction, deed, performance.

Proceed, go on, move, pass, arise, advance, issue, emanate, follow, come, progress, continue, result, move forward, go ahead, accrue, originate, flow, ensue, be due.

Proceeding, transaction, measure, step, act, performance. *See* PROCEDURE.

Proceeds, produce, receipts, product, returns, avails, profits, income, effect, yield.

Procession, train, caravan, cavalcade, retinue, cortège, march, file.

Proclaim, announce, publish, advertise, declare, promulgate, report, utter, broach, noise abroad, give notice of.

Proclamation, edict, announcement, decree, ordinance, publication, notice, declaration, advertisement, manifest.

Proclivity, proneness, tendency, propensity, inclination, aptitude, bias, bent, predisposition, drift, direction, determination, facility, bearing, turn.

Procrastinate, put off, postpone, delay, defer, adjourn, dally.

Procure, get, gain, obtain, effect, acquire, reap, win, earn, provide, bring about, compass, contrive.

Prodigal, wasteful, profuse, reckless, extravagant, improvident, lavish.

Prodigious, huge, vast, amazing, enormous, monstrous, astonishing, astounding, surprising, wonderful, extraordinary, remarkable, marvellous, wondrous, unheard of.

Prodigy, wonder, marvel, miracle, monster, portent, unnatural product, monstrosity.

Produce, *v.* yield, give, generate, cause, occasion, bear, raise, show, realize, exhibit, extend, prolong, furnish, breed, originate, create, make, afford, protract, manufacture.

Produce, *n.* product, fruit, yield, profit, result, effect, consequence, amount, crops, harvest, performance, issue, consequence.

Production, origination, formation, evolution, genesis, product, work, prolongation, extension.

Productive.—*of.* *See* PROLIFIC.

Profane, unholy, impious, unhalloed, irreligious, impure, godless, irreverent, wicked, unsanctified, blasphemous, sacrilegious, secular, temporal, worldly.

Profane, *v.* pollute, defile, abuse, desecrate, debase, violate.

Profess, *v.* own, avow, declare, lay claim to, acknowledge, pretend, feign.

Profession, declaration, avowal, business, trade, occupation, calling, vocation, employment, pretence, office, representation.

Proffer, offer, tender, propose, volunteer.

Proficiency, proficience, skill, progress, improvement, advancement, dexterity.

Proficient, skilful, competent, well-qualified, trained, adept, expert, well-versed, practised, conversant.

Profit, gain, emolument, advantage, benefit, service, avail, use, improvement.—*by*.

Profitable, lucrative, beneficial, advantageous, remunerative, useful, desirable, gainful.—*to, for*.

Profitless, unprofitable, bootless, useless, fruitless, worthless, valueless.

Profligate, abandoned, dissolute, depraved, vicious, degenerate, corrupt, shameless, immoral.

Profound, deep, fathomless, intense, deep-seated, strong, vivid, penetrating, solemn, abstruse, recondite, philosophical, intellectually deep, sagacious, occult, mysterious, obscure, thorough, complete.

Profuse, copious, plentiful, exuberant, extravagant, excessive, lavish, wasteful, prodigal, bountiful.

Progeny, offspring, descendants, race, children, issue, breed, stock, lineage, offshoot, posterity.

Prognosticate, forebode, augur, foretell, predict, foretoken, betoken, presage, portend.

Progress, advancement, growth, progression, movement, march, improvement, proficiency, increase, development.

Prohibit, hinder, debar, repress,

check, prevent, disallow, forbid, interdict, preclude.—*from*.

Prohibitory, forbidding, restrictive, prohibitive.

Project, *n.* plan, scheme, contrivance, device, design, proposal, purpose.

Project, *v.* cast, throw, shoot, discharge, hurl, jut, stand out, bulge, protrude, contrive, device, plot, scheme, frame, concoct, draw, delineate, shoot forward.

Prolific, fruitful, productive, generative, fertile, teeming.—*of*.

Prolix, diffuse, long, prolonged, tedious, tiresome, wordy, verbose, prosaic, minute, wearisome.

Prolong, lengthen, protract, extend, continue, delay, retard, postpone, put off.

Prominent, conspicuous, principal, eminent, distinguished, projecting, marked, important, leading, jutting, relieved, embossed, celebrated, famous, main.

Promiscuous, mixed, indiscriminate, mingled, unarranged, confused, miscellaneous, common.

Promise, *n.* engagement, pledge, assurance, word, earnest, ground of hope, bestowal, fulfilment.

Promise, *v.* agree, stipulate, covenant, engage, pledge, plight, bargain.

Promote, forward, further, assist, advance, encourage, aid, elevate, help, exalt, raise, prefer, dignify, excite, stir up.

Prompt, *v.* incite, animate, urge, impel, suggest, induce, stimulate, incline, dispose, instigate, set on, put in mind, give the cue to, hint, dictate.

Prompt, *a.* ready, punctual, expeditious, quick, alert, active, apt, brisk, unhesitating, ready, early, willing, forward, timely, punctual.

Promptitude, readiness, quickness, promptness, alertness, alacrity, briskness.

Promulgate, publish, announce, declare, advertise, spread, blaze abroad, proclaim, divulge, bruit, trumpet, make known.

Prone, *a.* inclining, disposed, apt, prostrate, flat, recumbent, bending forward, bowed, ready, headlong, eager.—*to*.

Pronounce, articulate, utter, express, speak, enunciate, declare, affirm, assert, deliver.

against a person.—*on* a thing.

Proof, demonstration, testimony, evidence, experience, trial, assay, experiment, test, ordeal, confirmation, examination, proof-sheet, impression.

Prop, *v.* sustain, support, maintain, stay, shore up, hold up, uphold.

Propagate, spread, diffuse, circulate, disseminate, extend, breed, increase, multiply, continue, promulgate, spread abroad, promote, originate, generate, beget.

P propensity, inclination, disposition, proneness, tendency, predilection, bent, bias, proclivity.

Proper, fit, befitting, decent, correct, becoming, appropriate, pertinent, suitable, legitimate, right, just, fair, equitable, seemly, particular, meet, adapted, peculiar, individual, exact, accurate, precise.—*to*.

Property, quality, attribute, possessions, peculiarity, goods, gear, wealth, estate, resources, ownership, character, disposition.

Prophecy, *v.* foretell, prognosticate, predict, augur, divine, premonish.

Prophet, foreteller, seer, prognosticator, soothsayer.

Propitiate, conciliate, reconcile, pacify, appease, atone, satisfy.

Propitious, gracious, auspicious, benign, favorable, promising, fortunate, friendly, merciful, lucky, happy, opportune.

Proportion, rate, ratio, degree, symmetry, correspondence, part, fitness, adaptation, arrangement, distribution, adjustment, share, lot.—*to*.

Proportionate, adequate, equal, proportional, commensurate, corresponding, symmetrical.

Proposal, offer, tender, overture, proposition, scheme, design, suggestion.

Propose, offer, proffer, bring forward, tender, purpose, mean, intend, move, propound, present, design, suggest, recommend.—*to*.

Proprietor, owner, master, possessor, holder.

Propriety, fitness, justness, decorum, appropriateness, accuracy, correctness, expediency, suitability, modesty, decency, good behavior, proper formality.

Proscribe, banish, ostracize, outlaw, prohibit, interdict, disallow, forbid, denounce, expel, exclude, excite, doom, censure, condemn, reject.

Prosecute, pursue, continue, sue,

arraign, persevere, persist, carry on, follow.

Prospect, view, scene, landscape, perspective, scenery, vista, outlook, promise, hope, expectation, survey, sight, vision, show, field, spectacle, anticipation, contemplation, presumption, trust, likelihood, probability.

Prosper, flourish, be successful, succeed, thrive, advance, favor, befriend, aid, help forward, make successful.

Prosperity, well-being, success, weal, happiness, good luck, thrift, welfare, good fortune.

Prostrate, *a.* stretched out, prone, thrown down, oppressed, fallen, overpowered, flat.

Protect, defend, shelter, preserve, shield, guard, save, secure, vindicate, screen, fortify, house, countenance, save, harbor, patronize, foster.

others *from*.—ourselves *against*.

Protection, shield, guard, refuge, defence, shelter, security, preservation, safeguard, bulwark.

Protest, declare solemnly, assert, affirm, aver, assure, profess, testify, avow, asseverate.—*against*.

Protract, lengthen, prolong, continue, extend, draw out, postpone, delay, put off, defer.

Protrude, thrust forward, bulge, jut out, project, shoot out, beetle, hang over.

Proud, high-spirited, lofty, grand, stately, haughty, conceited, overbearing, supercilious, vain, ostentatious, vainglorious, egotistical, assuming, high-strung, imperious,—*of*.

Prove, examine, test, try, make trial of, demonstrate, establish, confirm, verify, ascertain, show, substantiate, manifest, evidence, evince, experiment upon, suffer, experience.

Proverb, adage, maxim, saying, aphorism, byword, saw, dictum, apothegm.

Provide, make ready beforehand, prepare, procure, furnish, supply, arrange, get, collect, cater, agree, stipulate, contribute, yield, produce, bargain, contract, engage.

with, for, against.

Provident, foreseeing, cautious, careful, considerate, economical, prudent, thrifty, discreet, frugal.

Province, region, district, tract, territory, domain, section, office, colony, business, employment, function, duty, charge, calling, department, sphere.

Provisions, *n.* supplies, victuals, food, fare, edibles, eatables, provender, viands.

Provoke, *v.* incite, excite, rouse, impel, irritate, exasperate, anger, vex, offend, tantalize, stimulate, kindle, inflame, instigate, impel, stir up, incense, enrage, chafe, aggravate, exacerbate, infuriate, affront, nettle.

Prowess, bravery, valor, courage, intrepidity, fearlessness, daring, heroism, gallantry.

Proximate, next, nearest, closest, immediate, adjacent, direct.

Proximity, contiguity, adjacency, nearness, vicinity, neighborhood.

Proxy, agent, substitute, deputy, attorney, representative, commissioner, delegate.

Prudence, carefulness, wisdom, discretion, judgment, forecast, providence, caution, circumspection.

Prudent, careful, judicious, wary, cautious, circumspect, provident, discreet, considerate, economical, frugal, thrifty, sparing, saving.

Prudish, over-modest, reserved, coy, demure, formal.

Prurient, itching, craving, longing, hankering, lustful, covetous.

Prying, peering, scrutinizing, inquisitive, curious.

Public, common, general, open, notorious, generally known, not private, exoteric, national.

Publish, proclaim, declare, issue, announce, divulge, promulgate, bring out, utter, blazon, disclose, reveal, advertise, impart, broach, ventilate, communicate, emit, put forth.

Puerile, childish, boyish, trifling, infantile, weak, silly, youthful, nonsensical, juvenile, frivolous, idle, senseless.

Pugnacious, quarrelsome, contentious, bellicose.

Pull, draw, haul, drag, tug, pluck, gather, tear, rend.

Punctilious, excessively nice, over-scrupulous, particular, ceremonious, precise.

Punctual, prompt, timely, exact, precise, seasonable, punctilious.

Pungent, sharp, acrid, piquant, acrimonious, stinging, sarcastic, keen, pricking, biting, burning, caustic, hot, piercing, poignant, trenchant, pointed, penetrating, satirical, painful.

Punish, chastise, chasten, whip,

castigate, correct, scourge, flog, discipline, subject to penalty, lash.—*with, by, for.*

Puny, small, petty, inferior, tiny, feeble, weak, dwarfish, stunted, diminutive, insignificant, undeveloped, undersized, pygmean.

Pupil, scholar, learner, student, tryo, novice, disciple, beginner, apple of the eye.

Purchase, bargain for, obtain, buy, acquire, procure, get gain.

Pure, clean, unmixed, unspotted, unsullied, unblemished, spotless, immaculate, unadulterated, real, genuine, chaste, guiltless, mere, innocent, sheer, absolute, honest, virtuous, upright.

Purgative, cathartic, evacuant, deterrent, detergent, cleansing.

Purge, cleanse, clarify, physic, purify, scour, deterge, wash away.
from, of.

Purify, make pure, clarify, clear, cleanse, clean, fine, purge.

Purloin, steal, pilfer, filch, crib, rob, thief, abstract, cabbage.

Purport, *n.* import, tenor, intent, bearing, meaning, signification, sense, drift, spirit, current, scope.

Purpose, *n.* aim, end, intention, object, design, view, drift, sake, project, plan, meaning, sense, purport, effect, consequence.

Purpose, *v.* intend, mean, design, meditate, resolve, propose.

Pursue, chase, follow, prosecute, track, hunt, continue, conduct, carry on, persist in, follow up, maintain, stick to.

pursuance of. (not with).

pursuant to.

Push, press against, shove, thrust,

impel, urge, drive, hustle, jostle, elbow, crowd, press forward, importune, tease, impel, sprout, bud, germinate, burst forth.

Put, place, set, lay, deposit, plant, impose, enjoin, inflict, constrain, oblige, compel, incite.—*into, in.*

Pusillanimous, cowardly, weak, timorous, mean-spirited, feeble, recreant, dastardly, spiritless, faint-hearted.

Putative, reckoned, reported, supposed, reputed, deemed, esteemed.

Putrefy, rot, decay, decompose.

Putrid, rotten, decayed, corrupt, decomposed.

Puzzle, *v.* perplex, bewilder, pose, confuse, confound, complicate, mystify, embarrass, stagger, non-plus, entangle.

QUACK, humbug, mountebank, charlatan, pretender, impostor, empiric.

Quagmire, morass, marsh, bog, swamp, fen, slough.

Quail, *v.* cower, flinch, tremble, quake, blench, shrink.

Quaint, fanciful, odd, whimsical, singular, far-fetched, strange, antiquated, old-fashioned, archaic, uncommon, curious, droll, nice, extraordinary, neat, affected, elegant, fantastic.

Quake, shake, tremble, shudder, quiver, shiver, vibrate.

Qualification, capacity, fitness, capability, modification, accomplishment, limitation, condition, restriction, abatement, diminution, allowance, mitigation.

Qualified, fitted, adapted, competent, suitable, modified, limited.

Qualify, fit, adapt, prepare, equip, render capable, capacitate, limit, enable, modify, restrict, regulate, abate, diminish, mitigate, vary, temper.

Quality, property, attribute, nature, peculiarity, character, sort, disposition, temper, mood, condition, rank, station, standing, status, nobility, aristocracy, gentry.

Quandary, puzzle, uncertainty, perplexity, doubt, dilemma, difficulty, embarrassment, predicament.

Quantity, amount, sum, portion, aggregate, muchness, part, share, division, size, greatness, measure, extent.

Quarrel, altercation, brawl, broil, embroilment, bickering, dispute, wrangle, disagreement, variance, affray, tumult, squabble, breach, rupture, difference, dissension, jar.—*with.*

Quarrelsome, pugnacious, fiery, irritable, irascible, brawling, hot-tempered, choleric, cross, petulant.

Quarter, region, district, locality, territory, fourth-part, mercy, station, position, location.

Quash, *v.* crush, suppress, annul, extinguish, nullify, cancel, abate, vacate, subdue, overthrow, make void.

Queer, odd, strange, quaint, singular, whimsical, eccentric, uncommon, droll, curious, fantastic, unusual, extraordinary, unique.

Quell, crush, subdue, overpower,

repress, suppress, quiet, restrain, calm, allay, check, smother, compose, stifle, quench, curb, bridle, lull, hush, pacify, alleviate, mollify, soften.

Quench, extinguish, destroy, put out, stifle, check, allay, repress.

Querulous, complaining, discontented, fretting, repining, cross, murmuring, petulant, peevish, dissatisfied, fault-finding.

Query, question, inquiry, interrogatory.

Question, *v.* ask, doubt, inquire of, interrogate, controvert, query, examine, catechise, dispute, take exception to, challenge, consider questionable.

questioned on, upon, by.

Question, *n.* interrogation, point, inquiry, subject, doubt, discussion, topic, examination, debate, interrogatory, disquisition, controversy, investigation, dispute, proposition, motion. *See* QUERY.

Questionable, doubtful, debatable, uncertain, problematical, suspicious, equivocal, controvertible.

Quibble, cavil, shuffle, evade, prevaricate, equivocate, trifle, evade the truth, pun, play upon words.

Quick, lively, nimble, agile, fleet, active, brisk, expeditious, speedy, rapid, swift, alert, ready, clever, prompt, sharp, shrewd, hurried, keen, adroit, sprightly, sagacious, flying, dexterous, intelligent, discerning, sensitive, passionate, excitable, hasty, touchy, irritable, alive, living, animate.

Quicken, animate, revive, resuscitate, reinvigorate, stimulate,

vivify, accelerate, hasten, hurry, expedite, sharpen, excite, refresh.

Quickness, speed, velocity, haste, celerity, swiftness, fleetness. *See* QUICK.

Quiescence, rest, repose, silence, quietude, tranquillity, dormancy, quiet, stillness, calmness, peace, suspense, abeyance, intermission.

Quiet, *v.* calm, compose, suspend, still, hush, lull, pacify, allay, discontinue, stop, arrest, soothe, intermit, appease, sober, moderate, assuage, mitigate.

Quiet, *n.* ease, rest, quietude. *See* QUIESCENCE.

Quiet, *a.* at rest, quiescent, calm, motionless, tranquil, peaceable, silent, unruffled, still, gentle, inoffensive, placid, patient, retired, mild, contented, secluded.

Quit, depart from, leave, forsake, relinquish, abandon, forego, give up, resign, surrender, deliver, release, free, absolve, clear, liberate, perform, pay, discharge, go away, withdraw from.

Quite, altogether, entirely, completely, wholly, totally, perfectly, to a great extent, very considerably.

Quiver, *v.* quake, shake, tremble, vibrate, shiver, shudder.

Quixotic, absurdly romantic, fanciful, wild, chimerical, visionary, imaginary, fantastic, Utopian.

Quota, share, contingent, proportion, part, rate, portion.

Quotation, citation, passage, extract.

Quote, cite, adduce, note, repeat, name, allege.

RABBLE, disorderly crowd, mob, canaille, vulgar herd, populace, rout, scum of society, riff-raff.

Rabid, raving, mad, furious, raging, frantic, rampant, intolerant.

Race, course, pursuit, ancestry, career, family, clan, tribe, breed, lineage, generation, stock, line, house, kindred, progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, trial of speed, chase, pursuit, root.

Rack, strain, torture, agonize, wring, excruciate, torment, pang, anguish, crib, manger, neck, crag, mist, vapor, flying clouds, stand, frame.

Racy, pungent, piquant, spirited, spicy, smart, lively, vivacious, rich, fine-flavored, forcible, vaporous.

Radiance, brightness, splendor, brilliance, effulgency, lustre, glitter, shine, glister.

Radiant, sparkling, resplendent, beaming, effulgent, lustrous, brilliant, shining, splendid, luminous, glorious.

Radiate, shine, gleam, emanate, sparkle, coruscate, beam, glitter, emit heat.

Radical, inherent, fundamental, organic, original, innate, entire, constitutional, complete, native, thorough, essential, ingrained, deep-seated, simple, primitive, underived, perfect, total, extreme, thorough-going.

Rage, *n.* anger, choler, fury, ire, passion, indignation, vehemence, madness, frenzy, dudgeon, vogue, excitement, passion, enthusiasm, rapture, fashion, ravage, wrath, mode.

Rage, *v.* storm, rave, be violent, fume, fret, chafe, ravage.

Raging, violent, impetuous, very angry, vehement, infuriate, incensed, furious.

Rail, censure, bluster, objurgate, chide, scoff, reproach, upbraid, abuse, sneer at, inveigh against, *at, against.*

Raillery, badinage, pleasantry, banter, quizzing, irony, ridicule, slight, good humored satire, jesting language.

Raiment, clothing, dress, attire, garments, vestments, garb, habit, apparel, habiliment, costume, array.

Raise, lift up, erect, hoist, elevate, set up, heave, heighten, increase, exalt, arouse, call forth, collect, levy, rear, construct, build, get, advance, promote, enhance, stir up, aggravate, augment, enlarge, amplify, excite, obtain, bring together, assemble, make light or spongy, bring back to life, bring up, propagate, cultivate.

Rake, libertine, debauchee.

Rakish, dissolute, lewd, wanton, loose, licentious.

Rally, *v.* banter, joke, chaff, mock, ridicule, deride, assemble, quiz, congregate, taunt, reunite, gain ground, jest, indulge in banter or raillery, recover.

Ramble, *n.* jaunt, tour, excursion, wandering, strolling, trip.

Ramble, *v.* roam, rove, straggle, stroll, wander, range, stray.

Rambling, roving, discursive, incoherent, desultory, straggling, irregular.

Rampant, luxuriant, headstrong,

- wanton, rank, vehement, furious, exuberant, excessive, impetuous, ungovernable, unbridled, standing erect.
- Rampart**, fortification, bulwark, defence, security, guard, mound, elevation, embankment.
- Rancid**, rank, sour, fetid, tainted, musty, frowzy.
- Rancor**, malignity, malice, deep-seated hate, enmity, spite, bitterness, venom, grudge, animosity, malevolence, ill-will, vindictiveness.
- Random**, chance, casual, fortuitous, accidental, stray, wandering.
- Range**, *v.* arrange, rank, wander, class, place, rove, roam, ramble, stroll, sail along, pass over, run, lie, bend.
- Range**, *n.* row, rank, line, extent, tier, class, order, kind, sort, compass, scope, reach, latitude, command, excursion, ramble, expedition.
- Rank**, *n.* row, line, grade, degree, order, station, dignity, nobility, consideration, distinction, class, division, series, range.
- Rank**, *a.* exuberant, luxuriant, excessive, extreme, rancid, violent, vigorous, over-abundant, coarse, gross, sheer, musty, fertile, offensive, rich, foul, disgusting.
- Rankle**, fester, irritate, disquiet, gall, smoulder, grow more bitter.
- Ransack**, rummage, overhaul, explore, pillage, plunder, sack, rifle, ravage, strip.
- Ransom**, *v.* emancipate, liberate, free, unfetter, redeem, rescue, deliver.
- Rant**, empty declamation, fustian, bombast, boasting.
- Rapacious**, ravenous, voracious, greedy, avaricious, extortionate, grasping, predacious, plundering.
- Rapidity**, swiftness, speed, haste, velocity, celerity, fleetness, expedition, quickness, despatch.
- Rapine**, spoliation, pillage, plundering, depredation, robbery, violence.
- Rapt**, transported, ravished, rapturous, enraptured, spell-bound, entranced, charmed, enchanted, ecstatic, delighted, fascinated.
- Rapture**, ecstasy, bliss, transport, delight, beatitude, beatification, exultation, enthusiasm.
- Rare**, scarce, unusual, infrequent, uncommon, incomparable, singular, extraordinary, unique, thin, sparse, thinly scattered, strange, choice, fine, excellent, exquisite, inimitable, imperfectly cooked, nearly raw, subtle.
- Rascal**, rogue, knave, scoundrel, scamp, vagabond, villain, wretch, miscreant.
- Rash**, hasty, precipitate, venturesome, foolhardy, heedless, adventurous, headstrong, thoughtless, reckless, careless, incautious, indiscreet, impulsive, audacious.
- Rashness**, hastiness, indiscretion, precipitation, temerity, recklessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness.
- Rate**, *n.* tax, assessment, impost, allowance, duty, standard, ratio, quota, value, worth, price, duty, proportion, degree, charge.
- Rate**, *v.* calculate, appraise, compute, estimate, value, reprimand,

scold, chide, abuse, reprove, vilify, censure, blame, traduce, asperse.

Rather than, sooner than, more readily, in preference to, more willingly.

Ratify, confirm, sanction, settle, establish, substantiate, corroborate, seal, bind, approve, make valid.

Rational, reasonable, sagacious, judicious, wise, intellectual, intelligent, sensible, sane, sound, just, right, equitable, moderate, sober, fair, proper, in one's right mind, fit, endowed with reason.

Ravage, *n.* devastation, plunder, havoc, waste, pillage, sack, ruin, spoil, desolation, destruction, despoilment.

Ravage, *v.* devastate, despoil, pillage, desolate, destroy, lay waste, overrun, ruin, spoil, plunder, ransack, strip, consume.

Ravenous, voracious, rapacious, greedy, omnivorous, devouring, ravening, unsatiable.

Raving, delirious, furious, mad, distracted, frantic, frenzied, violent, infuriate.

Ravish, transport, entrance, enrapture, enchant, charm, delight, violate, outrage, debauch, abuse, defile.

Raze, overthrow, ruin, demolish, destroy, dismantle, subvert, extirpate, level, graze.

Reach, touch, stretch to, attain, gain, obtain, arrive at, extend to, strike, hit, get.

Read, peruse, decipher, study, unravel, interpret, understand, explain, comprehend, know fully.

in, out of, from, over.

Readiness, promptness, alacrity, preparedness, aptness, facility, knack, willingness, quickness, expedition, disposition, inclination, cheerfulness, ease.

Ready, prepared, prompt, quick, adroit, dexterous, versatile, apt, arranged, prone, handy, willing, disposed, inclined, cheerful, near, convenient, commodious.

Real, actual, positive, legitimate, certain, true, genuine, authentic, literal, practical, essential, intrinsic.

Realize, accomplish, effect, bring to pass, achieve, acquire, perform, feel strongly, make real, bring home to one's self, earn, gain, acquire, get, make certain, substantiate.

Realm, kingdom, state, province, empire, country, dominion, department, regent, sphere, domain.

Reap, gather, receive, gain, get, acquire, obtain, cut with a sickle.

Rear, erect, raise, breed, bring up, train, discipline, exalt, elevate, educate, instruct, foster, cherish, rouse, stir up, construct.

Reason, *n.* judgment, argument, understanding, ground, purpose, motive, design, principle, proof, end, excuse, intellect, conception, mind, sense, thinking faculty, principal, motive, cause, object, aim, final cause, ratiocination, process of reasoning, right, justice, equity, theory, exposition.

Reason, *v.* argue, debate, discuss, deduce, infer, conclude.

Reasonable, rational, intelligent, wise, judicious, equitable, fair, proper, right, just, moderate,

sensible, sober, sagacious, tolerable, considerable, sane, sound.

Rebel, traitor, insurgent, revolter.

Rebellion, insurrection, sedition, revolt, a rising, mutiny, resistance.

Rebound, *v.* spring back, recoil, reverberate, re-echo, ricochet.

Rebuff, repel, repulse, check, beat back, oppose, rebuke, reprove, resist.

Rebuke, chide, reprove, censure, reprimand, reprehend, upbraid, admonish, blame, remonstrate with, scold.

Recall, call back, revoke, reclaim, annul, cancel, recollect, retract, recant, repeal, rescind, nullify, countermand, set aside.

Recant, retract, revoke, abjure, disavow, disown, unsay, recall, annul.

Recapitulate, repeat, rehearse, enumerate, recite, reiterate, give a summary of, sum up.

Recede, go back, retire, withdraw, retreat, ebb, retrograde, return, desist.

Receipt, reception, prescription, acknowledgment, voucher, formula, recipe.

Receive, take, accept, entertain, admit, hold, assent to, welcome, greet, allow, permit, believe, embrace, suffer.—*of, from.*

Recent, new, fresh, late, modern, novel, new-fangled.

Reception, receiving, acceptance, receipt, admission, welcome, entertainment, party, *soirée*.

Recess, retreat, niche, nook, intermission, retirement, withdrawal, respite, vacation, privacy, seclusion.

Reciprocal, interchangeable, alternate, mutual.

Recital, recitation, rehearsal, narration, repetition, description, relation, account, narrative, statement, explanation, detail, story, history.

Recite, say by heart, relate, tell, narrate, repeat, rehearse, quote, recapitulate, enumerate, recount, describe, number, count.

out of, from.

Reckless, careless, heedless, wild, regardless, improvident, unmindful, imprudent, headstrong, inconsiderate, negligent, thoughtless, rash, indiscreet, unsteady, flighty.

Reckon, compute, number, calculate, enumerate, count, estimate, esteem, regard, repute, value.

on, upon, with.

Reckoning, computation, score, account, bill, charges, calculation, register, estimation.

Reclaim, recall, recover, regain, reform, restore, amend, reinstate, correct, tame, make gentle.

Recline, lean, rest, repose, lie.

upon or on.

Recognize, know again, recollect, acknowledge, own, avow, admit, concede, confess, grant, salute, greet.

Recoil, *v.* rebound, shrink from, start back, flinch, retire, retreat, reverberate, withdraw, blench, falter, fail, quail.—*from.*

Recollect, call to mind, remember, think of, recall, bethink, call up, bring to mind.

Recommend, commend, approve, praise, advise, applaud, counsel, make acceptable, commit.

Recompense, *v.* repay, requite, compensate, remunerate, reimburse, reward, indemnify, pay for, redress, redeem.

Reconcilable, consistent, placable, compatible, forgiving.

Reconcile, reunite, pacify, settle, conciliate, propitiate, harmonize, adjust, compose, heal, make up.
to, with.

Record, *v.* register, enroll, enter, note, chronicle, take down, make a memorandum of.

Record, *n.* register, note, minute, chronicle, memorandum, enrolment, trace, vestige, memorial, registry, memoir, testimony, history, witness.

Records, *n.* annals, proceedings, archives, chronicles.

Recount, *v.* relate, narrate, detail, describe, enumerate, state, tell, rehearse, recite, repeat.

Recover, regain, repossess, rally, re-establish, retrieve, restore, get well, repair, recruit, rescue, save.
from, sometimes of.

Recreant, cowardly, base, false, mean-spirited, dastardly, craven, yielding, renegade, apostate, unfaithful, treacherous, faithless, untrue, backsliding.—*to.*

Recreation, refreshment, sport, diversion, pastime, amusement, play, game, entertainment, relief, relaxation.

Recruit, repair, replenish, renew, refresh, invigorate, supply, recreate, restore, renovate, reinforce, regain, retrieve.

See RECOVER.

Rectify, correct, redress, better, amend, mend, reform, improve,

adjust, regulate, straighten, make right, refine, purify.

Rectitude, correctness, integrity, uprightness, justice, virtue, conscientiousness, equity, honesty, probity.

Recumbent, reclining, reposing, leaning, prostrate, inactive, idle, listless.

Recur, return, revert, resort, have recourse, betake.

Redeem, ransom, recover, rescue, deliver, atone for, recompense, make amends for, fulfil, liberate, buy back, save, rescue, improve, free, employ well.

Redolent, odorous, balmy, sweet smelling, fragrant, odoriferous, aromatic, scented.

Redound, *v.* result, conduce, add, contribute, tend.

Redress, *v.* set right, remedy, repair, order, relieve, compensate, adjust, make amends to. *See RECTIFY.*

Reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, abate, abridge, bring down, shorten, curtail, degrade, subdue, conquer, mould shape, impoverish, model, solve, resolve, contract, subject, overthrow, vanquish, master.—*to, under.*

Redundant, superfluous, excessive, overflowing, unnecessary, luxuriant, copious, diffuse, plentiful.

Re-echo, resound, repeat, reverberate.

Reel, stagger, totter, falter, whirl, vacillate, spin.

Re-establish, reinstate, restore, renew, confirm again, renovate, reflex, replace.

Refer, assign, belong, impute, direct, appeal, allude, advert, relate, consign, attribute, commit, deliver over, give in charge, point, ascribe, pertain, apply, consult.
to.

Referable, attributable, assignable, ascribable, imputable, owing.

Referee, arbiter, arbitrator, judge, umpire.

Reference, regard, relation, hint, allusion, intimation, concern, respect.

Refined, polished, courtly, polite, genteel, elegant, accomplished, purified, stylish, civilized, well-bred, classical, pure, exquisite, chaste, delicate.

Reflect, *v.* consider, think, muse, cogitate, ponder, meditate, throw back, ruminate, resolve, censure, reprove, deliberate, mirror, bring reproach.—*on, upon.*

Reform, make better, improve, amend, correct, mend, reclaim, restore, ameliorate, repair, form anew, remodel.

Reformation, amendment, improvement, reform, correction.

Refractory, unruly, obstinate, unmanageable, perverse, cross-grained, obstinate, stubborn, intractable, contumacious, mulish, headstrong, disobedient, ungovernable, recalcitrant.

Refrain, restrain, abstain, curb, forbear, desist from, govern, withhold.—*from.*

Refresh, revive, renew, enliven, invigorate, vivify, cheer, relieve, regale, recruit, recreate, repair, restore, renew, retouch, renovate.

See RECRUIT.

Refuge, asylum, harbor, shelter, protection, sanctuary, resource, stronghold, retreat, hiding place, place of safety, security, safety, device, contrivance, expedient.

Refund, pay back, repay, restore, reimburse, return.

Refuse, *v.* deny, reject, decline, withhold, repudiate, rebuff, exclude, repel.

Refuse, *n.* waste matter, dross, remains, scum, rubbish, leavings, lees, sediment, garbage, dregs, offal.

Refute, disprove, repel, confute, overthrow, controvert.

Regain, get back, recover, retrieve, repossess.

Regal, royal, kingly, magnificent, imperial, princely.

Regale, entertain, delight, feast royally, refresh, gratify.

Regard, *v.* observe, attend to, heed, notice, mind, behold, view, consider, esteem, revere, respect, reverence, value, honor, account, deem, think, believe, suppose, hold, imagine, relate to.—*for, to.*

Regarding, respecting, touching, with respect to, concerning, in relation to, in reference to, about.

Regardless, careless, negligent, heedless, reckless, unmindful, indifferent, neglectful, inattentive, inconsiderate, disregarding, unobservant.

Regards, respects, compliments, remembrances, commendations, good-wishes.

Register, record, account, enroll, chronicle, schedule, catalogue, archive, registrar, clerk, keeper of a record.

Regret, *n.* grief, sorrow, concern, remorse, lamentation, contrition, repentance, trouble, longing, self condemnation.—*for*.

Regular, systematic, methodic, orderly, uniform, normal, fixed, unvaried, constant, customary, ordinary, periodic, stated, steady, thorough, perfect.

Regulate, arrange, dispose, rule, methodize, adjust, govern, direct, organize, systematize, conduct, order, manage, guide, reduce to method.

Rehearse, repeat, recite, recount, tell, relate, narrate, depict, detail, describe, portray, recapitulate, delineate.

Reimburse, repay, refund, pay back, indemnify, satisfy, restore, requite, compensate.

Rein, govern, restrain, moderate, control, check, curb, prevail, rule.

Reiterate, say again, repeat, re-enunciate, renew.

Reject, refuse, discard, cast aside, throw by, renounce, repudiate, decline, repel, rebuff, exclude, cast away.

Rejoice, *v.* delight, gladden, revel, exult, triumph, be glad, enliven, glory, joy, exhilarate, transport, cheer, gratify, enrapture.—*at, in*.

Rejoinder, retort, reply, answer, replication.

Relate, recount, narrate, detail, tell, recite, rehearse, describe, report.—*to*.

Related, kindred, akin, cognate, connected, allied.

Relation, narration, recital, kinsman, story, narrative, account,

affinity, kindred, relative, statement, detail, rehearsal, reference, connection, dependency, regard, respect.

Relatives, kindred, kinsfolk, connections, relations, kinsmen.

Relax, slacken, loosen, mitigate, soften, abate, weaken, debilitate, enfeeble, lessen, diminish, reduce.

Release, *v.* set free, let go, disengage, liberate, extricate, loosen, discharge, exempt, quit, give up, remit, free.—*from*.

Relevant, pertinent, bearing, fit, appropriate, applicable, proper, suitable.

Reliable, trustworthy, trusty.

Reliance, trust, confidence, hope, dependence, assurance.

Relief, succor, aid, help, redress, alleviation, remedy, assistance, support, mitigation, ease, release, comfort, indemnification, prominence, projection, *relievo*.

Relieve, ease, help, succor, alleviate, release, comfort, aid, assist, free, allay, mitigate, assuage, palliate, soothe, lessen, remedy, cure, remove, abate, lighten, diminish, redress, indemnify, right, put in relief, set off by contrast, support, sustain.—*from, of*.

Religious, devout, pious, sacred, devotional, godly, holy, divine, conscientious, scrupulous, exact, strict, rigid.

Relinquish, give up, resign, surrender, quit, leave, forego, desert, forsake, abandon, renounce, lay aside, forswear, cast off, withdraw from, give over, cede, yield, abdicate, forbear, deliver up, waive, part with, lay down.

Relish, *n.* taste, flavor, piquancy, appetite, gusto, zest, enjoyment, savor, liking, fondness, appreciation, palate, predilection, quality, partiality, inclination, tinge, cast, touch, twang, sort, appetizer, delight, tincture.—*for, of.*

Reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, loth, indisposed, backward.

Remain, stay, continue, last, stop, endure, abide, tarry, await, wait, sojourn, be left behind, rest, keep, dwell.—*in, at.*

Remainder, residue, rest, difference, remnant, remains, surplus, leavings, relics.

Remark, say, comment, observe, note, heed, notice, assert, regard, take notice of, attend to, express, utter.—*upon or on.*

Remarkable, notable, extraordinary, noticeable, striking, noteworthy, observable, strange, rare, unusual, distinguished, famous, uncommon, singular, wonderful, eminent, conspicuous, peculiar, prominent.

Remedial, healing, curative, sanatory, corrective, sanative.

Remedy, cure, restorative, relief, antidote, help, redress, reparation, specific, medicine, counteractive, corrective, restoration, aid, restitution, assistance.—*for, against.*

Remember, bear in mind, recall, recollect, retain, call up, know by heart, call to remembrance, call to mind, bear in memory.

Remembrance, memory, token, recollection, memorial, souvenir, memento, reminiscence, remembrancer, keepsake, consideration, monument, thought, regard.

Remiss, slack, negligent, careless, heedless, inattentive, slow, tardy, dilatory, loose, languid, behind-hand, backward, thoughtless, lax, neglectful, slothful.

Remit, slacken, relax, abate, give up, lessen, resign, concede, send, surrender, pardon, forgive, transmit, forward, return, restore, replace, send back, diminish, bate, release, absolve, excuse, overlook, pass over, deliver up, relinquish, refer.—*to.*

Remnant. See REMAINDER.

Remonstrate, object, protest, expostulate, admonish, take exception, make objections to.

with a person.—against a thing.

Remorse, self-condemnation, sorrow, sting of conscience, anguish of soul, compunction, penitence, contrition, regret, self-reproach.

Remorseless, pitiless, unrelenting, relentless, cruel, implacable, merciless, ruthless, unpitying, inexorable, uncompassionate, savage, unmerciful.

Remote, distant, afar off, foreign, secluded, alien, slight, unallied, indirect, unconnected, unrelated, removed, abstracted, sequestered.

Remove, take away, transfer, displace, dislodge, withdraw, carry, suppress, eject, oust, transplant, extract, abstract, take out, abate, banish, destroy, separate, move, dismiss, change place.—*from.*

Remuneration, payment, wages, compensation, recompense, salary, reward, requital, restitution, satisfaction, reparation, amends, reimbursement, indemnification, repayment, indemnity.

Rend, rive, tear asunder, disunite, split, sever, lacerate, break, rupture, dissever, shiver, crack, part with violence, cleave, snap, burst, fracture.

Render, give up, deliver, surrender, restore, return, yield, assign, requite, pay back, give, present, furnish, contribute, supply, construe, afford, make, cause to be, translate, interpret.

Renew, renovate, repair, rebuild, re-establish, revive, restore, refit, reconstitute, invigorate, recreate, make new, rejuvenate, repeat, make fresh, begin again, iterate, regenerate, transform.

Renounce, disown, repudiate, reject, abjure, forego, forsake, quit, abandon, relinquish, recant, disclaim, disavow, deny, abnegate, decline, slight, neglect, cast off, trample on, resign, desert, leave, forswear, abdicate, give up, lay down.

Renovate. See RENEW.

Renown, celebrity, fame, distinction, reputation, glory, honor, repute, name, note, notability, figure, notoriety, eminence, lustre.

Renowned, celebrated, wonderful, famous, illustrious, eminent, famed, distinguished, noted, honored, remarkable.

Repair, mend, restore, retrieve, recover, refit, retouch, touch up, vamp, tinker, piece, patch, make good, renew, recruit, redress, go, atone for, resort, betake one's self.

Repay, reimburse, reward, refund, recompense, requite, remunerate, pay back, restore, return, satisfy,

compensate, retaliate, revenge, avenge.

Repeal, revoke, abolish, rescind, make void, abrogate, recall, set aside, reverse, annul, cancel.

Repeat, say by heart, recite, cite, relate, quote, rehearse, recapitulate, iterate, reiterate, tell over, renew, reproduce, echo.

Repeatedly, frequently, again and again, often.

Repel, repulse, reject, deter, resist, check, drive, beat back, confront, oppose, withstand, parry, rebuff, refuse, decline.

Repentance, self-reproach, penitence, compunction, contrition, remorse, regret, self-reproof, sorrow, self-condemnation, self-accusation.—*repent of*.

Repine, fret, murmur, complain, grumble, be discontented, croak, envy, be dissatisfied.—*at, for*.

Replace, reinstate, restore, repay, rearrange, re-establish, put back, refund, take the place of, supply the want of.

Replete, full, filled, fraught, overfull, abounding, well-provided, well-stocked.—*with*.

Reply, answer, response, replication, rejoinder.

Report, v. announce, tell, relate, communicate, circulate, notify, declare, set forth, make known, give an account of, mention, advertise, publish, promulgate, give out, rumor, record, take down.

Repose, n. ease, rest, sleep, quiet, quietude, peace, tranquillity, recumbency, slumber, relaxation, respite.—*on, upon*.

Repose, *v.* rest, recline, lie, rely, confide, place, put, lodge, deposit.

Reprehend, blame, chide, accuse, reprove, censure, reproach, reprimand, upbraid.

Reprehensible, faulty, culpable, blamable, censurable, rebukable.

Represent, delineate, personate, portray, describe, show, sketch, paint, take the part of, stand for, depict, image.

Representation, likeness, show, semblance, personation, account, exhibition, delineation, simulation, description, narration, body of delegates, relation, narrative, statement, portraiture, acting for others, image, spectacle, public exhibition.

Representative, deputy, agent, commissioner, proxy, delegate, substitute.

Repress, quell, crush, subdue, suppress, check, curb, restrain, overpower, overcome, put down, bridle, control, chasten, calm, quiet, appease.

Reprieve, respite, suspension, delay, interval.

Reprimand, chide, rebuke, scold, reprove, censure, upbraid, blame, admonish. *See* REPREHEND.

Reproach, blame, upbraid, revile, rebuke, reprove, censure, defame, reprimand, reprehend, condemn, vilify, asperse, abuse, discredit, accuse, traduce.—*with, for.*

Reprobate, *n.* scapegrace, vile wretch, castaway, ruffian, miscreant, villain, scoundrel, caitiff.

Reprove, chide, rebuke, censure. *See* REPRIMAND.

Repudiate, disclaim, renounce,

disown, disavow, discard, reject, cast off, abjure, divorce.

Repugnant, hostile, averse, distasteful, antagonistic, contrary, inconsistent, incompatible, inimical, irreconcilable, adverse. *to.*

Repulsive, repelling, forbidding, odious, ugly, disagreeable, cold, offensive, nauseating, disgusting, reserved, sickening, loathsome, hateful, revolting.

Reputable, estimable, creditable, honorable, respectable.

Reputation, repute, character, credit, fame, name, estimation, regard, esteem, renown, honor, celebrity.

Request, desire, ask for, beseech, entreat, beg for, solicit, demand.

Require, ask, demand, call for, claim, exact, need, want, insist upon, beseech, beg, request, order, enjoin, direct, prescribe.

Requite, repay, recompense, reward, compensate, remunerate, avenge, reciprocate, satisfy, retaliate, revenge, punish.

Rescind, revoke, repeal, abrogate, annul, recall, abolish, cancel, reverse, countermand, quash, set aside, vacate, cut off, cut short.

Rescue, save, deliver, recapture, liberate, preserve, recover, extricate, retake, set free, redeem, ransom, release.—*from.*

Research, inquiry, examination, investigation, scrutiny, exploration, study, careful search.—*into.*

Resemblance, likeness, similarity, semblance, similitude, image, analogy, representation, counterpart, fac-simile.—*to, between.*

Resent, take ill, take offence at, take amiss, take umbrage at, be indignant.

Resentment, displeasure, anger, indignation, umbrage, animosity, wrath, irritation, vexation, rage, gall, fury, choler, ire, grudge.

Reserve, constraint, coyness, shyness, modesty, coldness, cautious behavior, backwardness, demureness, closeness, reservedness, reticence, exception, reservation, restriction, taciturnity.

Reside, live, dwell, abide, sojourn, inhabit, remain, domiciliate, inhere.—*at, in.*

Resident, *n.* occupant, tenant, inhabitant, dweller, sojourner, resider.

Residue, rest, remainder, excess, remnant, residuum, overplus, surplus.

Resign, give up, relinquish, yield, surrender, abdicate, forego, quit, abandon, forsake, leave, submit, withdraw, renounce, confide, relinquish office.

Resignation, submission, abandonment, forbearance, patience, surrender, relinquishment, abdication, renunciation, endurance, compliance, long-suffering, sufferance, acquiescence.

Resist, strive against, withstand, oppose, check, hinder, stem, confront, thwart, impugn, counteract, assail, rebuff, stand against, baffle, disappoint.

Resolute, determined, steadfast, decided, steady, constant, dogged, persevering, firm, stout-hearted, unshaken, inflexible, undaunted, stanch, fixed, bold, pertinacious,

resolved, unwavering, unflinching.

Resolution, determination, firmness, resolve, steadiness, decision, constancy, courage, fortitude, decomposition, analysis, disentanglement, separation, explication, solution, inflexibility, hardihood, energy, pluck, tenacity of purpose.

Resolve, decide, determine, conclude, intend, purpose, separate, analyze, reduce, dissolve, liquefy, melt, disentangle, unravel, interpret, explain, unfold, solve, disperse, reduce, change, scatter.
on or upon.

Resort, *v.* betake one's self, have recourse, apply, frequent, retreat, repair, retire, go.

Resort, *n.* haunt, retreat, recourse, refuge, asylum, application, concourse, meeting, confluence, intercourse, company.

Resound, echo, re-echo, reverberate, ring, celebrate, praise, extol.

Resource, device, expedient, contrivance, means, dependence, appliance, instrumentality.

Respect, regard, esteem, venerate, honor, defer to, reverence, value, revere, prize, look up to, think highly of.—*for, to.*

Respectable, worthy, estimable, reputable, decent, fair, not mean, considerable, mediocre, honest, moderate.

Respite, *n.* forbearance, reprieve, interval, pause, delay, cessation, stay, suspension of punishment, postponement, forbearance.

Respond, reply, answer, rejoin, correspond, suit, tally, accord.

Responsible, answerable, liable, amenable, satisfactory, accountable.

Rest, repose, quiet, sleep, peace, tranquillity, peacefulness, pause, security, stillness, intermission, stop, stay, slumber, death, the grave, support, remainder, brace, residue, remnant, balance, others, residuum, overplus, surplus.

in, at, on, upon.

Restitution, restoration, return, reparation, amends, compensation, indemnification, requital, recompense, remuneration, satisfaction.

Restive, obstinate, balky, uneasy, stubborn, impatient, unwilling, mulish, restless, unquiet, ill at ease.

Restoration, recovery, revival, reparation, renewal, renovation, replacement, reinstatement, reconstruction, restitution.

Restore, repair, replace, refresh, renew, heal, cure, revive, repay, resuscitate, refund, recover.—*to.*

Restrain, hold back, curb, check, repress, constrain, hold in, limit, hinder, withhold, bridle, keep under, suppress, debar, prevent, prohibit, interdict, confine, restrict, abridge.—*from, of.*

Result, consequence, termination, outcome, upshot, outgrowth, end, issue, effect, conclusion, event, product, resolution, decision, resolve, determination.

Resume, begin again, take back, recommence, renew, return.

Retain, keep, hold, detain, withhold, reserve, engage, employ, hire.

Retaliate, repay, requite, retort, revenge, avenge, take.

Retard, clog, impede, obstruct, hinder, delay, defer, check, postpone, adjourn.

Reticent, silent, reserved, still, taciturn, voiceless.

Retinue, train, suite, cortège.

Retire, recede, retreat, withdraw, depart, remove, leave, fall back.
from, to.

Retirement, departure, retreat, seclusion, privacy, loneliness, solitude.

Retort, *n.* rejoinder, repartee.

Retract, recall, revoke, take back, withdraw, recant, unsay, abjure, renounce, disavow, cancel, rescind, resume.

Retreat, departure, retirement, withdrawal, shelter, refuge, seclusion, privacy, asylum.

Retrench, lessen, reduce, curtail, contract, abridge, diminish, dock, recognize, confine, limit, prune, pare, clip, cut short, economize, lop off.

Retribution, requital, penalty, retaliation, punishment, reward, compensation.

Retrieve, recover, bring back, repair, rescue, regain, restore.

Retrospect, review, contemplation, reminiscence, survey.

Return, *v.* come back, reappear, rescue, revert, give back, repay, restore, transmit, yield, answer, respond, recriminate, reply.
to, from, by.

Reveal, uncover, unvell, unearth, make known, disclose, divulge, show, publish, betray, impart, lay open, communicate, tell.

Revel, feast, carouse, festivity, merry-making.

Revelry, noisy festivity, orgies, carousal, wassail, riot, jollity, saturnalia, debauch, jollification.

Revenge, vengeance, retaliation, retribution, requital.

Revengeful, vindictive, spiteful, malicious, resentful, malignant, implacable, rancorous, malevolent.

Revenue, income, produce, fruits, proceeds, receipts, wealth, return, reward.

Reverence, *n.* veneration, respect, respectful awe, honor, deference, homage, adoration, courtesy.

Reverse, *v.* upset, invert, subvert, overturn, change, wholly annul, overthrow, repeal, revoke, rescind.

Revert, return, recur, refer, turn back, reverse, repel.

Review, retrospect, critical notice, resurvey, critique, re-examination, reconsideration, criticism, military or naval inspection, revisal.

Reville, calumniate, abuse, vilify, asperse, slander, upbraid, backbite, malign, reproach, defame, traduce.

Revise, review, amend, reconsider, alter, re-examine.

Revive, reanimate, refresh, rouse, quicken, renew, renovate, vivify, cheer, comfort, recall, recover, resuscitate.

Revoke, repeal, rescind, abrogate, annul, recant, declare void, retract, reverse, make void, cancel, countermand, abolish.

Revolt, *v.* rebel, shock, disgust,

desert, mutiny, renounce allegiance, nauseate, sicken.

Revolt, shocking, disgusting, offensive, repulsive, nauseating, horrible, sickening, obnoxious, nauseous, hateful, abhorrent.

Revolve, twirl, move round, whirl, turn, wheel, rotate, study, circulate, meditate on, consider, ponder, reflect, brood over.

Reward, recompense, compensation, remuneration, amends, pay, repayment, bounty, premium, requital, retribution.

with, by, for.

Rhetorical, declamatory, oratorical, persuasive, spirited, highly wrought, animated, lively.

Ribaldry, obscenity, indecency, scurrility.

Rich, wealthy, affluent, moneyed, opulent, copious, plentiful, ample, abundant, exuberant, fertile, fruitful, superb, gorgeous, valuable, sumptuous, splendid, costly, precious, savory, delicious, full, luscious, well supplied, mellow, vivid, bright, gay, sweet, funny, soft, humorous, laughable.

in, sometimes with.

Ridicule, *v.* laugh at, mock, chaff, deride, lampoon, taunt, sneer at, jeer, banter, rally, burlesque.

Ridiculous, laughable, preposterous, ludicrous, comical, absurd, grotesque, droll, funny, farcical.

Rifle, *v.* ransack, strip, fleece, rob, despoil, pillage, plunder, snatch away, sack, seize.

Right, *a.* straight, direct, upright, lawful, correct, true, exact, just, equitable, proper, fair, fit, seemly, suitable, becoming, real, actual,

unquestionable, right hand, not erroneous.

Right, n. justice, rectitude, truth, virtue, fairness, propriety, privilege, prerogative, immunity, correctness; just claim, title, interest, property, authority.

Righteous, a. upright, just, honest, equitable, fair, virtuous, devout, incorrupt, godly, holy, merited.

Rightful, a. legitimate, true, lawful.
See RIGHT, *a.*

Rightly, ad. fairly, correctly, properly, suitably, equitably, honestly, truly, exactly.

Rigid, a. stiff, hard, inflexible, rigorous, severe, strict, stringent, firm, unyielding, stern, harsh, austere, unmitigated.

Rill, n. streamlet, brook, creek, rivulet, brooklet.

Rind, n. skin, peel, husk, bark, hull, shell, glume, outer covering.

Riot, n. tumult, uproar, disturbance, commotion, confusion, fray, row, outbreak, mutiny, broil, brawl, squabble, strife, *mêlée*, altercation.

Ripe, a. mature, mellow, ready, perfect, complete, prepared, fit, consummate, finished.

Rise, v. arise, mount, break forth, ascend, climb, appear, grow, be advanced, revive, tower up, come to life, succeed, excel, spring, take up arms, originate, rebel, revolt, go to war, occur, slope upward, happen.

Rise, n. source, spring, beginning, fountain-head, origin, elevation, ascent, increase, advance.

Risible, a. laughable, amusing, comical, ludicrous, funny, producing laughter, droll, farcical.

Risk, v. hazard, peril, venture, endanger, jeopard, stake, dare, put in peril, jeopardize.

Rite, n. ceremony, form, observance, solemnity, ordinance, sacrament, usage.

Rival, n. competitor, antagonist, opponent, emulator.

Rive, v. rend, cleave, tear asunder, split.

Road, n. public way, highway, route, thoroughfare, course, path, pathway, lane, street, track, anchorage, roadstead.

Roam, v. rove, ramble, stroll about, wander, stray.

Roar, v. bellow, bawl, howl, yell, cry aloud, peal, boom, resound, vociferate, thunder, laugh loudly, rattle.

Robber, n. highwayman, thief, footpad, burglar, brigand, plunderer, despoiler, bandit, marauder, pirate.

Robbery, n. theft, plundering, spoliation, pillage, larceny, depredation, piracy.

Robust, a. hardy, strong, vigorous, stout, lusty, healthful, muscular, sinewy, brawny, sturdy, stalwart, able-bodied.

Rogue, n. knave, rascal, scoundrel, villain, scamp, cheat, swindler, sharper, tramp, vagrant, beggar, vagabond, scapegrace, wag, mischievous fellow.

Roll, v. revolve, wheel, turn over and over, rotate, trundle, wallow, rock, wrap round, bind, involve, infold, level, smooth, drive, flatten.

Roll, n. register, scroll, list, schedule, catalogue, inventory, record,

chronicle, history, annals, rock-ing, inventory, loaf of bread.

Romantic, extravagant, fanciful, wild, fantastic, sentimental, fictitious, ideal, improbable, chimerical, imaginary.

Room, apartment, chamber, boudoir, space, scope, extent, range, field, expanse, compass, latitude sweep, swing, play, place, stead, chance, occasion, unoccupied.

Roomy, wide, spacious, capacious, ample, large, broad.

Root, origin, cause, base, bottom, foundation, source, parent, stem, radical.

Rot, putrefy, decompose, corrupt, decay, moulder, rust.

Rough, craggy, uneven, tempestuous, rugged, coarse, crude, blunt, unfinished, violent, severe, rude, stormy, gruff, harsh, unpolished, unhewn, unfashioned, shapeless, uncouth, indelicate, uncivil, impolite, unharmonious, discordant, boisterous, wild, untamed, unfeeling.

Round, circular, globular, entire, spherical, complete, plump, stout, smooth, rotund, chubby, corpulent.

Roundabout, circuitous, loose, indirect, ample, extensive, broad, encircling.

Rouse, arouse, stir up, wake up, awaken, stimulate, excite, provoke, animate, kindle, startle, surprise, agitate.

Rouse, *v.* discomfit, overthrow, defeat, scatter, overpower, beat, conquer, dispel, drive away.

Route, way, road, course, passage, march, path, track, direction.

Rove, wander about, roam, stroll, ramble, range.

about, over.

Row, riot, disturbance, squabble, commotion, broil, affray, fracas, uproar, altercation, brawl.

Royal, regal, kingly, magnificent, princely, noble, august, majestic, splendid, superb, generous, dignified, imperial.

Rubbish, waste matter, fragments, debris, litter, dross, refuse, trash, nonsense.

Rude, unformed, rough, uncouth, imperfect, wild, rugged, coarse, unpolished, uncultivated, saucy, inelegant, awkward, clumsy, impudent, harsh, churlish, insolent, gruff, impertinent, violent, fierce, impetuous, turbulent, severe, artless, rustic, crude.

Rudiment, element, embryo, first principle.

Rueful, woeful, piteous, doleful, grievous, lugubrious, sorrowful, lamentable, melancholy, piteous, mournful, dismal, sad, pitiful.

Russian, bully, cut-throat, villain, brutal fellow, miscreant, rascal, scoundrel, wretch, monster.

Ruffle, *v.* disorder, discompose, disarrange, agitate, disquiet, vex, trouble, torment, molest, plague, worry, disturb, excite, gather in fold, wrinkle, pucker.

Rugged, uneven, jagged, scraggy, rough, irregular, hard, rude, austere, turbulent, stormy, boisterous, harsh, grating, unmusical.

Ruin, *n.* destruction, overthrow, subversion, undoing, defeat, mischance, shipwreck, lane, pest, desolation.

Ruinous, destructive, pernicious, deleterious, baneful, calamitous, wasteful, noxious, mischievous, noisome.

Rule, *v.* govern, manage, control, direct, command, dominate, lead, bridle, restrain, guide, persuade, advise, settle, establish.—*over*.

Rule, *n.* sway, government, guide, control, mastery, principle, regulation, standard, test, law, formula, authority, method, ruling, system, maxim, precept, order.

Ruling, reigning, masterful, controlling, predominant, dominant, prevalent, regulating.

Rumor, hearsay, report, tidings, talk, fame, story, gossip, repute, news, reputation.

Rumple, crease, wrinkle, pucker, crumple.

Run, flee, fly, hasten, hurry, rush on, speed, race, proceed, scamper, flow, dart, fuse, melt, spread, advance, extend, continue, incline, tend, pierce, stab, push, thrust, force, drive, shape, form, mould, incur, be exposed to, hazard, venture, evade, smuggle.

Rupture, breach, fracture, disruption, hostility, quarrel, feud, contention.

Ruse, trick, stratagem, dodge, device, artifice, wile, fraud, imposture, deceit, sham.

Rush, dash, sweep, hurry, stream, drive, roll.

against, on, upon.

Rustic, rural, countrified, coarse, rude, simple, awkward, clownish, outlandish, uncouth, inelegant, boorish, homely, unsophisticated, artless.

Ruthless, merciless, pitiless, unrelenting, relentless, cruel, barbarous, inhuman, savage, inexorable, unmerciful, unsparing.

SACRED, hallowed, holy, divine, consecrated, inviolable, religious, venerable, sainted.

Sad, sorrowful, mournful, gloomy, downcast, melancholy, dejected, depressed, woe-begone, cheerless, dismal, doleful, serious, calamitous, grave, vexatious, wicked, troublesome, dark, sombre.

Safe, unharmed, unscathed, sure, secure, certain, trustworthy, protected, reliable, guarded, substantial.

Safeguard, protection, convoy, security, defence, escort, passport.

Sagacious, acute, shrewd, intelligent, discerning, sage, wise, prudent, foreseeing, discriminating, far-sighted, long-headed, keen-witted.

Sage, wise. *See SAGACIOUS.*

Sailor, seaman, navigator, mariner, tar, seafarer.

sail for, to, in.

Sake, account, behalf, end, score, purpose, regard, cause, reason, respect, consideration, interest.

Salary, wages, hire, pay, stipend, allowance, remuneration, recompense.

Salient, projecting, prominent, striking, conspicuous, springing, remarkable, beating, throbbing.

Salubrious, healthful, healthy, salutary, wholesome, sanitary, healing.

Salutation, greeting, welcome, address, salute.

Salvation, preservation, rescue, deliverance, redemption.

Same, self-same, identical, like, similar, corresponding.

Sameness, identity, similarity, oneness, monotony, resemblance, correspondence, likeness, want of variety.

Sample, illustration, specimen, example, model, pattern.

Salative, healing, sanitary, salutary, remedial, curative, restorative, therapeutic. *See* SALUBRIOUS.

Sanction, authorize, encourage, countenance, approve, confirm, ratify, support, warrant, allow, legalize, bind.

Sapient, sagacious, discerning, knowing, wise, sage, intelligent, sensible, shrewd, acute.

Sarcasm, satire, irony, taunt, jeer, gibe, chaff, ridicule, fling, sneer, flout.

Sarcastic, satirical, ironical, cutting, taunting, severe, sardonic, sharp, biting.

Satiate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, satisfy fully, sate, suffice, fill, pall.—*with*.

Satire. *See* SARCASM.

Satisfaction, gratification, comfort, enjoyment, compensation, contentment, amends, discharge, recompense, remuneration, payment, complacency, atonement, requital, reward, indemnification.

Satisfy, please, gratify, content, indemnify, fulfil, convince, persuade. *See* SATIATE.—*with*.

Saturate, steep, soak, imbue, fill, drench.—*with*.

Saucy, rude, impertinent, bold, disrespectful, impudent, insolent, flippant, pert, forward.

Saunter, ramble, stroll, lounge, loiter, linger, dawdle, lag, delay, dilly-dally.

Savage, wild, uncivilized, pitiless, barbarous, ferocious, truculent, bloodthirsty, fierce, cruel, brutal, inhuman, rude, untaught, rapacious, unpolished, untamed, unmerciful.

Save, rescue, deliver, keep, spare, reserve, preserve, husband, hold, economize, retrench, redeem, lay up.—*from*.

Saving, sparing, frugal, economical, thrifty, careful, persevering.

Saviour, Redeemer, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Mediator, Intercessor, Advocate.

Savory, piquant, tasteful, palatable, relishing, delicious, luscious, toothsome.

Saw, saying, proverb, maxim, dictum, adage, byword, aphorism, apothegm, precept, axiom.

Say, speak, utter, tell, state, affirm, declare, allege, pronounce, recite, express, rehearse.

Scale, *n.* lamina, layer, flake, dish, balance, gradation, progressive series.

Scandal, calumny, shame, detraction, disgrace, infamy, reproach, aspersion, obloquy, discredit, dishonor, disrepute, ignominy, opprobrium, odium.

Scandalize, disgrace, shock, disgust, offend, reproach, back-bite, defame, vilify, asperse, traduce,

decry, calumniate, libel, satirize, revile, lampoon.

Scanty, scant, scarcely sufficient, sparing, bare, pinched, niggardly, narrow, slender, meagre, small, insufficient, parsimonious, penurious.

Scar, cicatrix, seam, mark, blemish, spot, reproach, hurt, wound, injury, cliff, steep bank, detached rock.

Scarce, rare, uncommon, unique, singular, unusual, infrequent, deficient.

Scarcity, scarceness, dearth, rareness, deficiency, lack, want, penury.

Scare, *v.* frighten, terrify, affright, alarm, intimidate, dismay, daunt, appall, make afraid.

Scatter, strew, spread, propagate, sprinkle, disseminate, disperse, dispel, dissipate, distract, harass, confound, frustrate, disappoint, overthrow, straggle, go at random.

Scene, spectacle, view, exhibition, sight, show, pageant, representation, display.

Scent, smell, odor, perfume, redolence, fragrance, track, course, balminess.

Sceptic, doubter, unbeliever, infidel, deist, free-thinker.

Scheme, *n.* design, plan, project, contrivance, theory, plot, outline, intrigue, machination, draught, arrangement.

Scholar, learner, student, savant, pupil, disciple, scientist, pedant.

Scholarship, learning, lore, attainments, erudition, education, culture, knowledge, acquirement,

accomplishments, information, maintenance for a student.

Science, knowledge, learning, information.

Scoff, laugh at, mock, jibe, sneer, jeer, deride, taunt, flout, ridicule.

Scold, berate, reprimand, rebuke, chide, reprove, rail at, censure, blame, find fault with.

Scope, range, view, space, room, aim, drift, tendency, intention, purpose, design, purport, tenor, end, opportunity, object, liberty, latitude, amplitude.

Scorn, *n.* disdain, mockery, sneer, contempt, slight, opprobrium, derision.

Scorn, *v.* despise, condemn, treat with contempt, disdain, slight, scout, spurn, disregard.

Scoundrel, rascal, villain, knave, swindler, miscreant, rogue, cheat, scamp, trickster, sharper, reprobate.

Scrappy, scragged, rough, rugged, uneven, bony, gaunt, scrawny, lean, skinny, meagre, emaciated.

Scrap, bit, fragment, piece, atom, crumb, morsel, bite, mouthful.

Scream, shriek, screech, yell, cry out.

Screen, shelter, conceal, defend, cloak, cover, hide, shield, harbor, shroud, mask, protect, riddle, sift.

Scribe, penman, writer, copyist, scrivener, amanuensis, secretary, clerk, notary, chirographer.

Scruple, *v.* hesitate, waver, doubt, fluctuate.

Scrupulous, strict, nice, precise, conscientious, cautious, careful, exact, vigilant, punctilious, circumspect.

Scrutinize, examine, search into closely, scan, probe, sift, inquire into, investigate, canvass, study, explore, dissect.

Sculpture, statuary, plastic art, carving.

Scurrilous, foul-mouthed, foul, opprobrious, abusive, offensive, reproachful, gross, vile, obscene, indecent, ribald, low, mean, coarse, vulgar.

Sea, ocean, main, large quantity, wave, billow, surge, flood, deep.

Search, *n.* exploration, research, investigation, examination, inquiry, quest, scrutiny, pursuit. *for or after a person or thing.*
into the merits of a thing.
out the facts.

Season, *n.* time, period, juncture, term, occasion.

Seasonable, timely, fit, suitable, opportune, convenient, appropriate.

Secede, withdraw, retire, recede.

Secluded, retired, isolated, close, sequestered, secret, withdrawn, private.

Seclusion, privacy, retirement, secrecy, solitude, retreat, separation, obscurity.

Secondary, second, subordinate, inferior, unimportant, minor.

Secrecy, concealment, isolation, stealth, *See* SECLUSION.

Secret, hidden, concealed, hid, unrevealed, unknown, stealthy, private, latent, occult, shrouded, clandestine, sly, covered, privy, underhand, surreptitious, veiled, unseen, mysterious, close.

Secular, worldly, temporal, civil, profane, lay.

Secure, certain, sure, safe, fixed, fast, sheltered, confident, overconfident, protected, stable, immovable, unsuspecting, undisturbed, incautious.

from, of, against.

Security, safety, safeguard, ease, protection, guarantee, assurance, pledge, pawn, deposit, defence, shelter, bulwark, stake, carelessness, palladium, heedlessness, confidence.

Sedate, settled, grave, composed, serious, unimpassioned, demure, placid, calm, quiet, serene, staid, collected, tranquil, still, unselfish, imperturbable, contemplative, thoughtful.

Sedative, composing, soothing, assuasive, palliative, demulcent, tranquilizing, allaying, anodine, calming, assuaging, lenient, lenitive.

Sediment, dregs, lees, grounds, dross, refuse, settlings, precipitate.

Sedition, insurrection, outbreak, rising, rebellion, revolt, mutiny, riot, uproar, tumult.

Seditious, insurgent, mutinous, rebellious, factious, turbulent, refractory, tumultuous, incendiary, riotous.

Seduce, lead astray, enticé, tempt, mislead, corrupt, deprave, allure, attract, decoy, inveigle, ensnare, deprave, deceive.

Sedulous, diligent, industrious, indefatigable, assiduous, active, constant, persevering, laborious, unremitted, busy, painstaking.

See, behold, perceive, understand, observe, view, witness, eye, spy,

desery, discern, discover, mark, note, distinguish, comprehend, visit, call on, attend, escort, wait upon, accompany, feel, suffer, look, experience, inquire, examine.

Seek, look for, search for, ask for, try to find, trace, solicit, detect, examine, discover, inquire for, pursue, follow, court, resort to, have recourse to, aim at, attempt, strive after.—*for, after, to.*

Seem, look, appear, have the appearance, assume, pretend.

Seemly, becoming, decent, meet, decorous, fit, suitable, comely, proper, convenient, appropriate, congruous, beautiful, handsome, fair.

Seize, lay hold of, catch, clutch, grasp, snatch, apprehend, arrest, capture, fasten upon, fix, attack.

on, upon.—seized by a person.—*with* a disease.

Seldom, rarely, infrequently, not often, hardly ever.

Select, *v.* choose, pick out, prefer, cull, elect, single out, pitch upon.

Select, *a.* chosen, choice, selected, picked, excellent, rare, exquisite, good, preferable.

Self-conceit, vanity, self-esteem, egotism, self-sufficiency, self-complacency.

Selfish, self-seeking, greedy, mercenary, sordid, ungenerous, illiberal, mean, narrow-minded.

Self-willed, headstrong, dogged, obstinate, stubborn, wilful, contumacious, uncompliant.

Sell, vend, dispose of, barter, take a bribe for, exchange, betray.

Send, transmit, despatch, forward,

direct to go, diffuse, impel, throw, hurl, cast, fling, emit, project, depute, toss, launch, delegate, send out, give, bestow, grant, commission, confer, authorize.—*to, for.*

Send back, remand, transfer, relegate.

Sensation, perception, apprehension, impression, sentiment, feeling, excitement.

Sense, perception, understanding, discernment, reason, judgment, consciousness, wisdom, appreciation, view, opinion, feeling, sensibility, thought, purport, significance, meaning, import, intellect, sensation, mind, notion, idea.

Senseless, *a.* unconscious, stupid, unreasonable, foolish, nonsensical, brainless, absurd, silly, inert, unmeaning, not sentient, unfeeling, apathetic, ill-judged, unwise.

Sensibility, feeling, susceptibility, perception, sensitiveness, delicacy.

Sensible, *a.* reasonable, wise, intelligent, judicious, sound, conscious, aware, perceptible, satisfied, cognizant, observant, sober, convinced, persuaded, sagacious, discreet, sage, rational.—*of.*

Sensual, carnal, fleshly, animal, voluptuous, lewd, luxurious, dissolute.

Sentence, decision, decree, doom, judgment, passage, phrase, determination, opinion, dogma, tenet, doctrine, condemnation, period, proposition, axiom, maxim.

Sentiment, opinion, susceptibility, thought, feeling, notion, emotion, apprehension, impression,

conviction, saying, maxim, state of mind, disposition.

Separate, *a.* distinct, disunited, unconnected, disconnected, disjointed, detached, severed, different, alone, withdrawn.

Sequel, result, event, conclusion, consequence, issue, upshot, close, termination, *dénouement*.

Serene, calm, undisturbed, quiet, tranquil, unruffled, peaceful, fair, placid, composed, clear, bright, unclouded.

Series, sequence, course, rotation, succession, train, order, concatenation.

Serious, grave, solemn, weighty, earnest, important, sedate, staid, sober, demure, momentous, dangerous.

Serve, work for, assist, help, obey, forward, attend, minister, suffice for, labor for, aid, succor, oblige, contribute to, wait on, promote, conduce to, advance, satisfy, content, behave toward, treat, manage, manipulate, handle, supply, place, be in lieu of, arrange, distribute, officiate, answer, comply with.

Service, labor, employment, use, advantage, benefit, utility.

Servile, slavish, cringing, menial, obsequious, low, abject, sneaking, mean, base, groveling, fawning, base-minded, dependent, held in bondage.

Set, *v.* put, place, lay, arrange, fix, assign, dispose, plant, station, locate, settle, appoint, stake, cause to sit, wager, regulate, variegate, adjust, adorn, determine, value, estimate, rate, oppose, offer for

sale, sharpen, bring to an edge, replace, decline, sink, flow, tend, concrete, congeal, solidify, run.

Set, *a.* fixed, established, regular, determined, formal, prescribed, appointed, firm, unyielding, well-arranged, placed, located.

Settle, fix, establish, arrange, adjust, institute, regulate, conclude, determine, ratify, confirm, pay, colonize, people, liquidate, quiet, clarify, discharge, fine, compose, calm, still, set, finish, place, close up.

Sever, dis sever, sunder, disengage, separate, part, divide, detach, disconnect, break, disjoin, disunite.

Several, different, sundry, divers, various, distinct, exclusive, independent, single, individual, manifold.

Severe, harsh, strict, stern, rigid, stringent, austere, rough, unsparing, unyielding, inclement, inexorable, bitter, rigorous, relentless, peremptory, cruel, methodical, exact, simple, plain, chased, serious, earnest, grave, critical.

Shabby, ragged, threadbare, beggarly, paltry, contemptible, worn, faded, mean, low, despicable.

Shade, *v.* screen, shelter, obscure, darken, cloud, eclipse, dim, hide, protect.

Shadowy, dim, obscure, gloomy, cloudy, dark, murky, mysterious, uncertain, unsubstantial, visionary, imaginary, ghostly, spectral.

Shake, agitate, convulse, tremble, oscillate, totter, quake, jar, jolt, shiver, intimidate, crave, vibrate, frighten, threaten to overthrow, throw off, remove.

Shallow, superficial, flimsy, simple, slight, trifling, shoal, trivial, ignorant, foolish, trashy.

Sham, pretence, humbug, imitate, make-believe, imposture, delude, ape, trick, cheat, dupe, pretend, deceive, feign, impose.

Shame, *n.* disgrace, reproach, dishonor, infamy.

Shame, *v.* abash, fill with shame, humiliate, disgrace, obloquy, contempt, odium, scandal, confusion, humiliation.

Shameful, degrading, disgraceful, scandalous, outrageous, dishonorable, indecent, unbecoming, disreputable, opprobrious, base, vile, wicked, dark, heinous, atrocious.

Shameless, immodest, indelicate, indecent, brazen, audacious, unblushing, depraved, vicious, sinful, corrupt, profligate, obdurate, dissolute.

Shape, form, figure, outline, cast, fashion, mould, pattern, model.

Share, portion, lot, quota, dividend, division, ploughshare, contingent.

Sharp, *a.* cutting, pointed, biting, pungent, sarcastic, acute, keen, shrewd, discerning, clever, eager, penetrating, piercing, shrill, apt, fierce, harsh, peaked, sagacious, astute, subtle, witty, quick, lean, ready, keen-witted, long-headed, burning, stinging, bitter, thin, acid, poignant, high.

Shatter, shiver, derange, break into pieces, disorder, overthrow, rend, crack, split.

Shed, spill, pour, scatter, diffuse, throw off, cast, emit, give out.

Sheer, unmixed, pure, mere, clear,

simple, unmingled, perpendicular, unadulterated.

Shelter, *n.* cover, refuge, harbor, haven, asylum, sanctuary, screen, retreat, shield, security, defence, guardian, protector.

Shelter, *v.* cover, shield, screen, protect, conceal, house, harbor, hide. [remove, veer.

Shift, *v.* alter, change, transfer,

Shift, *n.* change, evasion, device, contrivance, expedient, resource, artifice, fraud, trick, stratagem.

Shiftless, thriftless, improvident, wasteful, imprudent, inefficient, prodigal.

Shine, give light, beam, sparkle, glow, gleam, glisten, glitter, be bright, radiate, glare, be eminent, be distinguished, excel.

Shining, brilliant, bright, radiant, effulgent, luminous, splendid, illustrious. *See* SHINE.

Shiver, shatter, shudder, quiver, break in pieces, quake, tremble.

Shock, clash, collision, blow, concussion, onset, brunt.

Shock, *v.* offend, disgust, dismay, stun, appall, astound, terrify, shake, strike against, encounter, meet.

Shocking, disgusting, revolting, appalling, dreadful, repulsive, offensive, hateful, obnoxious, odious, fearful, frightful, hideous, monstrous.

Shore, coast, beach, strand, prop, seaboard, support, stay, brace, buttress.

Short, brief, concise, curt, laconic, compendious, succinct, scanty, insufficient, abrupt, sharp, crisp, pointed, severe, uncivil, deficient,

defective, lacking, wanting, narrow, contracted, brittle, crumbling.

Shorten, curtail, contract, lessen, abridge, abbreviate, condense, epitomize, reduce, retrench, restrict, hinder, deprive.

Shout, cry out, exclaim, hollo, vociferate, yell.

Show, *v.* display, exhibit, prove, demonstrate, indicate, find out, disclose, divulge, proclaim, conduct, guide, bestow, confer, teach, instruct, expound.

Show, *n.* exhibition, sight, spectacle, scene, display, pageant, representation, pretence, parade, dash, ostentation, flourish, pageantry, splendor, ceremony, likeness, resemblance, pretext.

Showy, gorgeous, fine, gay, gaudy, pompous, ostentatious, airy, pretentious, flashy, glaring, stately, jaunty, magnificent, sumptuous, grand.

Shrewd, acute, sagacious, sharp, keen, cunning, quick, astute, ingenious, sharp-sighted, artful, intelligent, discerning, sly, crafty, wily, subtle, arch.

Shrill, piercing, thrilling, sharp, acute, high-toned.

Shrink, contract, dry up, wither, dwindle, decrease, parch, wrinkle.

Shroud, veil, cover, hide, envelop, mask, cloak, screen, muffle, protect, shelter, conceal.

Shudder, shake, quake, tremble, quiver, shiver.

Shuffle, quibble, equivocate, cavil, prevaricate, evade, dodge, shift, struggle, confuse, jumble, mix.

Shun, avoid, keep clear of, evade, eschew, elude, decline, neglect.

Shut, close, preclude, confine, enclose, imprison, coop up, prohibit, bar.

Shy, timid, reserved, wary, suspicious, cautious, modest, bashful, jealous, diffident, reserved, retiring.

Sick ill, indisposed, unwell, ailing, diseased, disordered, distempered, unhealthy, valetudinarian, tired, disgusted, weary, weak, morbid.

of, with.

Side, edge, border, margin, region, part, quarter, party, sect, cause, interest, faction.

Sift, examine critically, scrutinize, investigate, probe, bolt, separate, part, fathom, sound, try, analyze, canvass, discuss.

Sight, seeing, perception, vision, view, show, spectacle, estimation, knowledge, exhibition, representation, eyes.

Sign, mark, token, proof, symbol, indication, emblem, type, signal, symptom, badge, omen, wonder, index, manifestation, prognostic, miracle, portent, augury, foreboding, signature.

Signal, remarkable, notable, eminent, extraordinary, conspicuous, distinguished, important, memorable.

Signalize, distinguish, celebrate, exalt, dignify, make memorable.

Significant, expressive, weighty, indicative, important, forcible, momentous.—*of.*

Signify, mean, indicate, betoken, denote, express, declare, impart, intimate, imply, proclaim, utter,

announce, import, make known, manifest, weigh, matter.

Silence, *n.* stillness, quiet, muteness, calm, peace, noiselessness, taciturnity, oblivion, obscurity, secrecy.

Silence, *v.* still, hush, stifle, allay, quiet, calm, put to silence, put an end to.

Silent, still, speechless, taciturn, quiet, noiseless, dormant, dumb, mute, inactive, calm, quiescent, undisturbed.

Silly, simple, foolish, witless, fatuous, unwise, indiscreet, senseless, absurd, stupid, brainless, shallow, weak, childish, imprudent, weak-minded, trifling, frivolous.

Similar, resembling, corresponding, like, uniform, homogeneous. *to*.—similarity *to*, *between*, *of*.

Similitude, likeness, similarity, resemblance, comparison, simile, image, metaphor.

Simple, elementary, unartificial, unmixed, straightforward, plain, artless, shallow, single, uncombined, unmingled, unvarnished, unadorned, uncompounded, unaffected, natural, chaste, neat, undesigning, frank, open.

See SILLY.

Simplicity, sincerity, artlessness, plainness, naturalness, neatness, frankness, truth, clearness, folly, weakness.

Sin, wickedness, iniquity, crime, wrong, transgression, evil, ungodliness, wrong-doing, delinquency, moral depravity, offence.

Sincere, unfeigned, true, genuine, honest, unaffected, upright, candid, unvarnished, plain, cordial,

frank, pure, unmixed, ingenuous, open, artless, guileless, truthful.

Sinewy, athletic, muscular, vigorous, strong, brawny, firm, robust, stalwart, strapping, Herculean, powerful, able-bodied.

Sing, carol, warble, chant, hymn, trill, croon.

Single, one only, sole, individual, separate, alone, uncompounded, unmarried, unimixed, ingenuous, isolated, sincere, upright, honest.

Singular, particular, remarkable, peculiar, odd, curious, queer, eccentric, strange, rare, scarce, single, unique, individual.

Sinister, unlucky, unfair, dishonest, inauspicious, evil, untoward, unfortunate, bad, corrupt, sinful, wicked, criminal.

Sink, droop, fall, descend, subside, submerge, lower, depress, decline, penetrate, decrease, dwindle, decay, submerge, engulf, excavate, dig, abase, debase, lessen, bring down, diminish, destroy, swamp, ruin, overwhelm.

into, *in*, *beneath*.

Situation, position, state, condition, site, location, station, office, post, berth, employment, plight, case, predicament.

Size, greatness, magnitude, dimension, bulk, largeness, bigness, extent, volume, sizing, glue.

Sketch, *n.* draught, outline, delineation, skeleton, drawing, rough draught.

Sketch, *v.* draw, outline, portray, paint, depict, delineate, design, represent, draught.

Skilful, clever, expert, dexterous, adroit, apt, well versed, learned,

proficient, intelligent, competent, able, qualified, practiced, accomplished, trained, adept, handy, ready.

Skill, dexterity, expertness, aptitude, ability, cleverness, address, skilfulness, adroitness, facility, readiness, quickness, knowledge, knack, discrimination, understanding, discernment.

skilful *in, of, at*.

Sulk, sneak, slink, lurk, hide.

Slack, lax, loose, remiss, careless, negligent, backward, slow, tardy, dilatory, lingering, dull, inactive, idle.

Slacken, loosen, withhold, relax, remit, abate, flag, moderate, fail, neglect, languish.

Slander, calumniate, vilify, belie, defame, asperse, traduce, detract, malign, backbite, blacken, decry, belittle, abuse, reproach, malign, libel, disparage.

Slaughter, carnage, bloodshed, butchery, murder, havoc, killing, massacre, slaying.

Slave, bondman, servant, thrall, vassal, serf, drudge, dependant, bond-servant, captive.

Slavery, bondage, thralldom, enslavement, servitude, captivity, vassalage, drudgery.

Slavish, servile, menial, drudging, abject, mean, base, sycophantic, cringing, obsequious, fawning, grovelling,

Slay, kill, despatch, assassinate, destroy, murder, slaughter.

Sleek, glossy, shiny, smooth, silken, velvety

Sleep, slumber, snooze, doze, rest, drowsy, be dead, lie in the grave.

Sleepy, drowsy, lethargic, heavy, sluggish, lazy, somnolent, somniferous, narcotic, soporific.

Slender, slim thin, slight, fragile, feeble, inadequate, inconsiderable, flimsy, meagre, scanty, spare, lean.

Slide, slip, glide.

Slight, *a.* trifling, trivial, faint, superficial, petty, small, paltry. *See* SLENDER.

Slight, *n.* neglect, disregard, contempt, disdain, scorn.

Slim, slight. *See* SLENDER.

Slimy, viscous, glutinous, viscid, sticky, muddy, oozy, clammy.

Slippery, smooth, unsafe, glib, uncertain, deceptive, evasive, unstable, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, dishonest.

Slothful, inactive, sluggish, lazy, idle, slack, supine, torpid, indolent.

Slovenly, unclean, untidy, negligent, slatternly, sluttish, reckless, disorderly, heedless

Slow, dilatory, inactive, sluggish, tardy, tedious, dull, moderate, lazy, deliberate, late, unready.

Sluggard, idler, laggard, loungers, drone, lazybones.

Sluggish, slow, lazy, inert, dull, slothful, indolent, phlegmatic, drowsy, supine, stupid, tame.

Slur, *n.* stain, blemish, reproach, spot, reflection, stigma, disgrace, brand, innuendo.

Sly, cunning, artful, crafty, wily, astute, underhand, secret, subtle, insidious.

Small, little, diminutive, slight, liliputian, minute, inconsiderable, unimportant, trivial, paltry,

- slender, tiny, puny, microscopic, mean, sordid, selfish, narrow, base, unworthy, shallow, dull, petty, inferior, unintelligent.
- Smart**, pungent, stinging, sharp, caustic, severe, quick, keen, trim, brisk, acute, clever, witty, showy, spruce.
- Smear**, *v.* besmear, contaminate, begrim, daub, spatter, tarnish, soil, pollute.
- Smell**, *n.* scent, odor, fragrance, perfume, aroma.
- Smite**, beat, strike, afflict, buffet, chasten, kill, slay, box, cuff, blast, punish. [*reek*, exhalation.]
- Smoke**, *n.* fumes, vapor, steam.
- Smoke**, *v.* fume, reek, steam, rage, exhale, burn.
- Smooth**, *a.* even, level, plain, flat, polished, suave, bland, unruffled, insinuating, easy, unobstructed, sleek, glossy, voluble, fluent, soft, ready, mild, soothing, pleasant, agreeable, oily.
- Smooth**, *v.* level, flatten, soften, make easy, calm, palliate, allay, extenuate, assuage, mollify.
- Smother**, stifle, suppress, conceal, strangle, choke, suffocate, hide, extinguish, keep back.
- Snares**, trap, net, noose, springe, gin, device.
- Snarling**, snappish, cross, testy, crabbed, peevish, cynical, tart, touchy, growling, ill-tempered, captious, surly.
- Snatch**, catch, clutch, grasp, pull, twitch.—*at*.
- Sneak**, steal away, slink, skulk, lurk, crouch, cringe, truckle.
- Sneer**, scoff, gibe, mock, jeer, deride, taunt.—*at*.
- Snub**, check, rebuke, reprimand, humiliate, mortify, abash, slight, humble, confound, disconcert.
- Snug**, close, cosey, comfortable, warm, sheltered, compact, neat, concealed, trim.
- Soak**, drench, steep, wet, moisten, saturate, macerate, imbibe, absorb.
- Soar**, fly aloft, rise, mount, tower, ascend, aspire.
- Sober**, temperate, abstemious, sad, abstinent, cool, calm, reasonable, dispassionate, sedate, dark, self-possessed, quiet, grave, serious, solemn, demure, sombre, dull-looking.
- Sociable**, social, companionable, genial, friendly, convivial, conversable, festive, familiar, affable.
- Social**, companionable, sociable, friendly, familiar, affable, genial, convivial, festive.
- Society**, association, fellowship, companionship, company, community, corporation, fraternity, copartnership, club, connection, participation, brotherhood.
- Soft**, flexible, yielding, malleable, impressible, smooth, tractable, docile, manageable, mild, gentle, tender, mellow, bland, timid, shy, fearful, easy, quiet, foolish, effeminate, simple, weak, pleasing, melodious.
- Soften**, mollify, mitigate, lenify, humanize, abate, moderate, still, assuage, appease, calm, quiet, quell, enervate, weaken, refine, beautify.
- Soil**, *v.* stain, befoul, dirty, sully, tarnish, begrime, defile, smear, pollute, daub.

Sojourn, dwell, reside, abide, rest, lodge, stay, tarry, remain, live, stop.

Solace, *n.* comfort, consolation, relief, sympathy, alleviation.

Sole, alone, single, only, solitary, individual, by one's self, unique, exclusive.

Solemn, serious, grave, formal, impressive, reverential, sacred, religious, devotional, imposing, awful, august, grand, stately, majestic.

Solemnity, ceremony, rite, impressiveness, sanctity, gravity, sacredness, seriousness, reverence, pomposity.

Solicit, *v.* entreat, beseech, crave, beg, pray, implore, supplicate, petition, ask, urge, importune, disturb, disquiet, invite.

Solicitous, desirous, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, concerned, earnest, careful.—*about, for.*

Solicitude, concern, anxiety, care, carefulness, uneasiness, trouble, perplexity.

Solid, hard, firm, compact, impenetrable, weighty, substantial, stable, cubic, important, profound, true, valid, just, grave.

Solitary, sole, alone, single, only, lonely, remote, private, desolate, lone, sequestered, retired, uninhabited, isolated, secluded, unfrequented, desert, dismal, gloomy, cheerless.

Solitude, loneliness, isolation, seclusion, retirement, privacy, remoteness, desert, wilderness.

Solution, resolution, explanation, answer, key, explication, elucidation, dissolution, disintegration,

separation, liquefaction, breach, disruption, discontinuance.

Solve, resolve, clear up, explain, unfold, unravel, work out, disentangle, unriddle, expound, make plain, interpret, elucidate.

Sombre, dusky, dark, dull, grave, murky, cloudy, gloomy, mournful, melancholy, funereal, rayless, sable, sunless, lugubrious, doleful, sad.

Song, poem, ballad, anthem, carol, lay, strain, ditty, hymn, canticle, epic, lyric, sonnet, psalm, small sum, trifle, poesy, verse, numbers.

Sonorous, resonant, ringing, loud, high-sounding, resounding.

Soon, shortly, before long, quickly, promptly, early, pretty soon, presently, betimes, willingly, lief, readily, gladly.

Soothe, allay, relieve, calm, compose, assuage, quiet, tranquillize, lull, pacify, mitigate, cajole, palliate, humor, flatter, moderate, repress, check, temper, gratify, delight, please, charm.

Sordid, vile, mean, selfish, close-fisted, avaricious, covetous, niggardly, venal, greedy, dirty, foul, gross, illiberal, penurious, ungenerous.

Sore, *n.* ulcer, abscess, gathering, pustule, boil, pain, trouble, grief, affliction.

Sorrow, mental pain, grief, affliction, regret, distress, trouble, sadness, mourning, ruth.

Sorrowful, sad, grieved, doleful, dejected, woe-begone, distressing, pathetic, down-hearted, afflicted, lamentable, painful, disconsolate, dreary, rueful.

Sorry, grieved, pained, worthless, afflicted, hurt, vexed, paltry, vile, shabby, mean, base, miserable, wretched, abject, rascally, despicable, contemptible, chagrined, mortified.

Sort, species, kind, class, nature, order, rank, genus, description, character, quality, manner, condition, race, degree.

Soul, spirit, life, vital principle, intellect, essence, human being, person, mind, source of action, fire, ardor, fervor, leader, inspirer.

Sound, *a.* perfect, healthy, whole, unbroken, unimpaired, firm, unhurt, correct, weighty, valid, well-grounded, undecayed, good, honest, honorable, blameless, strong, stable, true, legal.

Sound, *n.* noise, report, narrows, strait, channel, air-bladder, cuttle-fish.

Sound, *v.* ring, peal, clang, make a noise, resound, seem, appear by the sound, try the depth, play on, utter, pronounce, publish, gauge, proclaim, measure, fathom, test, try, search, probe.

Sour, *a.* acid, sharp, tart, pungent, bitter, harsh, crabbed, petulant, morose, churlish, crusty, touchy, fretful, peevish, snappish, snarling, uncivil, rude, gloomy, sad, dismal, rancid, musty, bad, coagulated, spoiled, curled.

Source, spring, fountain, origin, cause, rise, beginning.

Sovereign, *a.* supreme, effectual, chief, superior, principal, regal, predominant, paramount, imperial, royal, princely, excellent,

highest, commanding, utmost, efficacious.

Sow, *v.* strew, scatter, disseminate, plant, disperse, propagate, besprinkle, scatter over.

Space, *n.* extension, room, field, distance, interval, extent, expanse, duration.

Spacious, roomy, ample, broad, extensive, capacious, large, wide, vast.

Spare, *v.* afford, grant, save, store, reserve, do without, forbear, be lenient, husband, dispense with, part with, withhold, omit, give, refrain from, allow, preserve, prescribe, be frugal, economize, forgive, be merciful.

Spare, *a.* scanty, frugal, meagre, stinted, lean, parsimonious, lank, chary, gaunt, skinny, raw-boned, emaciated.

Sparkle, shine, gleam, glisten, glitter, flash, twinkle, scintillate, radiate, bubble, foam, effervesce, froth.

Spatter, besprinkle, besmear.

Speak, talk, converse, discourse, utter, pronounce, express, say, tell, address, accost, splash, vilify, asperse, calumniate, traduce, defame.—*to* an assembly.—*to* or *with* a person.—*about* a subject.

Special, especial, particular, exceptional, distinctive, peculiar, specific, uncommon, appropriate, extraordinary.

Species, sort, kind, description, variety, group, class, collection, assemblage, form, figure, fashion.

Specify, particularize, designate, mention, determine, state, detail, show clearly, define.

Specimen, sample, illustration, example, model, pattern, copy, instance.

Specious, showy, plausible, manifest, obvious, ostensible.

Speck, *n.* spot, blemish, particle, mite, bit, stain, flaw, mote, atom.

Spectacle, sight, show, display, exhibition, scene, representation, pageant, gazing-stock, parade, curiosity, wonder, marvel.

Spectator, beholder, gazer, looker-on, witness, observer, bystander.

Speculate, meditate, contemplate, consider, cogitate, theorize, muse, reflect, ponder, ruminate, trade.

Speculation, hypothesis, view, contemplation, theory, 'eflection, supposition, scheme, conjecture.

Speech, oration, address, tongue, discourse, harangue, language, words, dialect, talk, parlance, conversation, observation, remark.

Speedy, quick, swift, fleet, rapid, nimble, fast, prompt, early, expeditious, hasty.

Spend, expend, lay out, disburse, consume, exhaust, lavish, waste, squander, bestow, employ, devote.

Sphere, ball, globe, orb, compass, circuit, department, province, region, function, vocation, domain, office, rank, order, realm.

Spirit, breath, life, vital force, essence, soul, spectre. ghost, ardor, courage, mettle, temper, disposition, principle, essential quality, force, vivacity, enterprise, vigor, earnestness, enthusiasm, significance, meaning, nature, purport, character, alcohol, liquor.

Spirited, lively, animated, vivacious, ardent, sprightly, buoyant, courageous, earnest, active, bold.

Spiritual, immaterial, ethical, incorporeal, intellectual, religious, divine, holy, ghostly, ecclesiastical, sacred.

Spite, grudge, ill-will, malignity, hatred, rancor, spleen, malice, malevolence, pique, vindictiveness, defiance, opposition, contempt, vexation, chagrin.

Spleen, ill-humor, vexation, gall, melancholy, despondency, dejection, depression, the blues. *See* SPITE.

Splendid, brilliant, showy, magnificent, superb, grand, glorious, sumptuous, illustrious, sublime, signal, heroic, famous, remarkable, celebrated, lofty, noble.

Split, cleave, rive, rend, separate, burst, crack, sunder.

Spoil, *v.* destroy, decay, mar, corrupt, impair, plunder, despoil, injure, harm, disfigure, damage, ruin, steal, pilfer.

Spontaneous, voluntary, willing, gratuitous, unbidden, instinctive, unconstrained, free.

Sport, diversion, amusement, pastime, recreation, game, play, merriment, entertainment, mockery, mirth, jollity, jest, joke, derision, ridicule, frolic.

Spot, speck, stain, blot, reproach, blemish, place, site, locality, flaw, disgrace.

Spotless, unspotted, immaculate, unstained, unsullied, pure, innocent, blameless, irreproachable.

Spread, extend, disperse, expand, cover, overlay, stretch, distribute,

diffuse, circulate, propagate, disseminate, unfurl, emit, prepare, make ready, furnish, publish, unfold, divulge.

Sprightly, brisk, animated, lively, airy, vivacious, gay, buoyant, blithe, agile, alert, cheerful, joyous, frolicsome.

Spring, *n.* source, origin, fountain, rise, beginning, vernal season, springtide, elasticity, springiness, leap, bound, jump, vault.

Spring, *v.* leap, bound, burst, rise, issue, flow, emerge, emanate, fly back, thrive, germinate, proceed, jump, vault, rebound, warp, bend, grow.

Sprite, spirit, shade, spectre, elf, ghost, fairy, apparition, goblin, phantom.

Sprout, *n.* shoot, bud, germ, scion, twig, stem.

Sprout, *v.* bud, shoot forth, germinate, vegetate, grow, ramify, push.

Spruce *a.* trim, smart, neat, tidy, foppish, dandified, jaunty, natty.

Spur, goad, incite, urge, stimulate, impel, instigate, arouse, induce, drive, animate, prick, gallop, hasten.

Spurious, not genuine, counterfeit, false, fictitious, unauthentic, forged, bogus, meretricious.

Spurn, reject, despise, condemn, disdain, scout, scorn.

Spy, *v.* spy, see, discern, discover, detect, search out, explore, view, scrutinize.

Squalid, nasty, filthy, foul, dirty, unclean, poverty-stricken.

Squander, spend wastefully, dissipate, waste, lavish, throw away, scatter, misuse.

Squeamish, fastidious, over-nice, scrupulous, dainty, finical, hard to please, particular.

Squeeze, press, pinch, compress, gripe, embrace, oppress.

Stab, thrust, pierce, gore, spear, transfix, wound, injure secretly, slander.

Stable, firmly fixed, established, immovable, substantial, solid, constant, stanch, steadfast, permanent, unwavering, enduring, durable, lasting.

Stagnant, motionless, still, dull, lifeless, torpid, sluggish, inactive.

Staid, steady, sober, grave, sedate, demure, serious, solemn, composed.

Stain, *n.* dye, color, tinge, discoloration, blot, blemish, spot, slur, stigma, taint, shame, disgrace, dishonor, reproach.

Stain, *v.* color, dye, tinge, discolor, blot, soil, spot, befoul, sully, mar, tarnish, injure, disgrace, deprave, pollute, corrupt, debase, defile.

Stale, tasteless, vapid, hackneyed, threadbare, commonplace, trite, stereotype, old, worn out, effete.

Stalwart, able-bodied, powerful, robust, strong, brave, muscular, resolute, stout, sinewy, vigorous, brawny, athletic, sturdy, daring, valiant.

Stammer, stutter, falter, hesitate, hum and haw.

Stamp, *n.* mark, impress, imprint, impression, print, brand, description, kind, character, make, cast, mould, type.

Stanch, steadfast, fast, constant, firm, sound, sincere, trusty, zealous, unwavering, loyal, faithful.

Stand, stop, rest, halt, await, continue, remain, endure, depend, insist, keep one's ground.

Standard, rule, criterion, gauge, measure, test, exemplar, model, banner, ensign, streamer, colors, flag, pennon.

Standing, *a.* settled, established, fixed, permanent, lasting.

Standing, *n.* status, continuance, station, rank, position, establishment, existence, reputation, estimation.

Start, set on foot, set out, initiate, begin, rouse, shrink, flinch, move suddenly, wince, depart, spring, startle, alarm, scare, evoke, call forth, institute, invent.

Startle, frighten, alarm, astound, shock, amaze, surprise, astonish, strike with wonder.

Starved, famished, hungry, lean, ill-fed, emaciated.

State, *n.* position, condition, situation, circumstances, plight, predicament, case, province, quality, rank, commonwealth, grandeur, body politic, pomp, parade, dignity.

State, *v.* set forth, say, propound, declare, narrate, recite, specify, particularize, avow, explain, represent fully.

Stately, lofty, dignified, majestic, lordly, imposing, grand, elevated, proud, imperial, princely, magnificent, august, pompous, formal, ceremonious, solemn, magisterial.

Station, standing, position, place, post, office, situation, state, rank, occupation, business, depot, railway station, station house.

Stationary, immovable, motionless, fixed, quiescent, permanent, stable.

Statute, ordinance, act, decree, enactment, law, regulation, edict.

Stay, *n.* continuance, abode, prop, sojourn, support, hindrance, bar, obstruction, interruption, check, impediment, dependence.

Stay, *v.* remain, continue, support, abide, await, dwell, sustain, hold up, stop, delay, restrain, arrest, hinder, obstruct.—*in, at, with.*

Steadfast, constant, stanch, firm, resolute, steady, unswerving, unwavering, unshaken, unhesitating.

Steady, firm, fixed, constant, uniform, regular, consistent, stanch, steadfast, unwavering, persevering, unchangeable.

Steal, take by theft, purloin, filch, pilfer, embezzle, swindle, allure, gain, win, take secretly, thieve, go unperceived.

Steep, precipitous, hilly, inaccessible, craggy, abrupt.

Stem, *v.* withstand, oppose, check, breast, obstruct, confront, stop.

Step, pace, space, degree, measure, grade, track, proceeding, action, gradation, footstep, vestige, footprint, stair, gate, walk, expedient, means, method.

Sterile, unfruitful, barren, unproductive, desert, unprolific.

Sterling, genuine, pure, standard, unalloyed, unadulterated, sound, substantial.

Stern, harsh, severe, strict, rigorous, austere, rigid, unrelenting, forbidding, steadfast, immovable.

Stick, *v.* hold, cleave, adhere, fix,

cling, attach, fasten, pierce, penetrate, stab, kill, paste, glue, abide, remain, stop, stay, doubt, waver, hesitate, scruple.—*to, by.*

Stiff, rigid, unyielding, stubborn, constrained, formal, austere, absolute, rigorous, punctilious, inexorable, prim, starched, stately, frigid.

Stifle, suffocate, smother, choke, extinguish, throttle, still, muffle, suppress, hush, silence.

Stigma, mark, brand, blot, stain, infamy, disgrace, reproach, taint, dishonor, shame, tarnish.

Still, noiseless, silent, quiet, tranquil, peaceful, serene, motionless, pacific, calm, quiescent, gentle, soft, mild.

Stimulate, incite, urge, animate, encourage, impel, instigate, spur, goad, prompt, rouse, inflame, fire, whet, kindle, irritate, exasperate, incense.

Stingy, niggardly, penurious, sordid, avaricious, close-fisted, sparing, mean.

Stink, stench, bad smell, offensive odor.

Stint, *v.* limit, restrict, bound, restrain, confine, straiten, distress, pinch, put on short allowance.

Stipend, wages, salary, hire, pay, remuneration, allowance, compensation, emolument, fee.

Stipulate, *v.* bargain, covenant, contract, agree on, provide, engage.

Stir, *v.* move, agitate, disturb, excite, arouse, budge, prompt. *See* STIMULATE.

Stock, hoard, store, fund, supply, accumulation, trunk, stalk, stem,

post, pillar, log, dolt, dunce, fool, dullard, clod, handle, haft, race, cravat, lineage, pedigree, family, line, ancestry, descent, principal, capital fund, provision, domestic animals, live stock.

Stolid, dull, senseless, doltish, obtuse, stupid, heavy, foolish.

Stoop, *v.* bend, yield, condescend, descend, succumb, give up, couch, surrender, bend forward, bend down.

Stop, *v.* close up, seal, arrest, bar, check, hinder, impede, obstruct, suppress, terminate, thwart, preclude, prevent, delay, desist from, refrain from, leave off, end, discontinue, halt, stand still, cease progress.

Stop, *n.* cessation, pause, quietus, intermission, mark of punctuation, point.

Store, *n.* supply, hoard, magazine, abundance, warehouse, depository, shop. *See* STOCK.

Store, *v.* lay up, save, hoard, provide, garner, treasure, husband, supply, furnish.

Storehouse, repository, warehouse, treasury, magazine, depot.

Stormy, tempestuous, boisterous, violent, raving, blustering, gusty, windy, squally.

Story, tale, narrative, account, anecdote, incident, history, fable, chronicle, record, recital, fiction, rehearsal, romance, legend, lie, untruth, falsehood, fib, figment, canard, floor, loft.

Stout, strong, robust, corpulent, athletic, vigorous, stalwart, lusty, intrepid, vallant, corpulent. *See* STALWART.

Straight, right, direct, vertical, undeviating, unswerving, tight, nearest, rectilinear, upright, just, narrow, close, honest, honorable, fair, straightforward, equitable.

Strain, stretch, tighten, overwork, exert, filter, purify, squeeze, tire, press, overtask, try hard.

Strait, *a.* narrow, close, strict, contracted, constrained, rigid, confined, rigorous, severe, difficult.

Strait, *n.* difficulty, distress, perplexity, dilemma, critical situation, narrow pass, narrows.

Strange, new, unusual, peculiar, uncommon, rare, odd, singular, eccentric, wonderful, marvellous, weird, foreign, outlandish, rare, irregular, extraordinary, unaccountable, mysterious.

Stranger, foreigner, alien, guest, visitor.

Stratagem, plan, scheme, trick, device, plot, artifice, imposition, deceit.

Stray, ramble, wander, rove, err, deviate, digress, go astray.

Stream, current, flow, tide, drift, tendency, course, river, brook, run.

Strength, power, might, force, vigor, authority, intensity, fortitude, courage, spirit, validity, cogency, efficacy, support, stay, brightness, vehemence.

Strengthen, confirm, invigorate, consolidate, fortify, substantiate, reinforce, establish, make strong, add strength to, corroborate, justify, sustain, support.

Strenuous, energetic, vehement, zealous, urgent, eager, ardent,

strong, resolute, bold, intrepid, valiant.

Stress, force, strain, importance, pressure, urgency, emphasis, significance, violence, inclemency, weight.

Stretch, extend, lengthen, draw out, elongate, expand, spread, reach, strain, tighten, exaggerate, sprain.

Strict, exact, nice, precise, close, accurate, correct, stringent, stern, rigorous, severe, austere, harsh, confined, limited, restricted.

Stricture, censure, blame, an-madversion, criticism.

Strife, contention, discord, conflict, struggle, quarrel, bickering, wrangle, disagreement.

Strike, hit, smite, give a blow to, knock, buffet, affect, pound, cuff, thump, imprint, stamp, punish, mint, coin, force, drive, impel, lower, take down, afflict, cause to sound, ratify, conclude, yield, run aground, surrender, rebel, quit work.

Striking, affecting, impressive, surprising, admirable, wonderful, astonishing, extraordinary.

Strip, pull off, lay bare, denude, divest, despoil, plunder, pillage, rob, fleece.—*of*.

Strive, contend, contest, struggle, vie, labor, toil, try, endeavor, aim, compete, cope.

with, against, for.

Stroll, *v.* ramble, wander, roam, rove, range.

Strong, powerful, potent, forcible, vigorous, cogent, sturdy, robust, stalwart, brawny, sinewy, firm, muscular, athletic, hardy, rank,

healthy, pungent, biting, sharp, strong smelling, tenacious, cohesive, persuasive, ardent, eager, zealous, intense, brilliant.

Structure, construction, edifice, mark, building, conformation, composition, texture, fabric.

Struggle, violent effort, contest, agony. *See* STRIFE.

Stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, unyielding, immovable, dogged, unbending, pigheaded, inflexible, stiff, hardy, persevering, stoical, persistent, refractory.

Studied, elaborate, premeditated, learned, thoughtful, deliberate, studious, well-considered, wilful.

Studious, diligent, thoughtful, reflective, attentive, assiduous, mindful, meditative, eager.

Study, *n.* thought, consideration, application, attention, research, care, inquiry, investigation.

Study, *v.* con over. examine, consider, reflect upon, dwell upon, meditate, cogitate, apply the mind to, investigate, examine, scrutinize, commit to memory.

Stuff, matter, substance, trash, nonsense, cloth, essence, mixture, medicine, refuse, rubbish, folly, absurdity, twaddle.

Stun, stupefy, astonish, confound, bewilder, overcome, overwhelm, make deaf.

Stupendous, astounding, amazing, marvellous, wondrous, vast, huge, prodigious.

Stupid, dull, senseless, sluggish, stolid, obtuse, thick-headed, dull-witted, addle-pated, prosy, flat, pointless, heavy, insipid, prosaic, hum-drum, tiresome, tedious.

Sturdy, stubborn, resolute, firm, forcible, hardy, robust, strong, lusty, stout, stalwart, brawny, muscular, thick set.

Style, *n.* diction, mode, fashion, phraseology, title, name, manner, method.

Suavity, sweetness, pleasantness, urbanity, gentleness, amenity, politeness, civility, courtesy, decorum, gentleness, complaisance, affability.

Subdue, conquer, reduce, master, vanquish, subjugate, overpower, overcome, tame, quell, beat, discomfit, crush, defeat, rout, worst, surmount, foil, destroy, suppress, repress, subject, control, mollify, melt, soften.

Subject, *a.* underneath, beneath, obedient, in bondage, under the lash, exposed, liable, prone.—*to.*

See SUBSERVIENT.

Subject, matter, question, material, topic, theme, thesis, point, person, corpse, dead body, object, carcass, cadaver, recipient, mind, patient, conscious being.

Sublime, high, elevated, majestic, lofty, grand, noble, magnificent, exalted.

Submerge, inundate, drown, immerse, deluge, flood, sink, plunge; overwhelm, overflow, be merged, be incorporated.

Submissive, yielding, compliant, obedient, docile, humble, modest, subservient, tractable, amenable, unrepining, long-suffering, meek, passive, lowly.—*to.*

Submit, yield, comply, succumb, surrender, resign, give up.

to.

Subsequent, succeeding, following, later, posterior, after.

Subservient, subordinate, useful, submissive, subject, inferior, dependent, conducive, helpful, serviceable, instrumental.

Subsist, exist, live, feed, remain, continue, abide, be, support, get a living, victual, ration, maintain.

Substance, matter, material, gist, body, essential part, import, pith, meaning, essence, texture, stuff, property, wealth, means, divine essence.

Substantial, real, material, true, solid, bulky, massive, actual, existent, tangible, corporeal, stout, strong, firm, stable, weighty, just, valid, cogent.

Substitute, deputy, proxy, agent, representative, make shift, temporary expedient.—*for*.

Subterfuge, artifice, shift, dodge, evasion, pretext, excuse, shuffle, trick, quirk.

Subtle, thin, rare, delicate, acute, nice, refined, fine, volatile, light, airy, ethereal, sublimated, keen, slender.

Subtle, insinuating, sly, cunning, artful, crafty, wily, shrewd, deep, astute, designing, crooked, profound, intriguing, tricky, diplomatic.

Subtract, deduct, withdraw, take away, remove.—*from*.

Suburbs, confines, outskirts, purlieus, environs, border, neighborhood, limit, vicinage.

Succeed, prosper, thrive, flourish, follow, come after, ensue, make a hit.

Success, good fortune, prosperity, luck, victory, favorable issue.

Successful, fortunate, prosperous, lucky, auspicious, happy, felicitous.

Succession, order, series, lineage, rotation, sequence, race, progressive chain.

Succinct, short, brief, summary, concise, terse, laconic, compact, condensed.

Succor, *v.* assist, aid, help, relieve, support, befriend, comfort, encourage, alleviate, cherish.

Succumb, yield, submit, comply, surrender, give in, capitulate.

Suck in, imbibe, absorb, take in, suck up.

Sudden, unexpected, unlooked for, hasty, abrupt, quick, rash, unusual, unanticipated, rapid.

Suffer, bear, undergo, endure, let, tolerate, allow, permit, support, sustain, pass through, indulge, feel, experience, bear up under, put up with, admit, give permission, feel pain, be punished, sustain loss.

Sufferance, endurance, patience, toleration, allowance, moderation, long-suffering, submission, permission.

Suffering, distress, pain, loss, endurance, inconvenience, want, misery, poverty.

Suffice, be enough, satisfy, content.

Sufficiency, competence, plenty, adequate means, enough, adequacy, abundance, ability, self-confidence, capacity, conceit.

Sufficient, enough, ample, adequate, equal, satisfactory, qualified, competent, fit.—*for, unto*.

Suffix, postfix, affix.

Suffocate, smother, choke, stifle, strangle, destroy, extinguish.

Suffrage, vote, voice, support, approval, ballot, witness, attestation, testimonial.

Suggest, hint, intimate, propose, insinuate, allude to, refer to, indicate, prompt, recommend, advise, remind of.

Suit, *n.* petition, request, wooing, solicitation, action at law, cause, process, series, courtship.

Suit, *v.* fit, please, answer, serve, adapt, agree, harmonize, become, correspond, accord, adjust, tally, fashion, accommodate, befit, be-seem, comport, match.

Suitable, seemly, fitting, proper, becoming, befitting, agreeable, adequate, appropriate, eligible, convenient, relevant, adopted, accordant, consonant, pertinent, to the purpose.—*to, for.*

Sulky, sullen, sour, surly, moody, cross, morose, fretful, churlish, ill-tempered, splenetic, perverse, wayward, ill-tempered.

Sully, soil, stain, tarnish, spot, dirty, dishonor, disgrace, contaminate, blemish, deface.

Sum, amount, total, whole, aggregate, problem, example, quantity, summary, compendium, height, substance, completion, summit, acme, question.

Summary, *n.* abstract, résumé, abridgment, compendium, conspectus, digest, epitome, syllabus.

Summary, *a.* condensed, short, brief, compendious, concise, unceremonious, succinct, laconic, terse, curt, compact.

Summit, top, highest point, apex, height, acme, zenith, vertex, pinnacle, utmost height, culminating point.

Summon, call, cite, bid, convoke, invite, order to appear, convene.

Sumptuous, costly, magnificent, expensive, princely, superb, gorgeous, splendid, rich, pompous, grand, showy, luxurious, munificent, lavish, prodigal, stately, dear.

Sunder, part, separate, disunite, divide, sever, disjoin, disconnect, dissociate, dissever, tear asunder, break.

Sundry, several, divers, different, various, not a great many, more than one.

Superb, magnificent, stately, elegant, grand, splendid, princely, proud, showy, august, majestic, noble, sumptuous, rich, beautiful, exquisite, pompous, gorgeous.

Superficial, shallow, slight, surface, showy, flimsy, imperfect, external, exterior, outer, outward, outside.

Superfluous, superabundant, excessive, redundant, useless, needless, unnecessary, copious, more than enough, exuberant.

Superintend, supervise, oversee, overlook, control, direct, manage, conduct, administer, have charge of, have the oversight, preside over.

Superintendence, supervision, oversight, direction, inspection, management, care, charge, guidance, control, surveillance.

Superior, higher, upper, surpassing, preferable, excellent, more

exalted, paramount, more dignified, greater, predominant.

Superiority, pre-eminence, odds, ascendancy, advantage, nobility, prevalence, excellence, predominance, supremacy, worthiness, preponderance.

Superlative, consummate, surpassing, highest, extreme, greatest, supreme, transcendent, pre-eminent, peerless, incomparable.

Supernatural, miraculous, preternatural, above nature.

Supersede, set aside, oust, annul, displace, supplant, suspend, succeed, overrule, make void, obviate, replace.

Supine, indolent, lazy, sluggish, listless, negligent, inattentive, inactive, careless, slothful, torpid, idle, inert, dull, heedless, drowsy, sleepy, lethargic, apathetic.

Supplant, displace, remove, undermine, overthrow, overpower, replace, supersede.

Supple, pliant, flexible, yielding, lithe, limber, compliant, fawning, elastic, easily bent, servile, obsequious, cringing, grovelling.

Supplement, addition, appendix, postscript, continuation, complement.

Supplicate, pray, beseech, crave, entreat, implore, solicit, importune, beg, petition, appeal to, sue.

Supply, *v.* fit out, accoutre, give, furnish, afford, provide, minister, contribute, replenish, endue, endow, store, invest, grant.

Support, *n.* prop, stay, buttress, base, foundation, aid, assistance, help, influence, patronage, living, maintenance, subsistence, food,

nutriment, sustenance, livelihood, countenance, favor, encouragement.

Support, *v.* sustain, keep up, uphold, uphold, underlie, maintain, befriend, help, assist, favor, promote, second, further, foster, nurture, nourish, cherish, defend, endure, suffer, undergo, provide for, tolerate, have, hold, preserve, act, perform, play, represent, confirm, substantiate, make good, verify, aid, patronize, countenance, encourage.

Supporter, adherent, maintainer, partisan, follower, defender, stay, assistant, comforter, prop, support.

Suppose, presume, assume, conceive, imagine, divine, believe, regard, deem, think, fancy, consider, judge, conjecture, conclude.

Supposition, assumption, conjecture, surmise, hypothesis, speculation, theory, presumption, uncertainty, guess, doubt.

Supposititious, spurious, counterfeit, false, sham.

Suppress, repress, crush, quell, overpower, restrain, keep back, put down, conceal, stifle, smother, check, stop, keep secret, hush up.

Supreme, highest, greatest, paramount, first, predominant, principal, sovereign, chief, leading, utmost.

Sure, safe, secure, confident, positive, assured, certain, infallible, indisputable, unmistakable, fast, firm, stable, unfailing, enduring, permanent, uncertain, unerring.

Surety, safety, security, certainty,

pledge, guaranty, bail, bondsman, hostage.

Surface, superficies, outside, face, exterior.

Surfeit, satiate, cloy, glut, gorge, overfeed, pall, nauseate.

Surly, sour, cross, crabbed, sullen, morose, snarling, sulky, gloomy, ill-natured, splenetic, rough, uncivil, gruff, fretful, peevish, petulant, perverse, ill-tempered, ungracious, harsh, churlish.

Surmise, *v.* imagine, fancy, guess, * suspect, conjecture, suppose, presume, divine, believe, think.

Surmount, surpass, exceed, rise above, overcome, subdue, master, vanquish, triumph over, transcend, conquer.

Surpass, exceed, excel, outstrip, outdo, transcend, eclipse, outrun, surmount, override, cap. overtop, beat, go beyond.

Surplus, overplus, excess, residue, remainder, rest.

Surprise, *v.* astonish, alarm, confuse, amaze, startle, strike with wonder, bewilder, take aback.

at, by, with.

Surprising, striking, wonderful, astonishing, unexpected, extraordinary, admirable, remarkable, marvellous.

Surrender, give up, deliver up, yield, relinquish, resign, forego, abandon, cede, abdicate, part with, renounce.

Surreptitious, underhand, unauthorized, fraudulent, stealthy, furtive, clandestine.

Surround, *v.* encompass, fence about, encircle, environ, besiege, embower.—*by, with.*

Survey, *v.* examine, inspect, view, scrutinize, review, overlook, reconnoitre, superintend, scan.

Susceptible, impressible, tender, susceptible, sensitive, excitable.

Suspect, *v.* mistrust, doubt, distrust, surmise, conjecture, fancy, imagine, believe, guess, suppose, think, believe to be guilty.

suspected of, by.

Suspend, hang, interrupt, stay, discontinue, intermit, hinder, delay, leave off, give over, stop payment, postpone, withhold, become bankrupt.

Suspense, uncertainty, doubt, indecision, solicitude, hesitation, pause, cessation, irresolution, vacillation, wavering, misgiving, scruple, intermission, interruption, respite, pause, quiescence, stay.

Suspicion, misgiving, distrust, mistrust, jealousy, surmise, conjecture, supposition, want of confidence.

Suspicious, mistrustful, jealous, doubtful, questionable, given to suspicion, distrustful.

Sustain, *v.* bear, maintain, stay, support, uphold, prolong, aid, nourish, comfort, sanction, relieve, suffer, undergo, endure, approve, confirm, ratify, justify, establish, continue, hold. *See* SUPPORT.

Sustenance, maintenance, support, living, livelihood, subsistence, provisions, food, victuals, bread, supplies.

Swain, rustic, peasant, lover, hind, clown, countryman, wooer, suitor, adorer, innamorata.

Swallow, engulf, absorb, imbibe, engross, consume, devour, credit, exhaust, believe, accept as true, brook, submit to, stand, retract, renounce, recant, consume, exhaust, waste.

Swamp, bog, marsh, morass, fen, slough, quagmire.

Swarm, cluster, throng, shoal, multitude, crowd, host, great number, myriad, mass, press, concourse, flock.

Sway, *n.* influence, ascendancy, authority, dominion, rule, power, supremacy, mastery, domination, control, empire, sweep, swing, government, sovereignty.

Sway, *v.* influence, govern, rule, wield, swing, wave, bias, poise, brandish, balance, direct, guide, control, incline, lean.

Swear, affirm, depose, blaspheme, testify, declare, curse, avow, administer an oath to, put under oath.

Sweat, perspiration, labor, exudation, excretion, toil, drudgery.

Sweep, *v.* brush, clean, carry off, remove, destroy, raise, touch, rub over, traverse.

Sweep, *n.* stroke, range, compass, reach, scope, destruction, havoc, chimney-sweep, bend, curve, devastation.

Sweet, sugary, pleasing, agreeable, pure, fresh, fragrant, melodious, harmonious, mild, gentle, lovely, winning, saccharine, delightful, luscious, redolent, balmy, beautiful, fair, pleasant, sound, wholesome, engaging.

Swell, *v.* expand, bulge out, puff up, increase, enlarge, augment,

dilate, distend, heave, rise, strut, enhance, heighten, thrill, put on airs, glow.

Swerve, diverge, incline, deviate, bend, turn aside, wander, stray, climb, move upward.—*from*.

Swift, fleet, rapid, speedy, nimble, fast, quick, prompt, expeditious, ready, eager, sudden, instant.

Swindle, *v.* cheat, defraud, overreach, victimize, deceive, dupe, gull.

Swindler, cheat, sharper, rogue, impostor, knave, trickster.

Swing, vibrate, dangle, wave, be hanged, oscillate, depend, cause to swing, hang, flourish, brandish.

Sycophant, flatterer, toady, parasite, lick-spittle, flunky, hanger-on.

Symbol, sign, token, emblem, figure, type, representation.

Symmetry, due proportion, harmony, shapeliness, regularity, order.

Sympathy, compassion, commiseration, fellow-feeling, pity, condolence, tenderness, agreement, concert, correspondence, affinity, congeniality.—*with, for, between*.

sympathize *with, in*.

Symptom, token, sign, mark, indication, premonition.

Synod, convocation, ecclesiastical council, meeting, assembly, convention.

Synonymous, alike in meaning, equivalent, tantamount, identical, interchangeable.

Synopsis, epitome, abstract, summary, abridgment, outline, compend, compendium, general view, syllabus, digest.

System, method, order, regularity, arrangement, rule, hypothesis, plan, scheme, theory.

Systematize, systemize, reduce to a system, methodize, arrange, harmonize, regulate, reduce to order.

TABERNACLE, pavilion, tent, temple, meeting-house, church, habitation, cathedral, minster, place of worship.

Tacit, silent, implied, understood, inferred, unexpressed, unspoken.

Tact, address, expertness, knack, skill, adroitness, nice discernment, faculty, discrimination, judgment, touch, feeling.

Tactics, strategy, management, diplomacy, policy, generalship, military science, art of war.

Taint, contaminate, infect, stain, vitiate, sully, corrupt, pollute, defile, disgrace.

Take, lay hold of, catch, seize, accept, receive, capture, obtain, use, employ, choose, turn to, follow, pursue, grasp, clasp, entrap, ensnare, conquer, please, captivate, delight, select, assume, adopt, delineate, portray, take down, employ, swallow.

Tale, story, narrative, fiction, incident, romance, fable, legend, anecdote, relation, reckoning, recital, account.

Talent, gift, endowment, ability, aptitude, faculty, genius, cleverness, capacity, knack, forte.

Talk, speech, conversation, chat, gossip, parley, colloquy, rumor,

discourse, conference, dialogue, report.

Talkative, loquacious, garrulous, prating, chatty.

Tall, high, lofty, towering, elevated.

Tally, match, fit, suit, correspond, accord, agree, mate, counterpart.

Tame, a. domesticated, tedious, gentle, mild, docile, spiritless, dull, flat, subdued, crushed, meek, insipid, barren, languid, prosy, poor, tedious, uninteresting.

Tamper, meddle, trifle, dabble, intrigue, intermeddle.

Tangible, palpable, real, certain, substantial, obvious, perceptible, positive, solid, open, material, plain.

Tangle, snarl, insnare, complicate, interweave, perplex, entrap, embarrass.

Tantalize, tease, torment, vex, provoke, irritate, frustrate.

Tantamount, equivalent, equal.

Tardy, dilatory, sluggish, slow, late, backward, behindhand, reluctant.

Tarnish, soil, sully, bedim, stain, darken, dull, blemish, deface, taint.

Tarry, await, stay behind, linger, loiter, delay, lag, flag, lodge, rest, continue, remain, abide, sojourn.

Tart, sour, sharp, keen, acrid, bitter, severe, acrimonious, caustic, ill-tempered.

Tartness, sharpness, harshness, sourness, bitterness, acerbity, asperity, acrimony.

Task, work, labor, toil, drudgery, job, lesson, employment, undertaking, business, enterprise, exercise.

Taste, discernment, nice perception, judgment, sensibility, zest, relish, flavor, choice, predilection, elegance, refinement, style, manner, morsel, sample —*of, for*.

Tasteful, savory, relishing, toothsome, palatable, agreeable, pleasant, elegant, tasty.

Tasteless, flat, insipid, flavorless, vapid, stale, dull, uninteresting, without relish.

Tattle, *n.* babble, gossip, chatter, twaddle.

Taunt, *v.* reproach, upbraid, gibe, censure, jeer, sneer, scoff, deride, mock, revile, ridicule, make game of, rail at.

Tautology, needless repetition, reiteration, verbosity, pleonasm, redundancy.

Tavern, inn, public-house, hotel, hostelry, eating-house.

Tawdry, flashy, showy, glittering, gaudy, meretricious, in bad taste.

Tax, rate, duty, toll, assessment, impost, tribute, custom, burden, excise, levy, charge.—*with, for*.

Teach, instruct, educate, inform, train, indoctrinate, inculcate, enlighten, direct, guide, advise, discipline, counsel, drill, school, impart, tutor, communicate, instill, preach, admonish, signify.

Teacher, schoolmaster, preceptor, instructor, professor, pedagogue, tutor, educator, schoolmistress, educationist.

Tear, rend, lacerate, sever, sunder, shatter, separate.

Tease, *v.* plague, worry, torment, hector, badger, irritate, tantalize, vex, provoke, annoy, molest, disturb, trouble.

Tedious, tiresome, slow, dilatory, wearisome, irksome, prosy, dull, tardy, dreary, prolix, fatiguing, monotonous, sluggish.

Teeming, prolific, fruitful, full, fraught, replete, swarming, pregnant, productive.

Tell, number, enumerate, count, utter, narrate, state, mention, communicate, apprise, impart, reveal, disclose, publish, inform, ascertain, acquaint, notify, report, discern, explain, express.

Temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, audacity, presumption, precipitancy, heedlessness.

Temper, *n.* disposition, temperament, constitution, mood, spirit, frame, humor, passion, calmness, moderation, equanimity, degree of hardness, anger, irritation.

Temper, *v.* modify, qualify, suit, moderate, assuage, restrain, fit, adapt, soften, soothe, accommodate, calm, adjust, anneal.

Temperament, constitution, disposition, organization, idiosyncrasy, habit, nature.

Temperate, moderate, abstinent, calm, cool, sober, abstemious, reasonable, dispassionate, sedate.

Tempest, storm, blast, hurricane, gale, squall, tornado, tumult, excitement, commotion.

Tempestuous, stormy, violent, boisterous, squally, turbulent, windy, breezy, gusty.

Temporal, worldly, terrestrial, mundane, sublunary, transitory, secular, fleeting, civil, political.

Temporary, transient, fleeting, transitory, evanescent, short-lived, ephemeral, temporal, brief.

Temporize, trim, procrastinate.
Tempt, test, entice, allure, solicit, attract, seduce, decoy, inveigle, instigate, incite, prompt.
Tenacious, retentive, adhesive, pertinacious, stubborn, sticky, clinging, obstinate, opinionated.
Tenacity, retentiveness, stubbornness, obstinacy, cohesive-ness, pertinacity.
Tenant, lessee, occupant, renter, occupier, dweller, resident.
Tend, incline, verge, lean, aim, contribute, conduce, accompany, attend, watch, guard, manage, protect, take care of, attend to, wait upon, serve, lead.
to, toward.
Tendency, direction, inclination, course, leaning, propensity, turn, proclivity, proneness, predisposition, drift, aim, bias, aptitude, bent.
Tender, *v.* offer, proffer, produce, present, bid, propose, volunteer.
Tender, *a.* soft, delicate, fragile, feeble, gentle, mild, kind, compassionate, indulgent, sympathetic, meek, affecting, effeminate, sensitive, womanly, merciful.
Tenderness, softness, sensibility, delicacy, kindness, pity, benevolence, clemency, humanity, soreness, weakness, effeminacy, sensitiveness, pathos, carefulness.
Tenet, doctrine, opinion, dogma, principle, belief, creed.
Tenor, course, run, drift, intent, purport, character, stamp, meaning, sense, fashion, mood, highest part in music.
Tension, strain, force, tightness, stretch, effort, rigor, elastic force.

Term, *n.* boundary, limit, period, condition, time, season, word, expression, name, designation, confine, terminus.
Term, *v.* name, call, entitle, style, denominate, designate, characterize, phrase, dub, christen.
Terminate, *v.* limit, close, put an end to, end, complete, conclude, finish, stop.
Terms, conditions, provisions, articles of agreement, stipulations.
Terrestrial, worldly, sublunary, earthly, mundane.
Terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, shocking, tremendous, horrible, terrific, dire, excessive, horrid, hideous, extreme, severe.
Terrify, frighten, alarm, horrify, scare, appall, shock, daunt, dismay.
Territory, domain, country, district, province, region, quarter.
Terse, compact, concise, succinct, pithy, forcible, energetic, expressive, clearly written.
Test, trial, proof, standard, touchstone, criterion, ordeal, reagent, experience, experiment, judgment.
Testify, bear witness, depose, witness, declare on oath, affirm, confirm, swear, attest, certify.
Testimonial, credential, recommendation, monument, voucher, certificate.
Testimony, evidence, proof, confirmation, attestation, corroboration, affirmation.
Testy, peevish, irritable, fretful, touchy, petulant, captious, cross, fractious, choleric, splenetic, irascible.

Thankful, grateful, obliged, beholden, indebted.—*for*.

Thankfulness, gratitude, sense of obligation, gratefulness.

Thankless, unthankful, profitless, ungrateful, ungracious, disagreeable, undesirable.

Thaw, melt, dissolve, liquefy.

Theatrical, dramatic, pompous, showy, meretricious, histrionic, scenic, ostentatious, ceremonious.

Theft, thievery, stealing, pilfering, filching, larceny, robbery, fraud, depredation, peculation, embezzlement, swindling.

Theme, subject, topic, composition, discourse, thesis, essay, text.

Theory, speculation, assumption, scheme, doctrine, system, supposition, hypothesis, conjecture, science, philosophy.

Therefore, consequently, hence, accordingly, for this reason.

Thick, dense, compact, close, dull, crowded, solid, coagulated, inspissated, muddy, torpid, misty, foggy, stupid, indistinct, familiar, friendly, intimate.—*with*.

Thicket, grove, wood, coppice, copse, forest, jungle, brake.

Thief, footpad, pickpocket, filcher, cutpurse, shoplifter, pilferer, robber, swindler,

Thin, slim, slender, small, fine, rare, slight, flimsy, lean, diluted, attenuated, watery, unsubstantial, sparse, meagre.

Think, cogitate, ponder, meditate, consider, reflect, imagine, fancy, contemplate, apprehend, regard, hold, deem, believe, opine, dare,

esteem, reckon, judge, purpose, presume, venture, conceive.
on, upon, of, about.

Thorny, spiny, prickly, troublesome, harassing, sharp, pointed, vexatious, difficult, trying.

Thorough, complete, thoroughgoing, entire, perfect, powerful, drastic, total, finished.

Thought, reasoning, idea, notion, conception, imagination, fancy, meditation, reflection, deliberation, cogitation, opinion, view, supposition, consideration, sentiment, judgment.

Thoughtful, considerate, attentive, provident, careful, cautious, heedful, cogitative, pensive, reflective, prudent, dreamy, quiet, studious, serious, wary, discreet, anxious.

Thoughtless, inconsiderate, inattentive, careless, heedless, dull, rash, reckless, precipitate, improvident, neglectful, unmindful, remiss, unwatchful, stupid, giddy, insensate, gay, loose.

Thralldom, slavery, servitude, bondage, vassalage, serfdom, enslavement, thrall.

Threadbare, trite, hackneyed, commonplace, worn out, stale, seedy.

Threat, menace, intimidation, denunciation, browbeating.

Threatening, menacing, impending, foreboding, imminent.
threaten with, by.

Thrifty, careful, prudent, frugal, economical, saving, provident, flourishing, thriving, prosperous, vigorous.

Thriftless, unthrifty, wasteful.

improvident, extravagant, profuse, lavish.

Thrilling, stirring, arousing, exciting, affecting, penetrating, touching, piercing, moving.

Thrive, prosper, increase, fatten, flourish, be successful, advance, succeed, grow, improve.

Throb, beat, palpitate, pulsate.

Throng, crowd, multitude, host, assemblage, concourse, swarm, horde, shoal, press.

Throw, cast, hurl, fling, toss, dart, project, propel, launch, pitch, sling, lance, let fly, wind, twist, overturn, prostrate.

Thrust, push, drive, force, impel, urge, shove, press.

Thwart, cross, oppose, oppugn, frustrate, defeat, traverse, balk, hinder, contravene.

Tide, current, stream, course, flood, flow, movement.

Tidings, news, intelligence, report, rumor, information, word, advice.

Tidy, orderly, neat, clean, spruce, cleanly, trim.

Tie, *v.* bind, fasten, restrain, unite, restrict, secure, link, confine, knit, interlace, join, connect.

Tie, *n.* fastening, knot, bond, band, obligation, ligature, equal number.

Tight, tense, stretched, compact, close, firm, fast, not leaky, close-fitting.

Time, duration, season, interval, period, term, era, age, date, allotted period, occasion, leisure, vacant time, measure.

Timely, seasonable, opportune, early, prompt.

Timid, timorous, fearful, afraid, faint-hearted, cowardly, bashful, pusillanimous, shy, coy, diffident, retiring, shrinking, over-modest.

Tincture, tinge, dye, color, stain, shade, tint, slight taste, infusion, flavor, spice, admixture, touch, dash, alcoholic solution.

Tinge, tint, shade, hue, dye, color, flavor, taste, tincture, cast.

Tint, shade of color. *See* TINGE.

Tiny, small, little, puny, diminutive, liliputian, pygmean, dwarfish.

Tip, top, point, end, gift, extremity, donation.

Tipsy, drunk, intoxicated, inebriated, muzzy, boozy, fuddled, reeling, muddled, mellow, staggering.

Tire, weary, fatigue, jade, harass, exhaust, bore, dispirit, fag.
of, with, by.

Tireless, untiring, indefatigable.

Tiresome, wearisome, fatiguing, tedious, irksome, humdrum, exhausting, dull, laborious, troublesome, arduous, difficult, toilsome.

Title, name, appellation, style, denomination, designation, cognomen, right, claim, inscription of a book.

Tittle, jot, whit, iota, atom, grain, particle, spark, scintilla, scrap, speck, ace.

Together, unitedly, concurrently, conjointly, simultaneously, hand in hand, in concert, in the same place.

Toil, *n.* work, labor, task, drudgery, exertion, pains, effort, snare, trap, net, noose.

Toil, *v.* work, labor, drudge, strive.

Toilsome, wearisome, laborious, tiresome, onerous, tedious, hard, difficult, painful, severe.

Token, sign, symbol, mark, indication, symptom, memorial, ten quires of paper, index, diagnosis, badge.

Tolerable, passable, moderately good, middling, ordinary, supportable.

Tolerate, suffer to be, bear, allow, permit, let, endure, admit, abide, indulge, receive, brook, put up with.

Toll, tax, impost, duty, rate, contribution, assessment, exaction, tribute, demand, custom.

Tomb, grave, sepulchre, narrow house, vault, crypt, long home, catacomb.

Tone, sound, intonation, manner, pitch, style, character, mode, accent, emphasis, cadence, state of mind, mood, vigor, strength, energy, force, elasticity, prevailing color, general effect, tenor, drift, spirit.

Tongue, speech, discourse, idiom, language, dialect, talk, nation, race, catch of a buckle, projection.

Tool, implement, utensil, dupe, instrument, machine, cat's-paw.

Top, summit, apex, acme, highest place, pinnacle, head, culmination, chief, crown, zenith, vertex, meridian, culminating point, surface, upper side, utmost degree, most prominent, crown of the head.

Topic, subject, matter, question, theme, subject-matter, division, thesis, point, head, general truth.

Torment, *v.* torture, afflict, pain, distress, rack, tease, worry, tantalize, plague, persecute, agonize, excruciate, harass, harry, annoy, badger, fret, irritate, trouble.

Torpid, benumb, numb, sluggish, dull, inert, stupid, inactive.

Torpor, inactivity, lethargy, dullness, laziness, stupidity, sluggishness, inertness, inaction.

Torrid, hot, parching, scorching, heated, sultry.

Tortuous, twisted, crooked, complicated, winding, sinuous, indirect, deceitful, curved, perverse, curvilinear, round about, serpentine.

Torture, torment, anguish, agony. *See* TORMENT.

Toss, pitch, cast, hurl, shake, roll, rock, buffet, fling, throw, agitate, harass, tumble over, make restless.

Total, whole, entire, complete, undivided, gross, integral.

Totally, wholly, entirely, quite, altogether, fully.

Totter, stagger, reel, rock, shake, tremble, falter, vacillate, waver, oscillate, lean.

Touch, *v.* handle, feel, reach, impress, arrive at, affect, move, perceive by the sense of feeling, be contiguous to, graze, come in contact with, speak of, concern, stir, interfere with, regard, relate to, smite, melt, soften, strike, play on, perform.—*at, on, upon.*

Touching, tender, affecting, moving, pathetic.

Touchy, testy, irritable, peevish, fretful, splenetic, cross, irascible, choleric, quick-tempered.

Tough, firm, strong, hard, tenacious, difficult, viscous, clammy, ropy, stiff, rigid, inflexible, stubborn, hardy, refractory, obdurate, formidable.

Tour, trip, jaunt, excursion, turn, ramble, outing, journey, expedition, pilgrimage.

Tow, draw, drag, haul, pull, tug.

Toy, *v.* trifle, play, dally, wanton, sport.

Toy, *n.* plaything, gewgaw, trifle, bauble, trinket, gimcrack, folly, bubble, odd conceit, fancy.

Trace, track, follow, pursue, sign, derive, deduce, token, memorial, record.

Track, mark, trace, footprint, vestige, path, course, trail, way, road.

Tract, district, region, path, quarter, piece, homily, portion, essay, parcel, plot, pamphlet, treatise, dissertation, sermon, disquisition.

Tractable, docile, willing, manageable, governable, practicable, feasible.

Trade, traffic, buying and selling, commerce, dealing, employment, exchange, occupation, business, barter, manual occupation, handicraft, vocation, office, profession.

Traduce, defame, malign, decry, vilify, slander, asperse, calumniate, abuse, disparage, depreciate, misrepresent, run down.

Traffic, exchange, commerce. *See* TRADE.

Tragedy, disaster, calamity, play, catastrophe, affliction, mournful event, drama, dramatic poem.

Tragic, fatal, mournful, dreadful, calamitous, shocking, sorrowful,

disastrous, of the nature of tragedy.

Train, *n.* suite, retinue, procession, cortege, series, course, trail, staff, followers, succession, chain, method, order, line, line of gunpowder, artifice, enticement, trap, lure.

Train, *v.* educate, instruct, drill, discipline, inure, school, exercise, entice, allure, break in, accustom, habituate, trail, draw, drag, haul, tug.

Trait, touch, feature, line, stroke, mark, peculiarity, characteristic.

Traitor, betrayer, rebel, turncoat, renegade, deceiver, insurgent, apostate, revolter, mutineer, deserter.

Traitorous, treacherous, false, perfidious, faithless, treasonable, disloyal, recreant, seditious.

Trammel, *n.* fetter, shackles, clog, impediment, hindrance, net, bond, chain, restraint.

Tranquil, quiet, still, unruffled, peaceful, undisturbed, unmoved, serene, placid, calm.

Tranquillize, appease, soothe, quiet, pacify, calm, allay, assuage, hush, quell, lull, compose.

Transact, carry through, complete, perform, conduct, manage, negotiate, treat, execute, enact, despatch.

Transaction, performance, event, negotiation, dealing, proceeding, affair, occurrence, management, incident, event, business, procedure, action, matter.

Transcend, exceed, surpass, rise above, excel, eclipse, surmount, transgress, overstep, pass, outdo,

overleap, outstrip, overtop, outvie.

Transcendent, superior, surpassing, supreme, consummate, unexamined, matchless, unrivalled, incomparable, peerless, supereminent, pre-eminent, unequalled, unparalleled.

Transcribe, copy, transfer.

Transfer, make over, transplant, convey, transport, assign, confer, remove, transmit, remand, translate, alienate, consign, deliver.

Transform, change, transfigure, transmute, metamorphose.

Transgress, break, violate, infringe, contravene, offend, sin, trespass, exceed, transcend, pass, overstep, go beyond, pass over, disobey, violate, set at naught.

Transgression, offence, fault, crime, sin, misdemeanor, error, misdeed, trespass, wrong-doing, infringement, violation, infraction, breach.

Transgressor, offender, sinner, wrong-doer, trespasser, culprit, delinquent, evil-doer.

Transient, transitory, fleeting, passing, short-lived, temporary, momentary, evanescent, flitting, brief, fugitive, short, hasty, imperfect.

Translate, construe, transfer, interpret, render, transform, transport.—*from, out of, into.*

Transmit, send, remit, despatch, forward, transfer, convey, carry, bear, hand over.—*to.*

Transparent, clear, limpid, pellucid, obvious, lucid, crystalline, bright, translucent, transpicuous, open.

Transport, *n.* rapture, happiness, ecstasy, beatitude, enravishment, felicity, warmth, vehemence, passion, bliss, carriage, conveyance, transportation, transport-vessel, felon, convict.

Transport, *v.* bear, carry, banish, convey, delight, enrapture, ravish, remove, transfer, entrance, beatify, delight, make happy.

Transpose, change, reverse, shift, transfer.

Trap, snare, pitfall, noose, artifice, gin, springe, toil, ambush, stratagem, trap-rock.

Trappings, ornaments, paraphernalia, decorations, dress, embellishments, rigging, gear, livery, equipments, accoutrements, comparisons.

Trash, waste-matter, dross, stuff, trifles, trumpery, nonsense, twaddle, refuse.

Travel, *n.* journey, excursion, trip, tour, voyage, expedition.

Traveller, wayfarer, tourist, passenger, voyager, pilgrim, itinerant.

Traverse, cross, pass over, thwart, obstruct, counteract, contravene, frustrate, defeat, wander over.

Treacherous, faithless, disloyal, perfidious, treasonable, insidious, false-hearted, traitorous, deceitful, recreant, untrustworthy.

Treason, treachery, perfidy, disloyalty, betrayal.

Treasure, *n.* riches, wealth, store, stock, abundance, jewel, precious thing, funds, cash, accumulated riches.

Treat, handle, manage, negotiate, bargain, entertain, use, deal with,

behave, toward, feast, discourse on, treat of, discuss, make terms. *of.*

Treatise, tractate, discourse, dissertation, essay, disquisition.

Treaty, league, contract, convention, agreement, negotiation, concordat, compact, pact, covenant, alliance.

Treble, acute, highest, three-fold, sharp, triple.

Tremble, quake, shake, quiver, totter, shiver, shudder, oscillate, rock.

Tremendous, dreadful, frightful, terrible, awful, fearful, appalling, horrible, horrid, alarming, terrific.

Tremulous, trembling, shaking, quivering, vibration, trepidation, agitation.

Trench, *n.* ditch, moat, fosse, pit, drain, sewer, water-course, gutter, channel, trough.

Trench, *v.* encroach, trespass, infringe, intrude, intrench.

Trenchant, cutting, sharp, keen, severe, sarcastic, acute, unsparring, pointed, incisive, piquant.

Trepidation, emotion, agitation, flutter, excitement, tremor, fear, alarm, perturbation, demoralization, hurry, fright, shaking, trembling, quaking, alarm, consternation.

Trespass, *n.* violation, infringement, encroachment, transgression, damage, injury, invasion, crime, fault, sin, misdeed, misdemeanor, offence, delinquency, error, wrong-doing.

Trespass, *v.* transgress, encroach, intrude, infringe, offend, sin, enter unlawfully.

Trial, experiment, test, examination, gauge, proof, ordeal, essay, attempt, endeavor, temptation, affliction, tribulation, effort, aim, exertion, struggle, test of virtue, criterion, suit, case, cause, action, suffering, trouble, grief, sorrow, distress, misery, woe, burden, pain, chagrin, vexation, hardship.

Tribulation, affliction, distress, trouble, misery, woe, sorrow, suffering, grief, trial, unhappiness, pain, adversity.

Tribunal, court of justice, judgment-seat, bench, court, bar, judicatory.

Tribute, tax, impost, contribution, subsidy, charge, offering, acknowledgment, duty, custom, toll, grant.

Trice, instant, twinkling, flash, moment, second, jiffy.

Trick, fraud, cheat, artifice, ruse, stratagem, juggle, deception, imposition, dodge, wile, feint, hoax, imposture, swindle, habit, antic, humbug, sleight, mischievous behavior, practice, peculiarity.

Trickery, artifice, knavery, deception, chicanery, stratagem, fraud.

Trifle, *n.* bauble, gewgaw, trinket, bagatelle, pittance, bubble, small matter, thing of little value.

Trifle, *v.* act lightly, toy, play, dally, quibble, fribble, dawdle.

Trifling, slight, trivial, worthless, petty, frivolous, unimportant, inconsiderable, insignificant, immaterial.

Trim, compact, neat, nice, tidy, orderly, spruce, trig, snug.

Trip, stumble, slip, slight error, blunder, excursion, tour, jaunt, skip, hop, step quickly, dance, make a false step, fall, mistake, err, overthrow, supplant, upset, detect, catch, convict.

Trite, stale, common, commonplace, hackneyed, threadbare, worn out, stereotyped.

Triumph, exultation, ovation, victory, conquest, celebration, jubilation, success.—*over*.

Triumphant, exultant, rejoicing, victorious, jubilant, successful, elated.

Trivial, paltry, inconsiderable, common, ordinary, vulgar, commonplace. *See* TRIFLING.

Troop, company, throng, band, multitude, horde, gang, body, squad, party, troupe, assemblage.

Trouble, *v.* agitate, disturb, perplex, annoy, harass, molest, grieve, oppress, afflict, distress, vex, plague, torment, worry, pester, concern, perturb.

Trouble, disturbance, uneasiness, distress, anxiety, tribulation, adversity, affliction, calamity, misfortune, disaster, sorrow, misery, torment, grief, woe, pain, annoyance, perplexity, vexation, worry, plague, care, inconvenience, disquietude.

Troublesome, vexatious, annoying, tiresome, irksome, grievous, arduous, laborious, importunate, tedious, hard, difficult, perplexing, harassing.—*to*.

Troublous, trying, agitated, perturbed, tumultuous, disquieting, afflictive, turbulent.

Truant, *v.* idle, loitering, wandering from business, shirking.

Truck, *v.* barter, exchange, traffic, deal, trade.

Truckle, cringe, crouch, submit servilely, stoop, knuckle, yield, bend the knee.

Truculent, fierce, savage, barbarous, cruel, destructive, relentless, ruthless, blood-thirsty, ferocious, malevolent, deadly, fatal, brutish.

True, right, genuine, actual, honest, sincere, veritable, unaffected, real, veracious, authentic, exact, accurate, correct, constant, loyal, steady, stanch, honorable, just, upright, equitable, trusty, virtuous, trustworthy.—*to*.

Truly, in truth, really, sincerely, actually, verily, truthfully, surely, honestly, candidly, faithfully, plainly, in good earnest, exactly, correctly, precisely.

Trumpery, trifles, trash, rubbish, tinsel, nonsense, stuff, deception, frippery, humbug, imposture.

Trunk, stem, body, shaft, stock, stalk, bole, proboscis, snout, box, water-course, chest, coffer, main line.

Trust, *v.* believe, give credit to, depend upon, confide in, hope, rely on, credit, commit, trust to, expect, be confident, be confiding, be credulous.—*in, to*.

Trust, *n.* confidence, faith, belief, reliance, hope, expectation, duty, charge, commission, credit, tick, deposit, errand, ground of reliance.

Trusty, faithful, reliable, honest, strong, firm.

Trustworthy, trusty, true, faithful, honest, reliable.

Truth, fact, reality, veracity, precision, verity, faithfulness, fidelity, exactness, accuracy, honesty, principle, law, integrity, loyalty, sincerity, honor, constancy, faith, virtue, fealty.

Truthful, veracious, sincere, correct, accurate, true, reliable, honest, trustworthy, candid, frank, open.

Try, test, sift, prove, examine, attempt, endeavor, strive, adjudge, adjudicate, experience, purify, refine, hear, subject to trial, aim.

Tuft, knot, cluster, bunch, plume, group, clump, crest.

Tug, haul, drag, pull, draw, labor, struggle, strive.

Tuition, training, teaching, discipline, schooling, instruction, education.

Tumble, fall, topple, precipitate, rumple, derange, roll, toss, heave, pitch about, disturb, disarrange, turn over.

Tumid, swollen, distended, inflated, bombastic, high-flown, turgid, stilted, grandiloquent, swelled, enlarged, puffed up, declamatory, rhetorical.

Tumult, ferment, turbulence, uproar, commotion, disturbance, excitement, outbreak, riot, fray, brawl, altercation, squabble, stir, hubbub, fracas, quarrel, strife, *mêlée*, agitation, breeze. *See* TURMOIL.

Tumultuous, disorderly, turbulent, confused, agitated, disturbed, lawless, seditious, riotous, unruly.

Tune, air, melody, strain, concord, harmony, concert of parts.

Tuneful, melodious, harmonious, musical.

Turbid, foul, muddy, unsettled, thick, roiled, impure, disordered.

Turbulent. *See* TUMULTUOUS.

Turf, sod, sward, clod, peat, race-course.

Turmoil, tumult, disturbance, agitation, commotion, confusion, bustle, distraction.

Turn, *v.* revolve, whirl, twirl, use, circulate, reverse, change, alter, depend, hinge, incline, deviate, divert, transfer, employ, turn over, shape, form, mould, fashion, adapt, fit, suit, convert, translate, construe, render, acidify, make sour, bend, grow, become, pivot, hang, result, terminate, come about.

Turn, *n.* bend, twist, round, crook, bout, new direction, change, deviation, bent, tendency, manner, character, form, fashion, opportunity, talent, gift, rotation, revolution, gyration, deflection, variation, alteration, winding, appropriate time, short excursion, act, deed, occasional kindness, bias, proclivity.

Turncoat, renegade, trimmer, deserter, apostate, back-slider.

Turpitude, baseness, depravity, vileness, wickedness, badness.

Tutor, teacher, preceptor, instructor, professor, master, guardian.

Twaddle, tattle, balderdash, nonsense, rigmarole, prattle, chatter, gossip, moonshine, jargon, idle talk.

Twig, spray, shoot, sprig, branch.

Twine, twist, wind, entwine, embrace, wreath, surround, encircle.

Twirl, whirl, revolve, turn round.

Twit, reproach, taunt, gibe, scoff, upbraid, jeer, blame.

Type, emblem, sign, symbol, sort, figure, kind, pattern, model, form, token, printing character, image, shadow, stamp.

Tyrannical, arbitrary, despotic, cruel, severe, high-handed, absolute, imperious, domineering, inhuman, oppressive.

Tyrant, despot, oppressor, persecutor, absolute ruler, autocrat.

Tyro, beginner, novice, neophyte, learner, smatterer, dabbler.

UGLY, ill-looking, unsightly, ill-favored, hideous, homely, plain, deformed, hateful, frightful, uncouth, ordinary, unprepossessing, unlovely, loathsome, monstrous, cross, spiteful, ill-tempered.

Utterior, further, more distant, beyond, remoter.

Ultimate, furthest, last, final, extreme, most remote.

Umbrage, offence, displeasure, resentment, shade, shadow, dissatisfaction, pique, grudge.

Umpire, referee, arbitrator, judge, arbiter.

Unaccountable, inexplicable, strange, mysterious, incomprehensible, unintelligible, irresponsible.

Unadvised, thoughtless, indiscreet, imprudent, rash, inconsiderate.

Unaffected, unshaken, unmoved, sincere, real, natural, simple, artless, plain, honest, unadorned, untouched.

Unalterable, unchangeable, immutable, invariable, stable, permanent, changeless.

Unanimity, accord, unity, agreement, concord, unison, concert.

Unanimous, like-minded, of one mind, agreeing, united, concordant, harmonious.

Unanswerable, unquestionable, indisputable, undeniable, incontrovertible, irrefutable, irresistible, conclusive.

Unassuming, unpretending, unobtrusive, modest, retiring, humble, unpretentious, unostentatious.

Unavailing, useless, ineffectual, vain, fruitless, bootless, abortive, futile.

Unavoidable, inevitable, necessary, certain.

Unbecoming, unsuitable, improper, unbecoming, unseemly, indecent, indecorous, inappropriate, unfit.

Unbelief, disbelief, free-thinking, incredulity, distrust, infidelity, scepticism, doubt.

Unbeliever, disbeliever, sceptic, infidel, doubter, free-thinker, deist.

Unbind, set free, loose, unfasten, untie, undo, unchain, unfetter, unshackle, release, set at liberty.

Unblemished, spotless, sinless, unspotted, unsullied, stainless, immaculate, irreproachable, undefiled, pure, guileless, innocent, faultless, untarnished.

Unbounded, boundless, excessive, unlimited, infinite, unsparing, unstinted, interminable, immeasurable, vast, endless, immense, measureless, illimitable, unrestrained, uncontrolled, unbridled, immoderate.

Unbridled, unrestrained, loose, licentious, dissolute, wanton, lax, uncurbed, violent, ungovernable, uncontrolled.

Unceasing, ceaseless, perpetual, endless, incessant, everlasting, eternal, continual, continuous, uninterrupted, unremitting, constant, unending.

Uncertain, doubtful, indefinite, dubious, questionable, unsettled, fitful, equivocal, ambiguous, indistinct, vague, variable, fluctuating, precarious, unreliable, insecure, problematical, irregular, unpunctual, capricious, shaky, desultory, variable, changeable, mutable, slippery.

Uncertainty, doubt, ambiguity, suspense, vagueness, irregularity, dubiousness, doubtfulness, variability, contingency, obscurity, changeableness, capriciousness.

Unchangeable, changeless, immutable, invariable. *See* UNALTERABLE.

Uncivil, rude, discourteous, impolite, disrespectful, disobliging, impertinent, coarse, ungracious, unmannerly, ungentle, irreverent, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, bluff, ill-bred, unseemly, boorish, uncouth, clownish, churlish.

Unclean, dirty, foul, nasty, filthy, sullied, impure, sinful, unholy, polluted.

Uncommon, unusual, rare, infrequent, strange, scarce, choice, singular, unique, odd, unwonted, queer, remarkable, exceptional, extraordinary, noteworthy.

Unconcerned, careless, indifferent, apathetic, unaffected, unmoved, cool, unsolicitous, nonchalant.

Unconquerable, invincible, indomitable, insuperable, insurmountable.

Uncouth, strange, odd, awkward, ungraceful, clumsy, ungainly, rustic, boorish, clownish, clumsy, unseemly, unrefined, uncourtly, lubberly, rude, inelegant, ungainly.

Uncover, strip, expose, lay bare, divest, unveil, reveal, disclose, unmask, open, discover.

Undecided, undetermined, hesitating, wavering, irresolute, unsettled, pending, in suspense, uncertain, doubtful, dubious.

Undeniable, indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, incontrovertible, indubitable, evident, irrefragable, obvious, unimpeachable, certain, beyond a doubt, past dispute.

Under, below, underneath, lower, beneath, inferior, subordinate, in a less degree, less than, by means of, lower in rank.

Undergo, bear, suffer, endure, sustain, experience, tolerate, be subjected to, meet with, pass through.

Understand, know, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, discern, see through, conceive, be informed, penetrate, have knowledge of, be apprised, interpret.

Understanding, knowledge, discernment, intellect, intelligence, sense, judgment, comprehension, conception, mind, reason, brains, agreement, accord, unanimity.

Undertake, enter upon, set about, engage in, embark in, agree, attempt, promise, guarantee, take in hand, stipulate, bargain.

Undertaking, enterprise, adventure, attempt, effort, project, engagement, business, endeavor.

Undervalue, underestimate, underrate, misprize, despise, depreciate, rate too low, esteem lightly, hold in low estimation.

Undisturbed, unmolested, quiet, still, tranquil, placid, peaceful, serene, unruffled, unmoved, composed, calm.

Undo, untie, unfasten, loose, ruin, annul, frustrate, invalidate, neutralize, reverse, nullify, bring to naught, disengage, open, unfold, disentangle, unravel, destroy, impoverish.

Uneasiness, disquiet, perplexity, disquietude, trouble, perturbation.

Uneasy, restless, disturbed, stiff, unquiet, awkward, disagreeable, uncomfortable, restive, ill at ease, impatient, constrained, ungainly, ungraceful, displeasing.

Uneducated, unlearned, uncultivated, illiterate, ignorant, rude, unlettered, untaught, uninstructed, unenlightened, uninformed.

Unequal, uneven, not alike, ill-matched, irregular, inadequate, insufficient, inferior, disproportioned.

Unequaled, matchless, peerless,

unparalleled, unrivalled, unprecedented, unique, unexampled, exceeding, unsurpassed, superlative, surpassing, transcendent.

Unerring, infallible, sure, exact, certain, accurate, incapable of error.

Unexpected, unlooked for, sudden, unforeseen, abrupt, unanticipated, unthought of.

Unfair, wrongful, dishonest, disingenuous, unjust, trickish, one-sided, partial, dishonorable, unequal, insincere, uncandid, false, faithless.

Unfaithful, faithless, false, inconstant, perfidious, treacherous, unreliable, disloyal, treasonable, deceitful, derelict, recreant, undutiful, negligent, careless, untrue, fickle, inconstant, changeable.

Unfavorable, unpropitious, adverse, inauspicious, discouraging, contrary, inimical.

Unfeeling, callous, insensible, cruel, hard-hearted, torpid, insensate, numb, apathetic, unkind, cold-blooded, unsympathizing.

Unfeigned, undisguised, sincere, veracious, real, sterling, true, genuine, unaffected, honest, clear.

Unfit, *a.* unsuitable, improper, inappropriate, unqualified, incompetent, inexpedient, inapt, unbecoming, irrelevant, unseemly, incapable.

Unfit, *v.* disable, incapacitate, disqualify, render unfit.

Unfitness, inaptitude, incapacity, disqualification, incompetency.

Unfold, spread out, open, expand, disclose, reveal, declare, display.

set forth, divulge, unbosom, explain, decipher, unravel, evolve, unriddle, interpret, disentangle, make clear, release.

Unforgiving, implacable, relentless, vindictive, inexorable, unrelenting, hard-hearted.

Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated, calamitous, ill-starred, distressful, unhappy, miserable, unsuccessful, deplorable, infelicitous, disastrous, wretched, unprosperous.

Unfounded, baseless, groundless, false, vain, idle, unsubstantial.

Unfrequented, unvisited, uninhabited, deserted, lone, solitary, unoccupied, rarely visited.

Unfriendly, unkind, disobliging, unfavorable, inhospitable, ungenial, antagonistic, inimical, ill-disposed.

Unfruitful, unproductive, barren, sterile, infertile, fruitless, unprolific, unprofitable.

Ungainly, clumsy, lumbering, awkward, clownish, uncouth, inelegant, boorish, gawky, stiff, ungraceful.

Ungovernable, uncontrollable, intractable, unmanageable, irrepressible, rebellious, mutinous, unbridled, headstrong, frantic, furious, violent, impetuous, vehement. *See* UNRULY.

Ungraceful, awkward, inelegant. *See* UNGAINLY.

Ungrateful, thankless, unthankful, disagreeable, offensive, unwelcome, unpleasing.

Unhandy, awkward, unskilful, clumsy, bungling, inexpert, inapt.

Unhappiness, misery, affliction,

wretchedness, distress, woe, misfortune, calamity, disaster.

Unhappy, miserable, wretched, distressed, afflicted, painful, deplorable, disastrous, drear, dismal, unfortunate, sad, afflicting, sorrowful, dire, unpropitious, unlucky, sinister, evil.

Unhealthy, unhealthful, sickly, unwholesome, insalubrious, unsound, diseased, poisonous, deleterious, noxious.

Uniform, regular, unvaried, symmetrical, undeviating, constant, alike, equal, consistent.

Uninteresting, dull, tedious, unattractive, tiresome, wearisome, wearying, stupid.

Uninterrupted, continuous, unceasing, perpetual, incessant, unbroken, endless, constant.

Union, junction, conjunction, connection, combination, league, alliance, confederacy, agreement, coalition, concert, concord.

Unique, sole, unequalled, matchless, uncommon, rare, choice, single, unmatched, singular, exceptional, peculiar.

Unison, concord, harmony, agreement, unanimity, accord.—*with*.

Unite, join, conjoin, combine, connect, attach, add, couple, merge, incorporate with, embody, coalesce, be mixed, consolidate, centralize, blend, concur, pull together, form an alliance.—*to, with, in, by*.

Unity, oneness, uniformity, concord, agreement, harmony, concert, unison, union, singleness, sameness.

Universal, general, entire, total, all, whole, unlimited, catholic.

Unjust, wrongful, dishonest, nefarious, iniquitous, flagitious, heinous, unfair, partial, prejudiced, biased, one-sided. *See* UNRIGHT-EOUS.

Unknown, hidden, unrecognized, mysterious, obscure, unexplored, unascertained, mystic, nameless, dark, undistinguished, enigmatical.

Unlawful, illegal, illicit, bastard, unlicensed, illegitimate, unwarranted, spurious, unauthorized.

Unlearned, illiterate, ignorant, uneducated, uninstructed.

Unlike, dissimilar, different.

Unlimited, undefined, boundless, infinite, absolute, heterogeneous, indefinite.

Unlucky, unfortunate, unsuccessful, ill-omened, luckless, ill-fated, ill-starred, inauspicious, miserable, unhappy.

Unmistakable, clear, unequivocal, unambiguous, plain, evident, manifest, palpable, patent, obvious, decided, pronounced.

Unnecessary, needless, uncalled for, useless, superfluous.

Unpardonable, unjustifiable, inexcusable, indefensible, inexcusable, unattonable.

Unpleasant, disagreeable, unpalatable, offensive, displeasing, unwelcome, obnoxious, ungrateful.

Unprecedented, unrivalled, unexampled, unequalled, novel, exceptional, new.

Unprincipled, wicked, immoral, dishonest, vicious, knavish, trickish, roguish.

Unprofitable, bootless, fruitless, useless, futile, worthless, sterile,

poor, unproductive, unremunerative, barren, unavailing.

Unqualified, unconditional, absolute, downright, unmeasured, unrestricted, incompetent, unfit, unadapted.

Unquestionable, certain, indisputable, undeniable, indubitable, incontestable, obvious, unmistakable.

Unreasonable, irrational, foolish, absurd, preposterous, ridiculous, immoderate, exorbitant, extravagant, silly, senseless, stupid, excessive, extortionate, unfair, unjust.

Unrelenting, unyielding, cruel, inexorable, pitiless, hard, stern, implacable, merciless, ruthless, harsh, bitter, austere, rigorous, remorseless, unsparing.

Unrighteous, wrongful, unjust, unfair, inequitable, evil, wicked, ungodly, unholy, sinful, iniquitous.

Unrivalled, unequalled, unparalleled, matchless, unexampled, incomparable, unique, inimitable, peerless, without a rival.

Unroll, unfold, open, display, unfurl, undo, develop, evolve.

Unruffled, undisturbed, tranquil, unmoved, calm, serene, smooth, quiet, placid, still, peaceful, composed, philosophical, imperturbable.

Unruly, ungovernable, refractory, unmanageable, disobedient, lawless, turbulent, insubordinate, rebellious, mutinous, riotous, seditious, vicious, stubborn.

Unsafe, hazardous, perilous, dangerous, imperilled, exposed, full of risk, insecure.

Unseasonable, inopportune, untimely, out of season, too late, ill-timed, unfit, unsuitable, premature, too early.

Unseemly, unbecoming, unbefitting, indecorous, indecent, unfit, improper, unsuitable.

Unselfish, liberal, generous, free-hearted, magnanimous, disinterested, noble, high-minded.

Unsettle, unfix, disturb, derange, displace, ruffle, make uncertain, confuse, disorder, unhinge, disconcert.

Unskilful, clumsy, inexpert, unskilled, bungling, awkward, unhandy, inapt.

Unsophisticated, simple, guileless, artless, natural, unaffected, sincere, ingenuous, straightforward, honest, undesigning.

Unsound, defective, infirm, erroneous, incorrect, decayed, sickly, diseased, weakly, unhealthy, feeble, wrong, false, deceitful, weak, invalid, questionable, thin, unorthodox.

Unspeakable, unutterable, inexpressible, indescribable, beyond expression, ineffable.

Unsteady, wavering, changeable, unstable, unsettled, variable, inconstant, fickle, irresolute, fluctuating, mutable, tottering, vacillating.

Unsuccessful, ineffectual, futile, vain, fruitless, unfortunate, bootless, unavailing, profitless.

Untrodden, pathless, trackless.

Untruth, lie, falsehood, deception, fabrication, fiction, treachery, invention, forgery, misstatement, misrepresentation.

Unusual, uncommon, infrequent, strange, rare, singular, remarkable, extraordinary, unwonted, curious, odd, out of the way.

Unwearied, tireless, indefatigable, persevering, persistent, constant, continual, incessant, unremitting, not fatigued, unceasing.

Unwieldy, bulky, unmanageable, ponderous, weighty, heavy, large, clumsy.

Unwilling, averse, loath, disinclined, reluctant, opposed, backward, indisposed.

Unyielding, unbending, inflexible, stiff, stanch, determined, constant, obstinate, steady, resolute, steadfast, pertinacious, indomitable, stubborn, wilful, headstrong, hard, firm.

Upbraid, reproach, reprove, rebuke, chide, taunt, censure, twit, blame, scold, vituperate, find fault with, condemn.

Uphold, maintain, sustain, support, countenance, vindicate, defend, stand by, justify, aid.

Upright, erect, vertical, perpendicular, just, equitable, honest, fair, pure, honorable, virtuous, straightforward, faithful, true, trustworthy.

Uprightness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, fairness, probity, goodness, virtue, honor, erectness, perpendicularity, worth, dignity of character, righteousness.

Uproar, tumult, brawl, clamor, disturbance, bustle, riot, commotion, confusion, hubbub, racket, din, noise, fracas.

Uproot, eradicate, exterminate,

extirpate, destroy, tear up by the roots.

Upset, overturn, capsize, tip over, invert, overthrow, disconcert, discompose, agitate, perturb, defeat, fluster, startle, shock, excite, checkmate.

Upshot, conclusion, result, outcome, issue, determination, end, finale, consummation, event, denouement.

Urbanity, politeness, courtesy, courteousness, refinement, good breeding, suavity, polished manners, civility, amenity.

Urge, press, drive, impel, instigate, incite, stimulate, solicit, importune, push, force onward, goad, beg, entreat, beseech, animate, encourage, stimulate, spur.

Urgent, pressing, importune, imperative, forcible, earnest, important, strenuous, cogent.

Usage, use, custom, treatment, practice, fashion, habit, method.

Use, *n.* employment, exercise, usage, avail, benefit, advantage, profit, utility, need, application, appliance, service, custom, habit, occasion.

Use, *v.* put to use, utilize, employ, exercise, practise, occupy, treat, accustom, inure, make use of, turn to account, expend, consume, waste, exhaust, habituate, familiarize, train, treat, deal with.

Useful, advantageous, beneficial, hopeful, profitable, serviceable, suited, adapted, available, good, salutary, convenient.—*for, to.*

Useless, ineffectual, fruitless, un-serviceable, profitless, worthless,

unavailing, idle, bootless, futile, abortive, nugatory, good for nothing.

Usual, ordinary, common, accustomed, customary, habitual, general, wonted, familiar, prevalent, regular, frequent, prevailing.

Usurp, assume, seize, appropriate, arrogate.

Utility, usefulness, benefit, advantage, profit, service, advantageousness.

Utmost, farthest, remotest, uttermost, last, best, greatest, extreme, most distant.

Utter, *a.* extreme, complete, absolute, perfect, unqualified, entire, thorough, sheer, pure, peremptory, total, unconditional.

Utter, *v.* speak, pronounce, articulate, express, enunciate, put into circulation, cause to pass in trade.

Utterly, totally, wholly, entirely, completely, perfectly, quite, altogether.

VACANCY, empty space, emptiness, vacuity, void, leisure, gap, chasm.

Vacant, empty, unfilled, void, unsupplied, unoccupied, thoughtless, unemployed, unthinking, unreflecting.

Vacillate, be unsteady, fluctuate, waver, sway, rock, move to and fro.

Vagrant, *n.* idle wanderer, strolling beggar, vagabond, tramp.

Vague, unsettled, uncertain, undetermined, indefinite, pointless,

ill-defined, equivocal, indistinct, obscure, loose, lax, unfixed.

Vain, ineffectual, fruitless, empty, unsatisfying, unreal, unavailing, conceited, egotistic, showy, false, unsubstantial, dreamy, delusive, deceitful, baseless, unimportant, imaginary, worthless, trivial, arrogant, self-sufficient, gaudy, ostentatious, flushed.

Valiant, brave, intrepid, gallant, valorous, courageous, chivalrous, heroic, stout-hearted, dauntless, daring, bold, lion-hearted, fearless, redoubtable.

Valid, weighty, sound, conclusive, binding, efficient, logical, cogent, good, just, important, sufficient, grave, strong, substantial.

Valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, ravine, glen, cañon.

Valor, courage, bravery, heroism, gallantry, intrepidity, boldness, prowess, spirit.

Valuable, precious, costly, expensive, estimable, useful, serviceable, worthy.

Value, *v.* appraise, estimate, rate, prize, appreciate, esteem, regard, treasure, set a value on, set store by.

Value, *n.* worth, excellence, price, efficacy, usefulness, importance, cost, utility, import.—*on, upon.*

Vanish, disappear, fade away, dissolve, melt away.

Vanity, empty pride, egotism, conceit, self-conceit, idle show, vain-glory, uncertainty, hollowness, triviality, worthlessness, futility, falsity, fruitless desire.

Vanquish, subdue, overcome, defeat, conquer, master, confute,

discomfit, subjugate, overpower, overthrow, crush, rout, foil, quell, disprove, silence, confound.

Vapid, spiritless, flat, dull, tasteless, insipid, stale, tame, meager, languid, feeble, prosy.

Vapor, fume, mist, fog, phantom, steam, exhalation, gas, phantasy, whim, vagary, day-dream.

Variable, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, shifting, wavering, fickle, fitful, vacillating, fluctuating, mutable, versatile.

Variation, alteration, deviation, change, discrepancy, difference, variance, diversity, mutation, modification, departure.

Variegated, diversified, mottled, divers-colored, party-colored.

Variety, diversity, miscellany, difference, medley, multiplicity, kind, species, class, varied assortment, multifariousness.

Various, several, sundry, manifold, diversified, different, many, uncertain, numerous, unchangeable, multifarious, diverse, variegated.

Vary, alter, change, diversify, disagree, modify, variegate, differ, transform, transmute, metamorphose, alternate, deviate, depart, swerve, be at variance.

Vast, spacious, extensive, widespread, boundless, mighty, immense, enormous, prodigious, colossal, gigantic, huge, far-reaching, stupendous, monstrous, remarkable, tremendous, extraordinary.

Vaunt, boast, brag of, puff, advertise, parade, make a display of.

Veherent, violent, impetuous

forcible, furious, ardent, fervid, burning, raging, eager, urgent, passionate, rampant, high, hot, zealous, keen, earnest, sanguine, powerful, strong.

Veil, *v.* screen, cover, conceal, hide, intercept, mask, disguise, invest, envelop, cloak, shroud, curtain.

Velocity, swiftness, speed, quickness, fleetness, rapidity, celerity.

Venal, mercenary, hireling, held for pay, sordid, selfish, venous, contained in the veins.

Vend, sell, retail, dispose of, hawk.

Venerable, grave, sage, wise, dread, awful, dreadful, worthy of veneration.

Venerate, adore, revere, reverence, worship, respect, honor, regard highly. [*tion*, revenge

Vengeance, retribution, retaliation.

Venial, pardonable, excusable, justifiable, allowed, permitted.

Venom, poison, virus, spite, gall, malignity, malice, rancor, hate, grudge, bitterness, acerbity, ill-will, acrimony, malevolence, virulence.

Vent, opening, outlet, discharge, passage, utterance, air-tube, air-pipe, loop-hole, emission, sale, market, discharge, effusion.

Venture, *n.* hazard, luck, chance, speculation, stake, undertaking, risk, danger, jeopardy, peril, contingency.

Venture, *v.* dare, hazard, risk, jeopardize, adventure, presume, make bold, take the liberty.

Venturesome, hazardous, risky, adventuresome, adventurous, intrepid, daring, rash, foolhardy,

bold, courageous, enterprising, fearless, doughty.

Veracity, truthfulness, exactness, credibility, honesty, accuracy, truth, candor, frankness.

Verbal, oral, spoken, vocal, unwritten, parole, literal, word for word, expressed in words, derived from a verb.

Verbose, wordy, prolix, diffuse.

Verdict, judgment, finding, decision, answer, opinion, sentence.

Verge, edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, limit, skirt, rod, staff, mace, eve, joint, spindle, arbor.

Versatile, changeable, unsteady, manifold, expert, clever, fickle, capacious, inconstant, plastic, ready, many-sided.

Versed, skilled, practised, clever, conversant, proficient, qualified, thoroughly acquainted, trained, accomplished, able, good at, at home in, *au fait*.—*in*.

Version, interpretation, reading, rendering, statement, account, translation, rendition.

Vex, provoke, irritate, disquiet, worry, tease, harass, annoy, fret, plague, torment, tantalize, pester, bother, chafe, gall, trouble, disturb, agitate, nettle.

vexed *with*, *at*.

Vexation, chagrin, mortification, uneasiness, displeasure, trouble, irritation, disquiet, distress, discomfort, torment, plague.

Vibrate, oscillate, swing, wave, undulate, shake, quiver, waver, vacillate, hesitate, move to and fro, fluctuate.

Vice, *n.* iniquity, guilt, depravity,

immoral conduct, immorality, vileness, wickedness, crime, imperfection, fault, defect, blemish, sin, corruption, evil, error.

Vicious, depraved, corrupt, profligate, debased, bad, impure, sinful, faulty, unruly, wicked, unprincipled, mischievous, worthless, demoralized, abandoned, refractory, immoral.

Victim, sacrifice, prey, sufferer, martyr, dupe.

Victorious, conquering, successful, triumphant.

Victuals, food, provisions, viands, fare, bread, meat, repast, sustenance.

Vie, contend, strive, contest, cope, compete.

View, *n.* reach of sight, scene, survey, prospect, landscape, notion, thought, sentiment, opinion, intention, purpose, design, aspect, light, inspection, vista, perspective, sketch, picture, aim, object, scope, drift, judgment, belief.

of, to.

View, *v.* look at, see, behold, scan, observe, eye, regard, contemplate, examine, consider, survey, study, witness, inspect, explore, think about.

Vigilant, watchful, circumspect, observant, cautious, careful, on the alert, wakeful, wide-awake.

Vigorous, robust, healthy, flourishing, strong, powerful, forcible, energetic, stalwart, lusty, hardy, spirited, sturdy, thrifty.

Vile, base, low, mean, worthless, abject, sordid, ignoble, dishonorable, sinful, wicked, vicious, depraved, despicable, contemptible,

paltry, beggarly, grovelling, pitiful, iniquitous, cheap, miserable, wretched.

Vilify, debase, degrade, upbraid, slander, decry, defame, scandalize, asperse, stigmatize, traduce, revile, calumniate, malign, slur, blacken, blemish, vituperate, berate, disparage, run down, speak ill of, accuse falsely.

Villain, rascal, scoundrel, ruffian, wretch, knave, scamp, reprobate, rogue, scapegrace, miscreant.

Villainous, base, vile, knavish, depraved, nefarious, wicked, infamous, heinous, atrocious. *See* VILE.

Vindicate, justify, uphold, clear, support, defend, assert, advocate, maintain, stand by, make good.

Vindictive, spiteful, revengeful, resentful, unforgiving, implacable, rancorous, malevolent, malicious, malignant.

Violate, infringe, transgress, disturb, injure, abuse, hurt, debauch, ravish, profane, pollute, outrage.

Violence, fury, rage, vehemence, outrage, injustice, rape, passion, sharpness, acuteness, severity.

Violent, vehement, forcible, furious, raging, outrageous, passionate, raving, boisterous, turbulent, impetuous, tumultuous, unjust, wild, fierce, ungovernable, sharp, unnatural, severe, acute, intense.

Virago, termagant, vixen, Jezebel, a scold, shrew, Tartar, Xantippe, brawler, fury, amazon.

Virgin, *n.* maid, maiden, damsel, girl.—*a.* maidenly, pure, chaste, untouched, fresh, undefiled, unpolluted.

Virtuous, moral, upright, chaste, pure, modest, honest, exemplary, good, worthy, blameless.

Visible, discernible, apparent, obvious, clear, plain, evident, manifest, palpable, conspicuous, perceptible, patent, unmistakable, noticeable.

Vision, sight, apparition, spectre, phantom, delusion, dream, ghost, phantasm, chimera, illusion.

Visionary, delusive, imaginary, fanciful, chimerical, impracticable, romantic, imaginative, fantastic, unreal.

Vital, living, necessary, essential, indispensable, important.

Vitiate, taint, corrupt, spoil, deteriorate, impair, debase, deprave, pollute, adulterate, injure, defile, contaminate, poison, make void, destroy.

Vivacious, lively, sprightly, gay, brisk, merry, sportive, animated, frolicsome, spirited, mirthful, jocund, cheerful, pleasant.

Vivid, lively, animated, stirring, glowing, graphic, striking, clear, lucid, bright, sunny, quick, vigorous, sprightly, active, strong.

Vixen, scold. *See* VIRAGO.

Vocation, calling, trade, employment, occupation, business, profession, office, mission, avocation, function.

Vogue, fashion, custom, use, practice, repute, mode, usage, favor.

Void, vacant, unfilled, empty, invalid, null, nugatory, free, clear, devoid, lacking, wanting, unreal, ineffectual, unsubstantial, vain, destitute, imaginary, useless.—*of*.

Voluble, talkative, fluent, ready

of tongue, loquacious, glib, nimble of speech.

Volume, book, work, tome, bulk, size, capacity, dimensions, turn, convolution, mass, compass, solid contents, body.

Voluntary, willing, intentional, free, unconstrained, deliberate, intended, optional, discretionary, without compulsion, designed.

Voracious, greedy, ravenous, insatiable, ominous, hungry, rapacious.

Vouch, attest, warrant, promise, assure, affirm, declare, back, have evidence, support, confirm.

Vouchsafe, deign, grant, concede, condescend, accord, allow, yield, descend, stoop.

Vulgar, common, general, coarse, ordinary, rude, unrefined, mean, low, indecent, vile, ignoble, boorish, rustic, homespun.

Vulnerable, assailable, liable to injury, capable of being wounded, weak.

WAF, transport, float, bear, convey, carry, transmit.

Wag, joker, jester, humorist, droll fellow, wit.

Wage, make, carry on, bet, stake, pledge, wager, hazard, undertake, engage in.

Wages, hire, pay, compensation, remuneration, earnings, salary, stipend, fees, recompense, allowance, reward, emolument.

Waggish, jocose, funny, jocular, sportive, mischievous, humorous, merry, facetious, droll, comical,

frolicsome, roguish, tricky, game-some.

Wailing, lamentation, moaning, ululation, howling, loud lamentation.

Wait, await, abide, stay, remain, tarry, wait for, look for, watch, lay, linger.

on, upon, for, at.

Waive, forego, relinquish, let go, abandon, cast off, renounce, surrender, remit, reject, desert, give up claim to, throw away.

Wake, waken, awaken, arouse, stir up, excite, kindle, revel, feast, carouse, stimulate, provoke, re-animate, revive.

Wakeful, sleepless, watchful, observant, vigilant.

Walk, stride, step, march, stalk, plod, tread, trudge, tramp, go on foot, take one's exercise, depart, move off, behave, conduct one's self, perambulate.

Wan, pale, livid, pallid, bloodless, sallow, cadaverous, ashen, colorless, sickly, haggard.

Wander, ramble, rove, roam, err, range, stroll, go astray, stray, deviate, swerve, digress, turn aside, straggle, be delirious, rave.

Wandering, vagrant, strolling, rambling, discursive, roving, traveling, aberration of mind, deviation from rectitude.

Want, *v.* need, feel need of, lack, require, desire, wish for, crave, long for, fall short in.—*of, with.*

Want, *n.* lack, scarcity, deficiency, privation, destitution, poverty, need, necessity, penury, indigence, dearth, default, scantiness, defect, scarceness, meagerness.

Wanton, unrestrained, reckless, unbridled, uncurbed, dissolute, loose, licentious, luxuriant, exuberant, abounding, rank, overgrown, sportive, frolicsome, lewd, playful, lustful, lascivious, heedless, careless.

Ward, *v.* guard, defend, watch, avert, parry, fend, repel, protect, act on the defensive.

Warlike, bellicose, martial, military, soldier-like, soldierly, unfriendly, hostile, inimical.

Warm, affectionate, devoted, fervent, ardent, fervid, fiery, glowing, zealous, enthusiastic, sunny, mild, genial, hearty, cordial, excited, eager, lively, furious, vehement, passionate, violent.

Warmth, ardor, fervency, fervor, cordiality, vehemence, intensity, heat, glow, earnestness, enthusiasm, zeal, animation, excitement, passion.

Warning, caution, notice, omen, premonition, admonition, advice, presage, portent, prognostic, sign, augury.

Warrant, *v.* guarantee, authorize, insure, assure, secure, justify, empower, vouch, declare, maintain, affirm, attest, support.

Wary, cautious, circumspect, prudent, watchful, guarded, heedful, vigilant, careful, scrupulous, discreet, chary.

Wash, cleanse, lave, bathe, waste, wet, moisten, overflow, overlay, dash against, stain, color, cover, tint, cleanse clothes, bear washing, perform ablution.

Waste, *v.* squander, throw away, dissipate, lavish, destroy, decay,

wither, diminish, impair, use up, decrease, corrode, consume, wear out, expend, desolate, ravish, pillage, plunder, ruin, spoil, perish, devastate, dwindle, pine.

Waste, *a.* desolate, bare, dreary, unproductive, uncultivated, wild, refuse, worthless, destroyed, ravaged, dismal, forlorn, unoccupied, unaltered, unimproved, ruined.

Wasteful, extravagant, profuse, destructive, lavish, improvident, ruinous, prodigal, thriftless, unthrifty.

Watchful, vigilant, alert, attentive, observant, circumspect, cautious, heedful, careful, guarded, wary, wide-awake, on the lookout.

Waver, *v.* hesitate, vacillate, fluctuate, scruple, be undetermined, totter, wave, float, flicker, reel, be in danger of falling.

Wavering, unsteady, unsettled, inconstant, variable, fickle, fluctuating, changeable.

Way, road, route, course, passage, path, track, direction, plan, system, method, means, mode, form, manner, fashion, process, habit, practice, custom, usage, direction of motion, scheme, device, street, progress, march, advance, highway.

Wayward, froward, perverse, wilful, obstinate, stubborn, unruly, disobedient, headstrong, refractory, capricious, self-willed, contrary.

Weak, feeble, infirm, debilitated, enfeebled, languid, diluted, helpless, powerless, milk-and-water, flimsy, flabby, wishy-washy,

defenceless, slight, silly, inconclusive, lame, sickly, unhealthy, unsound, frail, delicate, unguarded, soft, pliant, easily influenced, irresolute, shallow, simple, small, low, faint, thin, watery, trifling.

Weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, unnerve, paralyze, attenuate, dilute, sap, invalidate, reduce, depress, debase, lower, impair.

Weakness, feebleness, infirmity, frailty, silliness, imbecility, prostration, failing, fault, defect.

Weal, prosperity, welfare, well-being, advantage, profit, happiness, interest, utility.

Wealth, riches, opulence, plenty, affluence, abundance, mammon, lucre, fortune, independence, competence, pelf, money, funds, treasure, cash, property.

Wearisome, tiresome, fatiguing, weary, tedious, toilsome, laborious, troublesome, annoying, vexatious, irksome, uninteresting, monotonous, prosy, hum-drum.

Weary, *v.* tire, fatigue, exhaust, fag, jade, harass.
of, with, in.

Weazen, wizened, dried up, thin, withered, sharp, lean, shrunken, shrivelled.

Wed, marry, espouse, give in wedlock, attach firmly, connect indissolubly.

Wedding, marriage, espousals, nuptials, nuptial rites, marriage ceremony.

Weep, cry, sob, lament, bewail, bemoan, deplore, complain, drip, droop.—*at, for.*

Weight, heaviness, pressure, influence, gravity, burden, load,

consequence, moment, efficacy, importance, power, measure, significance, scale, system of weighing.

Welcome, acceptable, agreeable, pleasing, gratifying, free to have, pleasant, grateful, gladly received.

Welfare, good fortune, well-being, prosperity, success, happiness, weal, benefit, profit, advantage.

Well, *ad.* rightly, properly, justly, thoroughly, suitably, correctly, accurately, skillfully, sufficiently, abundantly, amply, favorably, commendably.

Well, *a.* healthy, hale, vigorous, sound, hearty, fortunate, happy, profitable, convenient, beneficial, expedient, good, useful.

Well-bred, well-mannered, well-behaved, polite, courteous, refined, cultivated, polished.

Wet, damp, moist, humid, dank, rainy, showery.

Wheedle, coax, cajole, flatter, inveigle, entice, humor, court, fawn upon.

Whereas, seeing, since, inasmuch as, forasmuch as, when in fact, while on the contrary.

Whet, sharpen, excite, stimulate, provoke, arouse, stir up, make angry, animate, warm, kindle.

Whim, whimsey, caprice, freak, fancy, vagary.

Whimsical, capricious, freakish, crotchety, fanciful, fantastic, odd, queer, quaint, singular, curious, grotesque.

Whip, flagellate, scourge, lash, beat, flog, goad, cause to rotate, spin, hurt, sting, strike, thrash,

stitch, baste, sew, wrap, snatch, jerk, whisk.

Whirl, revolve, rotate, wheel, twirl, spin round, gyrate.

White, colorless, unspotted, pure, snowy, unblemished, clean, stainless, innocent, pale, pallid, wan.

Whole, total, all, entire, complete, perfect, unbroken, undivided, unimpaired, sound, healthy, well, integral.

Wholesome, healthful, healthy, salubrious, salutary, nutritious, healing, sanitary, strengthening, invigorating, sound, improving.

Wholly, entirely, totally, utterly, altogether, quite, completely, perfectly, fully.

Whore, strumpet, harlot, prostitute, bawd, courtesan, cyprian, drab, night-walker.

Wicked, immoral, sinful, vicious, evil, bad, ill, irreligious, ungodly, godless, impious, profane, unhalloved, black, dark, foul, atrocious, villainous, monstrous, outrageous, profligate, abandoned, naughty.

Wickedness, evil, vice, sin, villainess, immorality, depravity, corruptness, iniquity, crime, offence, turpitude, badness, villainy, atrocity, enormity.

Wide, broad, ample, large, remote, expanded, spacious, distant, vast, extensive.

Wield, manage, handle, brandish, control, make use of.

Wife, consort, spouse, helpmate, helpmeet, matron, partner, better half.

Wild, savage, uncivilized, desert, untamed, undomesticated, loose,

irregular, ungoverned, turbulent, disorderly, unruly, violent, reckless, unrestrained, thoughtless, giddy.

Wile, stratagem, artifice, imposition, ruse, trick, cheat, fraud, imposture, deceit.

Wilful, perverse, stubborn, self-willed, headstrong, obstinate, inflexible, refractory, obdurate, intractable, capricious.

Will, *v.* devise, bequeath, give by will, direct, choose, determine, exercise volition, decree, enjoin, elect, desire.

Willing, voluntary, ready, desirous, disposed, inclined.

Willingly, voluntarily, spontaneously, freely, cheerfully, readily, gladly.

Wily, crafty, cunning, artful, sly, subtle, insidious, arch, designing, treacherous, intriguing, crooked, diplomatic.

Win, gain, procure, obtain, effect, get, realize, achieve, accomplish, acquire, earn, bring over, gain a victory, succeed.

Wind, *v.* coil, twine, twist, curve, wreath, turn, bend, meander, be devious, circle.

Winding, bending, meandering, sinuous, serpentine, curving.

Winning, captivating, fascinating, attractive, charming, alluring, bewitching, brilliant, pleasing, engaging, delightful, lovely, enchanting.

Wisdom, sense, sagacity, sound, prudence, discretion, judgment, intelligence, knowledge, insight, profundity, erudition, enlightenment, reasonableness.

Wise, sage, sagacious, judicious, sapient, rational, discreet, prudent, intelligent, skilled, skilful, expert, clever, sensible, deep, penetrating, profound, discerning, erudite, learned, long-headed, subtle, cunning, crafty, sly, politic.

Wish, *v.* desire, long for, yearn for, covet, crave, bid, direct, want.

Wit, understanding, intellect, imagination, ingenuity, humor, quick perception, keen discernment, acumen, penetration, insight.

Witchcraft, enchantment, magic, sorcery, necromancy.

Witchery, fascination, glamour, enchantment, spell, ravishment.

Withdraw, go back, retreat, retire, recede, take back, recall, remove, retract, wean, disavow, revoke, abjure.

Withhold, keep back, restrain, arrest, hinder, retain, refrain, keep from, forbear, refuse, reserve, prohibit, detain, suppress, repress.

Withstand, stand against, resist, oppose, confront, thwart.

Witness, *v.* attest, testify, bear witness, certify, vouch for, see, behold, observe, confirm, notice, corroborate, mark, note.

Witness, *n.* deponent, spectator, affiant, looker-on, testimony, evidence, attestation, corroboration, proof, confirmation.—*of*.

Witty, facetious, jocose, humorous, acute, jocular, waggish, droll, funny, pleasant, sprightly, quick, apt at repartee, sparkling.

Wizard, sorcerer, magician, seer,

conjuror, necromancer, sooth-sayer, charmer, diviner.

Woe, grief, misery, distress, affliction, disaster, calamity, sorrow, tribulation, anguish, agony, depression, torture, melancholy, bleeding heart.

Woful, sorrowful, doleful, rueful, piteous, wretched, distressed, sad, afflicted, unhappy, melancholy, disconsolate, troubled, grievous, distressing, afflicting, mean, pitiful, paltry.

Womanish, effeminate, feminine, tender, weak.

Wonder, surprise, astonishment, amazement, marvel, curiosity, prodigy, miracle, phenomenon, spectacle, awe, bewilderment.

Wonderful, wondrous, surprising, amazing, astonishing, awful, marvellous, striking, admirable, strange, startling, miraculous, extraordinary.

Wondrous, miraculous, extraordinary. *See* WONDERFUL.

Wood, forest, thicket, grove, timber, copse.

Word, term, expression, vocable, message, account, tidings, signal, order, promise, engagement, report, intelligence, statement, information, declaration, assertion, scripture, command.

Wordy, verbose, prolix, tedious, diffuse, inflated, long-winded.

Work, *n.* labor, toil, employment, drudgery, occupation, business, task, production, effort, performance, agency, deed, feat, achievement, fabric, structure, literary production, book, management, treatment.

Work, *v.* labor, toil, drudge, effect, strive, ply, operate, perform, ferment, effervesce, produce, accomplish, originate, engender, beget, lead to, embroider, stitch, decorate with a needle.

Workman, workingman, laborer, toiler, mechanic, craftsman, artisan, artificer, journeyman, operative, hand.

Workmanship, handiwork, execution, handicraft, manipulation.

World, earth, universe, globe, cosmos, people, planet, life, heavenly body, things, human affairs, social life, ways of men, mankind, society, human race.

Worldly, terrestrial, earthly, temporal, mundane, secular, human, irreligious, ambitious, sublunary, sordid, worldly-minded, groveling.

Worry, plague, tease, harass, vex, irritate, fret, annoy, torment, tantalize, trouble, bother, disturb, molest, chafe, gall, be troubled, be vexed.

Worship, *v.* adore, revere, venerate, reverence, deify, idolize, exalt, honor.

Worship, *n.* adoration, reverence, homage, veneration.

Worth, desert, merit, virtue, rate, excellence, price, value.

Worthless, useless, valueless, dis-solute, degraded, vile, wretched, paltry, ignoble, abject, frivolous, refuse, waste, tinsel, showy, trifling, gaudy.

Worthy, deserving, meritorious, estimable, excellent, commendable, laudable, valuable, praiseworthy.—*af.*

Wrangle, *v.* contend angrily, fall out, bicker, squabble, quarrel, jar, spat.

Wrap, muffle, envelop, infold, incase, cover.

Wrath, rage, anger, ire, fury, passion, exasperation, indignation, resentment.

Wrathful, angry, ireful, enraged, furious, infuriated, raging, irate, exasperated, hot, indignant.

Wrath, chaplet, crown, garland, diadem, festoon, bays.

Wreath, *v.* twist, twine about, interweave, infold, encircle, surround.

Wreck, ruins, remains, destruction, rubbish, débris, desolation, shipwreck, stranded vessel.

Wrench, wrest, twist, bend, distort, strain, wring.

Wrest, wrench, twist, distort, extort, wring, exact, pervert.

Wretch, miscreant, villain, outcast, rascal, scoundrel, scamp, vagabond, knave, rogue, scapegrace.

Wretched, woe-begone, miserable, unhappy, distressed, afflicted, unfortunate, deplorable, disastrous, drear, dismal, mean, contemptible, worthless, bad, poor, shabby, vile, fruitful, paltry, calamitous.

Wretchedness, misery, distress, woe, unhappiness, affliction.

Wring, *v.* twist, wrench, wrest, distort, squeeze, extort, harass, torture, pain, torment.

Write, compose, indite, draw up, pen, frame, scrawl, scribble, set down, scratch, put on paper, invent, make books.

from, down, out.

Writer, author, scribe, penman, copyist, transcriber, amanuensis, secretary, scrivener, composer, scribbler.

Writhe, *v.* twist, wrest, distort, contort, wriggle, squirm.

Writing, penmanship, chirography, document, book, publication, instrument, hand-writing, calligraphy, work.

Wrong, *a.* bad, evil, unjust, immoral, improper, unjustifiable, incorrect, erroneous, unsuitable unfit, wrongful.

Wrong, *v.* abuse, injure, maltreat ill-treat, oppress, aggrieve, do an injury to.

Wrong-doer, evil-doer, offender, delinquent, sinner, malefactor, criminal, culprit.

Wrong-doing, iniquity, wickedness, crime, injustice.

Wrongful, unjust, unfair, wrong, dishonest, iniquitous.

Wrought, effected, performed, produced, done, manufactured, worked.

Wry, twisted, distorted, crooked, awry, askew, on one side.

YEARLY, *ad.* annually, by the year, every year, once a year, per annum.

Yearn for, long for, desire, covet, be eager for, crave.—*after, towards.*

Yell, cry out, scream, shriek, roar, screech, bawl, squeal, howl.

Yet, besides, still, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding, at last, eventually, ultimately, thus far, so far.

Yield, bear, produce, afford, supply, furnish, give in, concede, relinquish, surrender, let go, waive, forego, give way, accede, submit, acquiesce, succumb, bend, relax, bow, assent, comply, give place, make way.—*to*.

Yielding, producing, conceding, surrendering, supple, pliant, submissive, unresisting, accommodating, compliant.

Yoke, *v.* couple, link, enslave, connect, conjoin, associate.—*with*.

Young. See YOUTHFUL.

Youth, young person, youngster, boy, lad, neophyte, adolescence, juvenility, boyhood, teens, prime of life, minority.

Youthful, young, juvenile, boyish, early, childish, callow, immature, puerile, unripe.

ZEAL, ardor, fervor, enthusiasm, fervency, warmth, earnestness, eagerness, energy, devotedness, devotion, intensity, passion, cordiality.—*for, of*.

Zealot, enthusiast, fanatic, bigot, visionary, devotee, dreamer.

Zealous, ardent, fervent, enthusiastic, earnest, fervid, eager, steadfast, keen, warm, glowing, swift, prompt, ready, devoted, passionate.—*for, in*.

Zenith, highest point, height, pinnacle, summit, acme, maximum, culmination, top, apex.

Zephyr, west wind, mild breeze, any gentle wind.

Zero, naught, nothing, cipher.

Zest, relish, flavor, gusto, pleasure, gust, enjoyment, savor, appetite, taste, smack, sauce.



Popular Handbooks



SOME books are designed for entertainment, others for information. This series combines both features. The information is not only complete and reliable, it is compact and readable. In this busy, bustling age it is required that the information which books contain shall be ready to hand and be presented in the clearest and briefest manner possible. These volumes are replete with valuable information, compact in form and unequalled in point of merit and cheapness. They are the latest as well as the best books on the subjects of which they treat. No one wishing to have a fund of general information or who has the desire for self-improvement can afford to be without them.

Cloth, each, 50 Cents

The Penn Publishing Company

123 ARCH STREET

PHILADELPHIA

ETIQUETTE

By Agnes H. Morton

There is no passport to good society like good manners. Even though a person possess wealth and intelligence, his success in life may be marred by ignorance of social customs. A perusal of this book will prevent such blunders. It is a book for everybody, for the select sets as well as for the less ambitious. The subject is presented in a bright and interesting manner, and represents the latest vogue.



LETTER WRITING

By Agnes H. Morton

Why do most persons dislike letter writing? Is it not because they cannot say the right thing in the right place? This admirable book not only shows by numerous examples just what kind of letters to write, but by directions and suggestions enables the reader to become an accomplished original letter writer. There are forms for all kinds of business and social letters, including invitations, acceptances, letters of sympathy, congratulations, and love letters.

QUOTATIONS

By Agnes H. Morton

A clever compilation of pithy quotations, selected from a great variety of sources, and alphabetically arranged according to the sentiment. In addition to all the popular quotations in current use, it contains many rare bits of prose and verse not generally found in similar collections. An important feature of the book is the characteristic lines from well known authors, in which the familiar sayings are credited to their original sources.



THINGS WORTH KNOWING

By John H. Bechtel

It is a comparatively easy task to fill a book with a mass of uninteresting statistical matter. It is quite another thing to get together a vast accumulation of valuable material on all conceivable subjects. This book is thoroughly up to date, and embraces many subjects not usually found in works of this kind. It contains information for everybody, whether it pertains to health, household, business, affairs of state, foreign countries, or the planets, and all most conveniently indexed.



A DICTIONARY OF MYTHOLOGY

By John H. Bechtel

The average person dislikes to look up a mythological subject because of the time occupied. This book remedies that difficulty because in it can be found at a glance just what is wanted. It is comprehensive, convenient, condensed, and the information is presented in such an interesting manner as when once read to be always remembered. A distinctive feature of the book is the pronunciation of the proper names, something found in few other works

SLIPS OF SPEECH

By John H. Bechtel

Who does not make them? The best of us do. Why not avoid them? Any one inspired with the spirit of self-improvement can readily do so. No necessity for studying rules of grammar or rhetoric when this book can be had. It teaches both without the study of either. It is a counsellor, a critic, a companion, and a guide, and is written in a most entertaining and chatty style.

HANDBOOK OF PRONUNCIATION

By John H. Bechtel

What is more disagreeable than a faulty pronunciation? No other defect so clearly shows a lack of culture. This book contains over 5,000 words on which most of us are apt to trip. They are here pronounced in the clearest and simplest manner, and according to the best authority. It is more readily consulted than a dictionary, and is just as reliable.

PRACTICAL SYNONYMS

By John H. Bechtel

Any one with the least desire to add to his vocabulary or to improve his choice of words should have a copy of this book. It is designed mainly to meet the wants of busy merchants or lawyers, thoughtful clergymen or teachers, and wide-awake school-boys or girls who are ambitious to express the thoughts of the mind in more fitting phrases than they are at present capable of doing.

TOASTS

By William Pittenger

Most men dread being called upon to respond to a toast or to make an address. What would you not give for the ability to be rid of this embarrassment? No need to give much when you can learn the art from this little book. It will tell you how to do it; not only that, but by example it will show the way. It is valuable not alone to the novice, but the experienced speaker will gather from it many suggestions.



THE DEBATER'S TREASURY

By William Pittenger

There is no greater ability than the power of skillful and forcible debate, and no accomplishment more readily acquired if the person is properly directed. In this little volume are directions for organizing and conducting debating societies and practical suggestions for all who desire to discuss questions in public. There is also a list of over 200 questions for debate, with arguments both affirmative and negative.



PUNCTUATION

By Paul Allardyce

Few persons can punctuate properly ; to avoid mistakes, many do not punctuate at all. A perusal of this book will remove all difficulties and make all points clear. The rules are clearly stated and freely illustrated, thus furnishing a most useful volume. The author is everywhere recognized as the leading authority upon the subject, and what he has to say is practical, concise, and comprehensive.



ORATORY

By Henry Ward Beecher

It must be conceded that few men ever enjoyed a wider experience or achieved a higher reputation in the realm of public oratory than Mr. Beecher. What he had to say on this subject was born of experience, and his own inimitable style was at once both statement and illustration of his theme. This volume is a unique and masterly treatise on the fundamental principles of true oratory.



CONVERSATION

By J. P. Mahaffy

Some people are accused of talking too much. But no one is ever taken to task for talking too well. Of all the accomplishments of modern society, that of being an agreeable conversationalist holds first place. Nothing is more delightful or valuable. To suggest what to say, just how and when to say it, is the general aim of this work, and it succeeds most admirably in its purpose.



READING AS A FINE ART

By Ernest Legouve

The ability to read aloud well, whether at the fire-side or on the public platform, is certainly a fine art. The directions and suggestions contained in this work of standard authority will go far toward the attainment of this delightful and valuable accomplishment. The work is especially recommended to teachers and others interested in the instruction of public school pupils.



ELECTRICITY

By George L. Fowler

An interesting and thoroughly reliable presentation of the subject for the amateur or skilled electrician. If you wish to install an electric door-bell, construct a telephone, wire a house, or understand the workings of a dynamo, the telegraph systems, and many similar electrical appliances, this volume will furnish the required information. A practical book of inestimable value to everyone.

CONUNDRUMS

By Dean Rivers

Conundrums are intellectual exercises which sharpen our wits and lead us to think quickly. They are also a source of infinite pleasure and amusement, whiling away tedious hours and putting every one in a general good humor. This book contains an excellent collection of over a thousand of the latest, brightest, and most up-to-date conundrums, to which are added many Biblical, poetical and French conundrums.

PARLOR GAMES

By Helen E. Hollister

"What shall we do to amuse ourselves and our friends?" is a question frequently propounded on rainy days and long winter evenings. This volume most happily answers this question, as it contains a splendid collection of all kinds of games for amusement, entertainment, and instruction. The games are adapted to both old and young, as all classes will find them both profitable and interesting.



ASTRONOMY: THE SUN AND HIS FAMILY

By Julia MacNair Wright

Can you tell what causes day and night, seasons and years, tides and eclipses? Why is the sky blue and Mars red? What are meteors and shooting stars? These and a thousand other questions are answered in a most fascinating way in this highly interesting volume. Few books contain as much valuable material so pleasantly packed in so small a space



BOTANY :

THE STORY OF PLANT LIFE

By Julia MacNair Wright

The scientific study of Botany made as interesting as a fairy tale. It is better reading than such tales, because of the profit. Each chapter is devoted to the month of the year in which plants of that month are in evidence. Not only is the subject treated with botanical accuracy, but there is given much practical information pertaining to the care and treatment of plants and flowers.



FLOWERS:

HOW TO GROW THEM

By Eben E. Rexford

Every woman loves flowers, but few succeed in growing them. With the help so clearly given in this book no one need fail. It treats mainly of indoor flowers and plants—those for window gardening; all about their selection, care, soil, air, light, warmth, etc. The chapter on table decoration alone is worth the price of the book.

LAW

AND HOW TO KEEP OUT OF IT

By Paschall H. Coggins, Esq.

Most legal difficulties arise from ignorance of the minor points of law. This book furnishes to the busy man and woman information on just such points as are most likely to arise in every-day affairs, and thus forestalls them against mental worry and financial loss. Not only is this information liberally given, but every point is so explained by means of a practical illustration that the reader will not only understand the law on the subject, but cannot fail to remember it.

CLASSICAL DICTIONARY

By Edward S. Ellis, A. M.

All literature, even the daily papers, abound in classical allusions, but only a few persons understand their meaning. The interest and value of what is read and heard will be greatly enhanced by the possession of this unique volume. It contains all the classical allusions worth knowing, and so ready of access as to require little or no time in looking up. Its convenient size will cause it to be frequently consulted when a large and cumbersome volume would be untouched.

DANCING

By Marguerite Wilson

A complete instructor, beginning with the first positions and steps and leading up to the square and round dances. It contains also a full list of calls for all of the square dances, and the necessary music for each figure, the etiquette of the dances, and 100 figures for the german. It is unusually well illustrated by a large number of original drawings. Without doubt the best book on the subject.



PRACTICAL PALMISTRY

By Henry Frith

There is to-day probably no more popular character study than that of Palmistry. Many more people would be interested in it if there were a convenient book that came within their comprehension and that was reliable. This volume furnishes full and trustworthy information on the subject, and with a little practice any person will be able to read character, recall past events, and forecast future occurrences upon examination of the hand. Fully illustrated

PLUTARCH'S LIVES

By Edward S. Ellis, A. M.

All modern biography finds not only its origin but its model in the lives of the ancient Greeks and Romans as set forth by Plutarch. In this condensed yet comprehensive work only such personages are mentioned as are most likely to be inquired about, and the information pertaining to them is of just such a nature as will be of the greatest interest. The book is especially adapted for use in public and private schools, and by busy men and women in every sphere of life.



GOLF

By Horace Hutchinson

There is no more popular outdoor sport than golf. No one desiring to keep up with outdoor athletics can afford to be without a knowledge of it. This book gives a complete history of the subject, together with instructions for the selection of implements, and complete directions for playing. There is in addition a complete glossary of golf terms, together with the rules and etiquette of the game. Illustrated.







